## Benny Case Levers Web Programming

Settlem't of '48 Tax Issue Raises Point: It Started Network Show, Talent Control by gene plotnik NEW YORK, Nov, 19.-A deci-
sion made recently by the Tax Court of the United States went
virtually unnoticed in the broadeasting industry, tho only seven
years ago the case in question was
the hottest news in the trade. In November, 1955 , the fact that Jack Benny will net have to pay personal income tax on the money
he got from the sale of Amusement Enterprises, lnc, to CBS is not terribly significant to the industry
at large. But the brief re-emergat large. But the brief re-emerg-
ence of this old case might well stir nostalgic pangs in many an old ber 13,1948 , the day on which milostone in the history of broad cast programming.

Network Control
Tho the trend had been gradually developing for the two predefinitely marked the entry of the mrogram and talent control. During World War II the radio networks were almost solely in the
business of selling facilities. The production of programs and con trol of talent was the province of
the sponsors' ad agencies. It wa the sponsors ad agencies. It wa
with a far-sighted eye on th emerging TV art, in which there would be no such thing as a clea
channel 50,000 -watt affiliate on channel 50,000 -watt affiliate on Which to peg a sales spiel, that the
two networks then squared off in two networks then squared of in busic part of TV too.
clearly items from the deal that vember 13,1948 , is the establishment of the CBS network as the to that date, NBC was top dop It was only after January, 1949 quired "Amos ' n ' Andy" went on CBS that CBS moved to the fore
in radio, and it has carried thrm in radio, and it has carried thru
into TV, with NBC still trying to close the gap.

## Fingers Deep In Many Pies

tion of the Jack Benny radio show Amusement Enterprises, Inc, durJanary, 1947, to November, 1948 , different phases of show business. In radio, it also produced Bemy's summer replacement with a young comic named Jack Paar.
It produced another radio show,
"Let's Talk Hollywood," it inLets Tak Hollywood. It invested in the legit hits, Mr. RobDays." And it produced the movie thy Lamour, Brian Donlevy and Lamour, Brian Donlevy and

The Tax Court's findings of fact
in the case of "Jack Benny and
Mary Berny, petitioners, vs. Commarsioner of Internal Revenue, re-
mitions, spondent," reads like an outline for
a Cameron Hawley novel on the most fascinating business of all show business. Or it might serve
as research for one of CBS' own

Benny began his radio program Canada Dry. In subsequent years tors, General Tire and Genera Foods ("Jell-D again") oyer the 1530 's and 1940's, the half the from $7.7: 30$ p.m. Sunday was a the top Hooperatings in the pocketpiece.

MCA Deal
On April 10, 1944, Benny entered a three-year sponsorship deal
with American Tobacco. He was paid $\$ 22,000$ a week for the program. In August, 1946, Benny took on the Music Corporation of
America as his agent. The MCA boys noted that Benny was then $\$ 10,000$ a week he anticipated they informed Paul Hahn, then executive vice-president of American, that they hoped he would not next year.
Hahn told them, according to the court findings, that he was
glad they raised the point because he was also dissatisfied with the
(Continued on page 3)

## DANNY KAYE MAY SUCCUMB TO LURE OFTV

Danny Kaye, one of the top talents holding out against and make his debut sometime in 1956. The comedian is currently holding conversa-
tions with several agencie tions with several agencies
about getting into TV shortly Kaye would undoubtedly appear on TV only under the This means that he will probThis means that he will proberal spectaculars for a sponsor, but it is pretty well established that his appearances
would be limited and not a regular series.
Which advertiser will get Kaye is not known, but it
would probably be the kind of a client that is willing to pay heavily for his presence Indications are that he may be working for one of the big three among the automobile companies or one of the im portant soap companies, ing to go on TV, at this time ing to go on TV, at this time, trade that he and his managers believe he needs the exposure that TV would give him to fresh audiences. Kaye has no need of the money that TV could pay, since he can always make better deals for theatrical features.
His position is so strong in ally write his own tieket But ally write his own ticket. But there are many youngsters not been exposed to his tal not been exposed to his tal
ents and who might become Kaye fans if they saw him pefform.

## Outdoor Convention Groups' Initials Are Like Alphabet Soup

IAFE, NAAPPB, SLA, AREA, Others To Provide Chi Business Menu

by herb dotten CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Mix em all together and the upcoming annual conventions of the outdoor
show world here will make alphabet soup look like watered-down consomme. But the misture, to those in outdoor show business, will have all the
gan stew.
Biggest groups to convene at the Hotel Sherman starting Sunday (27) w ill be the 1eFE, the $o$ : to spell it out, the International Association of Fairs and ExposiAssociation of Tairs and Exposiof Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches; the Showmen's League of America, and the American Re ation Equipment Association

Action Off the Floor
The IAFE, which embraces all and Canada, in its formal sessions and Canada, in its formal sessions
will discuss new ideas and probwill discuss new ideas and prob-
lems of fair management. But the sessions will pale into insignificance before the off-the-floor ac tivity of the fairmen, in that fair executives will negotiate the.important contracts for 1956 midway, grandstand and coliseum attrac grand
tions.
Me

Meetings of the NAAPPB, which is comprised of practically all of
the major amusement parks of this country and Camada, also will be

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

## NBC to Launch Assault <br> For Ed Sullivan Audience <br> NBC again has thrown down the gauntlet to audiences, Sunday night, 8-9 p.m., in January. The network intends to program comedy in the time period because it believes that only this form of entertainment can do the trick. <br> Record Mfrs. Investing <br> Tho 1955 will probably see record manufacturers raking in their heaviest grosses, profits panies have been plowing back much of their income into long-term album investments to keep pace with growing demand for such packages at the consumer level. .....Page 16

Columbia Records' Cut-Rate EP
Program Watched by Rivals
Columbia Records cut-rate, special induce-
ment EP program has aroused universal interest among rival majors. The general attitude is "Let's wait and watch what develops out
of this., ........................ Page 15
Cisco Kid With Circus in '56;
To Play Television Markets
The Cisco Kid (Duncan Renaldo) lias signed Circus next summer. Show will be routed mto

## areas where are seen.

New Amusement Par
For Chicago Area
A new $\$ 250,000$ amusement park is rapidly springing up from the Indfana woodlands inder the direction of a Chicago arcade operator. Pegged "The Enchanted Forest," the project
is designed to combine nature's wonders with is designed to combine nature's wonders with
the mechanical thrills of a modern amuseDent park . . . . . . . . . .
Dime-A-Disk Juke Play
Moves Ahead in New York
Dime play on juke boxes is making fast prog.
$\qquad$
from a nickel play have been made since
last spring. .......................... 100

devoted to new approaches and problems of the amusement park business. Again, the meetings will
be dwarfed in importance to the be dwarfed in importance to the
off-the-floor activities, in this case principally to shopping for new prides and equi ment at the large trade show sponsored in connection with the convention by the NAAPPB.
The Showmen's League of Amer-ica-the daddy of outdoor show clubs-also will have several formal meetings, including the election of 1956 officers. But the high point of the SLA activities will be Wednesday night (30), traditionally the climax of the convention for
many. Focus on Trade Show
The AREA, an organization of recreation equipment mamufactur-1 but their chief attention will be given to the trade show, where displayed and be out, order book in hand, to close sales.
The trade show pulls heavily from many segments of outdoor show business, Kiddieland, poold fair executives as operators and ment park owners throng to it and sales promise to be every bit as strong, if not stronger than last The most intense selling will be off-the-floor by booking agency
reps seeking fair contracts and carnival owners out to retain or gain new fair contracts. activity will be of lesser magnitude. Acts will be on hand to im-
press and to gain bookings. Some carnival people will be out to obbe on the prowl for key men. be on the prowl for key men.
Suppliers to fairs, carnivals and amusement parks wed on page 51 )
$\underline{\text { (Continued }}$

## Old and Hardy Organizations

[^0]
## NBC to Battle Sullivan With Powerful Comedy Line-Ups

## New, Tried Stars in All Types of Comedy to Replace Colgate Show

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-All indications are that NBC-TV will
mount the most powerful comedy programming offensive it can deSunday night $8-9$ hour when Colgate moves out ofter the telecast of December 25 . This will give the network another chance its see whether comedy will answer ore it pinned its hopes on comedy.
This time, instead of using revolving name comics as in the former show, the NBC plan is to program comedy talent en massehat is, throwing on as many as ix funmakers on the same show so as to lessen the talent burden. Names will be used when and 1 not be the mainstay of the show Newcomers
Instead, the new and upcoming comedians being nursed along by velopment velopment program will get bigtime video showease. Su comedians and comediennes as Kaye Ballard, Sheckie Green, Pat Carroll, Evelyn Russell, the Dornan Brothers and others will be mixed in with the name talent This will include such established personalities as Dennis Day, Phil
Harris, George Gobel and many others. The program may have personality can be found to be personality can on a weekly basis.
For material the network will against Sullivan as long as it is comedy. The show will contain sketches, blackouts, comedy dances, gags and whatever funny
material NBC can unearth. A

## Toni Near to

## 'Appointmen'

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Toni
this week was close to wrapping this week was close to wrapping
up a deal to co-sponsor "Appointment With Adventure" in the Sun day night 10-10:30 time period on ment" will be dropped and "Appointanother show may replace it, possibility being "The Arthur MurRay Party.
Revlon was to move into the show, "Panelopoly," which would use the winners of "The $\$ 64,000$ Question" quiz show. The deal broke down when the advertisers
could not agree on control of the could not agree on control of the
program. Toni also has bought in Ed Murrow hour "See It Now" on CBS, December 13

## OBSERVES 32D

 YEAR IN AM-TV$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { NEW YORI } \\
& \text { George Fry }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { NEW YORK Nov } 19 .
$$

president president in charge of network sales, this Tuesday (15) sary in broadcasting. Fry is a broadcasting pioneer in every sense of the word. He started his career working for
the. American Telephone \& Telegraph Company as an engineer and moved over into its radio operation when it operated a station here which ultimately became WEAF, the predecessor of WRCA. Fry then switched into NBC's radio network, first in sales
service and then as a salesservice and then as a sales

## comprehensive hunt for comedy

 carriedOthers Bid
The network made its decision oo release Colgate from its commitment for the hour of time which
runs thru April of next year when it found there was substantial interest in buying the hour on the part of several prospective spon-
sors. Crosley and Brown \& Williamson are reported to hav placed orders already for two thirds of the show, but the network hasn't accepted it as yet. the Colgate point of course, from the Colgate point of view, now of Sunday nighttime to NBC, is how it can get new properties and time to replace what it ha
lost and maintain its competitive position.
It is noteworthy that not only It is noteworthy that not only
has NBC been unable to offer any prime time periods to Colgate but
has asked that the advertiser give up its option on several quarter hours in the 12:30-1 p.m. daytime strip and
grammed.
NBC w
NBC will make every endeavor Colgate, but the nighttime situaColgate, but the nighttime situa-
ion is so tight that the soap advertiser will have to wait until something works loose. The Colgate decision to give up what is possibly the best hour of time available in TV was obviously not made without a great deal of The client obviously believed hat Sulivan could not be matche and perhaps only with a budget hat needed to be increased coniderably for its "Variety Hour its conclusion was, according need a different kind of exposure-

## Fluffo Antes 176G For 1-Day Spread

| NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-At an | uled a pre-Christmas promotion on |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \& Gamble has blueprinted its own commercial spectacular which embraces the use of seven different

video programs on CBS-TV and video programs on CBS-TV and promotion on Monday (21) for ly has gone national, will use Pilgrim character to integrate thr commercials. Total commercial time will be 20 minutes as contaculars.
Trade estimates are that $\mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{C}$ will reach three-quarters of the
estimated $33,500,000 \mathrm{TV}$ homes in America. The advertiser believes it will reach $100,000,000$ people. There is no question that the client will pile up a tremendous accumulation of homes via this new comembraced by Alcoa when it sehed
$\$ 17,000,000$ IN BILLINGS

## 'Today,' 'Home,' 'Tonight' Show 25-30\% Increase for'55

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - "To-
day", "Home" and "Tonight" will
rack up their most prosperous year rack up their most prosperous year
in history during 1955. The three NBC-TV participation shows from January thru October of this year grossed $\$ 16,601,385$, and in No-
vember have accepted another vember have accepted another
$\$ 30,000$ in orders, bringing the total billings near the $\$ 17,000,000$ mark-which is certain to be
reached by year's end. During 1954, THT grossed an estimated $\$ 13,000,000$, which means that the three hour shows increased their billings betwe
cent in 1955.

## The front-r

three is "Home," which by the end of October grossed \$6,955,664 to "Todays" $\$ 5,517,830$ and "To-
night's" $\$ 4,127,891$. "Home" unnights $\$ 4,127,891$. Home unquestionably has been the to
property among the trinity and because of its time spot, the easiest to sell. During many weeks of the year it has been virtually sold out year it has been virtually sold out
-about 98 per cent. But it does
charge a higher rate per participa-
 en among the three properties. erably with clients and now does not take the kind of hard sell
needed ir: its early years. problem slow has been "Tonight," but that, too, is coming to an end
This program is expected to breal ven during the last quarter of this year, and by mid- 1956 be esBut NBC has had sales problems with all of these shows. The net work's perseverance has, however,
paid off and has given it the kind paid oft and has given it the kind
of strangle-hold on marginal time periods that CBS seems unable work's failure with its "Morning

## All Benefit

But NBC has also rendered a Bistinct service to the trade with
the three shows. It has attracted a tremendous amount of new TV
network business. Of its $\$ 16,601$,-

385 grossed up to October, $\$ 4,055,373$ is from advertisers who have never before used TV. And
$\$ 7,628,233$ is from clients who have never bought any of the THT shows previously. The three shows small advertisers who want to try TV, and haven't the money for the
more standar! daytime and night time buys.
Among these small advertisers
are the Craig Manufacturing Com-
peny, which sells a home movie peny, which sells a home movie
editing device; Detroit Steel Prod ucts, for stee casement windows Pioneer, rubber gloves; Polk Miller, for Sergeant's dog foods; Bost-
wick Laboratories, for insecticides, and 49 other firms. Many of these
sponsors do not spend more than $\$ 250,000$ each year for their en-
tire advertising budget. Others, cal Company, spend heavily, but not for network TV.
And industry associations, also small spenders, have found the
(Continued on page 6

## sufficient frequencies." He has

 evision history, Nov. 19.-T be himself championed the idea of prophetic warnings of the Fed- getting Congress to authorize any eral Commumications Commission's three-man minom push VHF and abandon UHF A further informal check with dissenting Comrs. Bartley, Hyde andWebster finds their foreboding stronger on two counts:
(1) Present optimists may find that neither the military nor industry spectrum space will be relin-
quished for an expanded VHF system; (2) an all "squeeze-in" plan,
based on 12 VHF channels, spells service degradation, and a network
monopoly that will end in fullscale government regulation. These same fears were men-
tioned to a Texas audience recently (16) by FCC Comr. Doerdeintermixture denial and grant of the Vail Mills (drop-in) VHF chanlimiting service to "three big net works," with "three stations cemented into most markets," would pendent station programmingrom there to terms, and from terms to rate cards.
Comr. Bartley,
the situation, said the idea of broadcast regulation was "abhor rent," but would be inevitable in
a non-competitive system of "in major spectrum changes needed Both Comrs. Hyde and Webster ear degraded service via a stamThere would not be enough of There would not be enough of
these even for present use," Hyde hese even for "present use, for the commented, much less for the prospective growth of television.
Comr. Webster okayed the denial of deintermixture, he said, "because he is pinning his faith in what comes out of the final allocation plans adopted." He feels industry should come forward with
"helpful and public" commenthelpful and public commentollowed by open hearings and unurried democratic processes "to
afeguard the future."

## Billboard


=

TOP NET DRAMAS?
MISS YOUNG,'CLIMAX' RATE TOP FOR OCTOBER
Which are the top-rated net- after, however, Miss Young did
work drama shows? To whom much better for her bankroller work drama shows? To whom much better for her bankrolle do these show's appeal most- than did "Climax."
men or women? You'll get the The Young sta men or women Youll get the The Young stanza proved lar questions by studying The popular dramatic show among Billboard's TV Program and women, drawing 1.2 women Time Buying Guide charts sec- viewers per set, which should
tion, which appears this week make Procter \& Gamble right tion, which appears this week make Procter \& Gamble right
on page 10. According to the American didn't rate too high in its attracResearch Bureau "October rat- tiveness to the male audience ings, CBS-TV's "Climax" was that Chrysler would like to show with a 39,3 rating. The however, went for it to the tune 2 with a 315 rating. In terms of made it the 10 th most, popular appeal to the type of audience network dramatic show among the sponsors of these shows go women.

## MORE ON FCC SCHISM

## Minority Group Views

 Ruling in Gloomy Light- New IV Spot Campaigns

Future National Spot Drives-
Contracts Being Signed Now
Deals Set During Two Weeks Ending November


NATIONAL SUMMARY


## REGIONAL SUMMARIES

## Eastern



## Southern

| Travel. National Airlines | Soft. Co |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ammi-dent Tooth Ponder \& Paste, Block Drug | Pabst Beer, Pabst Brewing Pepperidece Farm Bread, Pepperidge |
| Anacin, Whitchall Pharmacal | rm, |
| ${ }^{\text {Cling }}$ Peaches, Cling Pea, | (eillsbury Bakery Flour, Pillsbory Muls |
| Creomulision, Creomulion Co. |  |
| Domino Sugar \& Syrup, American Suga Refining | Kemintion ${ }^{\text {T }}$ |
| Soli | Robin Hood Flour. Imernational Milins |
| iffo Shortening. Procter \& Gam | Salad Mixer \& LeHigh Aifes, Ratner |
| Produc | ${ }_{\text {Promotions }}$ Pres |
| wax Flior Wax, Frewaz | ${ }^{\text {Sn}}$ |
| (fin Shoe Polish., Griffin Mrg. | Studer |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Mobil Specialities, Socony-Vacuum on | useh |
| Oselman's Food Proutuct, Musselman | Creme Rince, Toni C |

## Midwestern

Antenna Rotor, Alliance Mig. Beer. Hekemann Brewing
Big Top Peanut Butter, Young Foods, Black \& Decker Electric Tools, Black Butove Watthes, Bulova Watch Co.
Bull o. the Woods. American Snuf Bus Travel, Overland Greyhound Chesterfield Cigarettes, Ligget \& Myers Chryster Cars. Chrysler Division
Conoco Gasoline \& Oil, Continental oty Lipstick. Coty, Ine. Espotabs. Eastico C Ford Cars \& Trucks, Ford Motor Co. Helena Rubenstein. Inc.
Hill Bros, Coffee, Hill Bros.

Corp. Ice Box Cookies, Pillsbury Mills Baking L \& M Cigarettes. Liggett \& Myers

Max Factor Cosmetics, Sales Builders
Meadow Gold Iee Cream, Butuer \&
Milk, Beatrice Food Milk, Beatrice Foods,
Mobile Specialties, Socony-Vacuum Oil
Mound Candy Bars, Peter Paut
Nabsico food protucts, Nationat Nabsico food products, National Biscuit
Northern Tissule. Norhern Paper Mit Northern Tissuc. Northern Paper Mills
Oldsmobile Motor Cars, Oldwmubile Petri Wines, Petri wine Co ${ }^{\text {Pellsbury }}$ Bakery Flour, Pillsbury Mills Rise Shave Lather. Carter Products
Rock Spring Water, Jacob Rise Botling Watad Mixer \& LeHigh Actes, Ratner Promotions
Saturday Evening Post, Curtis Saturday Evem
Pausaishing
Sud Sausage, Bud Farm Siusage
Schlitz Ber, Schiliu B Schlitz Beer, Schtity Brewink
Shredded Wheat. National Biscuit Shroolies Professional Curlers,
Products Products
Spray Gun, Labor Savers. Inc. Spray Gun, Labor Savers, Inc,
Studebaker Autos. Sudebiker Division
Vam Hair formula. Wildroot Co. Vel, Colgate Palmolive

## Southwestern

Amertican Characier Dolls, Americian
charater
Doil Co
 Condimbia nieysices. Weatrield Mrg.





## Rocky Mountain \& West Coast

Abers Cereals \& Feed. Abers Milling
 Biscuit. Pauline Chamber Co.
Black \& Decker Electric Toois, Black \&


ABC TO REMAIN CLEAR OF FILM SERIES PRODUCTION

Prefers Indie Packages to Reduce Overhead, Lines Up 9 Properties

NEW YORK. Nov. 19.-ABC-TV next season will continue to rely
on independently produced TV
film film series in its battle to strengthen its programming line-up. Unlike
NBC and CBS, which maintains a large staff of production and creative programming personnel, ABC apparently is convinced that next year, calls for avoidance of the heasy overhead costs that would be required in building and
maintaining its own large-scale maintaining its own large-scale programming operation.
The web this week pulled the wraps off a number of new prop-
erties it is prepared to program next season. As reported in The Billboard earlier this month (No-
vember 5 issue), the network is going in heavily for hour and hour-and-i-half weekly shows. Three of the nine new nighttime prop-
erties it has acquired are 60 or 90 minutes long. In addition, the web is currently negotiating with several undisclosed sources for acquisition of a large number of feature films, which it would air in
its $3-5$ p.m. period across the board. The nighttime properties the
IT BEGAN IN '48

## Benny Deal Started Web Programming

## - Continued from page

way the deal was working out. H wainted Benny under a longer contract, he wanted tighter control
on the show's supporting talent, on the shows supporting talent,
and he wanted to be in a position to preserve the show intact in the
event that available.
Out of this give and take was born the idea of having Benny
sign a personal contract with American Tobacco and form a separate corporation to produce the show.
Amusement Enterprises, Inc.,
was incorporated in California Was incorporated in 29, 1947, with capital stock of 10,000 shares. According to the court, "MCA declined the offer of a stock interest because of which it might then have with artists whom it represented as agent and who might be employed by Amusement.

Share Distribution
Of the authorized shares, 5,000 were issued in March, 1947. Benny to three business associates wh served as officers. On March 6 Amusement Enterprises concluded its contract with the sponsor to produce the show for 364 consecutive weeks at $\$ 27,500$ weekly be-
ginning July 1, 1947. On the same gimning July 1, 1947. On the same
day American concluded a deal with Benny personally for $\$ 10,000$ per show.
But MCA did not rest on its 1948 CBS bought the "Amos 'n Andy" show away from NBC. The Andy sh' talent war was on In September, MCA went to Bill Pa ley, CBS board chairman, to propose that CBS. buy Amusement Enterprises, suggesting that it would prove a lever by which to nove Benny and Lucky Strike over

Bus Travel. Overland Greyhound
Chevrolet Motor Cars, Chevrotet
Division
Jim Clinton Clothes, Jim Clinton. Inc,
Dash Soap \& Flakes, Procter \&
Dentyne Gum, American Chicle
Firclite Cigarette Lighters, Gener
Fizin, Sterling Drug
Flizrin, Freven Meatis, Armour \& Co,
Folgers Coffee, Folger \& Co
Folgers Coffee, Folger ${ }^{\&}$ Co.
lvory Snow, Procter $\&$ Gamble Kory Snow, Procter \& Gamble
Kool Cigarettes. Brown \& Williamson
L.adies Wear. Moss Stores Ladies Wear. Moss Stores
Martboro Cigarettes, Philip Morris
$\&$ Co.
web has acquired will be put on
the air next fall only if pre-sold
to sponsors. They will be pitched
early next year via pilots.
The deal that ABC is making
with the independent producers
calls for the web to finance pro-
duction of the pilot. If sold, ABC
would finance production of the
cutire series. In return, the net-
work obtains a jo per cent owner-
ship stake in the property.
This type of deal is advanta-
geous to both the network and the
producers. It assures the network
a supply of new properties at no
cost other than the production cost
of the pilot. If sold, ABC gets
jo per cent of the program's prof-
its. If unsold, ABC could get
back a good part of its production
cost by slotting it in one of its
regularly scheduled shows.) The
producer, in turn, is guaranteed
that he wont lose any money and
could well wind up with 50 per
cent of the profits of the show
in addition to his salary as pro-
ducer.
The nine film properties the carried on for a month when Benny himself interveried.
He told MCA and his partners that in view of his long association In old network a crack at the deal.
In Nomber, Niles Trammell then NBC president, and several attorneys, flew to the West Coast o make the dra!. A contract was drawn ub
$\$ 2,260,000$. On November 11 Trammell asked for a few days
delay to discuss it with the NBC delay to discuss it with
board in New York.
CBS Buys
The court findings are not clear about the reasons, but it seems at this point Benny's associates soured
or: the NBC deal. On that very day; Paley called Bemny to say he was disappointed that CBS had been counted out of the deal. A back to say that he was by no means out. The following day Paley and his lawyers flew to Ho-
ywood where he was presented vith the very contract that had with the very contract that had
been drawn up for NBC. And one day later, on November 13, 1948 and he and Benny shook hands. At 7 oclock on the evening of how made its debut on the CBS radio network. It was on the web intii the late spring of 19.54. Paley ermed the deal a "calculated risk he case, for he said testimony on he case, for he said he was not cure that the American Tobacco Company would come to CBS risk that paid off as few have ever done, for it established CBS as a potent progra
To Benny, the ax decision meant that he was
(Continued on Page 6)
"Command Performance," a 90 minute weekly dramatic anthology ductions, a John Gibs subviliary 60-minute weety drabsions, a subsiary thology series to be produced by thology series to be produced by
Sheldon Reyolds in Europe; three half-hour series to be prodnced in Hollywood by Lon Edelman
in titles of which are "Jim Bowic," "Sam Honston" and "It's a Great Country." The last is a series that ABC had pitched for airing this
current scason but had not sold. "urrent season but had not sold. It also has "Wire Service," a
60 -minnte adventure series aboint 60-minute adventure series abont
newspaperman which Don Sharpe's Four Star Productions would shoot in Hollywood; "Fast Freight," a half-hour series about huck drivers to be shot by Desilu half-hour, semi-documentary series habout the life and customs in littleknown communities in the U. S. wich would be produced by Jerry Device, who produced "The FBI in Peace and "War" on radio, and an untitled half-hour series about a traveling judge in the days
of the Wild West, to be produced of the Wild West,

## your go-sign for sales


in the great Channel 8 Mulit-City Markef WGAL-TV
LANCASTER, PENNA. NBC and CBS The WGAL-TV Channel 8 market offers you a unique
sales opportunity, it is a sales opportunity. It is a
multi-city region, a diversi-multi-city region, a diversi-
fied, prosperous area, a spending market-where $31 / 2$ million people own
$912,950 \mathrm{TV}$ sets and spend $\$ 51 / 2$ billion yearly.

Channel 8 Multi-City Market


316,000 WATIS

[^1]CLAIR MeCOHOUGH, PRES.

MEEKER TV, INC. New York
tos Angolos

## I can get a bird

It's quite simple, if you know the trick. All you need
is some of my secret potion which is a five-letter word spelled

C-H-A-R-M. This powerful stuff does things in an amusing and pleasant way, and the beauty of it is it works so smo-o-0-oth.

Yes, it'll get a bird out of a tree, but more important, it will get a customer to listen to your sales talk. That's the stuff that made "Private Secretary" such a smash TV show.

477 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill. 5746 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 28, Calif.


## down out of a tree!

The warm, easy humor of the show consistently charms
the viewers, and puts them in such a warm, receptive mood
that they even love to hear the commercials.

Call the TPA man and get the complete information on
"Private Secretary" now being offered first-time-off-network
under the title of "SUSIE."

*known on its CBS network run os "Private Secretory". starring Ann Sothern. A Chertok TV production


## ADVISORY BOARD SURVEY

# What Tools Can Dept. Stores Use in TV? 

 sponsor, advertising apency,

The first part of The Billboard's Editorial Advisory Board survey on department store advertising in TV established two important facts: (1) That it is inadvisable for stations to try to sell against newspapers because of the latters' entrenched position with department stores, and (2) that a low-cost TV equivalent of a newspaper mat service might be a convenien
arouse their interest in the medium.

As pointed out in the first half of the survey this potentially lush field of advertising revenue is virtually untapped, primarily because there are too many unresolved questions that the stores want answered before they take the plunge. One
observation repeatedly made by members of the obsel is that the stores themselves use personnel pane is that the stores themselves use personnel
in their advertising departments whose backin their advertising departments whose background is primarily in newspapers. These execu-
tives not only are partial to nesvspapers, but they also generally do not have much to contribute in the way of solving some of the problems that prevent the department stores from making more and better use of the dynamic selling power of TV.
The second part of the charts also indicates that local stations primarily are concerned with getting department store revenue into the medium. It was the executives of local stations that had the most to say about this field, because they obviously had given it a great deal of thought. From the number of replies from agency executives it is equally obvious that they are concerning themselves with the direct approach A number of station takes much less work. that A number of station toppers also maintained that geting departm of the initiol sale medium
jcing demanuled keeping the account happy. From this it can be concluded that the amount of effort stations put into getting department store busimess is dependent, in some measure, upon whether they are getting sufficient business from other sources so as to make an effort unecessary.
Question one of the charts covering the second part of the survey indicates that stations generally feel that product promotion should be the most important aspect of the stores' selling job in video. There were 11 stations which felt the stores should spend 100 per cent of their budgets on product promotion, and 11 stations recommended that 75 per cent of their $1 V$ money go to product promotion, with the remaining 25 per cent being used for institutional advertising

Among the advertising agencies, the largest single vote (that is nine agency execs) specified that department stores spend 90 per cent of their TV budgets on product promotion and the rest for an institutional pitch. In terms of what specific TV tools the stores should use, there was a difference of opinion between agencies and stations. Thirty stations felt that they should concentrate on spots, and 22 advised the use of daytime women's service shows. Thirteen stations suggested entertainment programs.
But among the agencies, 18 votes went to the daytime women's service shows, 10 for spots and nine for entertainment shows.
The survey certainly points out that much more effort must be made by TV-with leadership provided by stations and the networks-to get department store revenue into the medium, if it is
to be done in the near future.

## HOW THEY VOTED

## 1. In what proporion mould you advike stores to use TV tor specific product promotion as against general inatitutional or departmental promotion?



## STATIONS SAY

DIETRICH DIRKS, president KTIV, Sioux City, la. "Type of TV exposure depends upon the job to be accomplished. Spots should be used for specific product promotion. Women's shows and entertion-
ment programs for product promotion and institument
tional."
E. K. hartenbower, general manager, KCMO, Kansas City, Mo.: "First we must sell department stores on taking a sizable portion of their ad budgets and really getting into TV. We must sell against everything going into newspaper, rather than sell against competing stations. Newspaper is the common enemy.:
All stations should be together in the fight." A. JAMES HENRY, owner, KTVE, Longview, Tex "Our largest local account is a department store. It requires much more work to please that account
than it does for other accounts, but it is worth it

HOWARD O. PETERSON, general manager,
HOWARD O. PETERSON, general manager,
KTYH, Hutchinson, Kan:: "Because it costs so much for the station to do the educational und pervicitale business."

## AGENCIES SAY

W. RODNEY ERICKSON, vice-president, YOUNG \& RUBICAM, New York: "The early experiments by stores in the use of TV lacked a clear success story to compete with estabished attention to newspaper to forget the item advertised since it couldn't be clipped and saved."

WALTER CRAIG, vice-president TV, NOR-
MAN, CRAIG \& KUMMEL, New York: "Na-
tional advertisers could almost carry the cost
load-buying spets in the store's show. The
load-buying spets in the store's show. The
store would get its advertising by scrving as
store would get its advertising by serving as
the origination point for the program-and by
the origination point for the program-an
furnishing the "service' parts of the show."
LES DUNIER, television director, EMIL MOGUL \& COMPANY, New York: "A retail operation could not come out with a successful A/S (advertising to sules) ratio on the basis of program costs. Spots if in
sufficient quantity sufficient quantity at proper cost
a good return per dollar invested."

VERNON NORRIS, TV director, RICILARD
N. MELTZER ADVERTISING, San Francisco:
2. Which of the following types of TV exposure mould
you recomumend to department stores?

"The family buys by recommending to the housewife. Family variety (probably to expensive) or local news are best for department stores."
ANDREW N. VLADIMIR, TV plans director, GOTHANDREW N. VLADIMIR, TV plans director, GOTHmen's shows are highly effective, especially in view
of the identification with the TV personality that the store can obtain.
PRODUCERS AND DISTRIBUTORS SAY . . JOHN H. BATTISON, JOHN H. BATTISON PRODUCTIONS, Kensington, Md.: "From experience as a station manager in a test with a big store, we and only 12.000 sets in a 180,000 new market did and only 12,000 sets in a 180,000 new market did
85 per cent as well as they expected newspaper advertising to do-and there was a blizzard for two days."

MARVIN A. KEMPNER, exec vice-president, RICHARD H. ULLMAN, INC., Buffalo: "Sel turers) on co-oping with the stores manufacturers) on co-oping with the stores the same
way they do in newspapers. (Then) go after the family audience with entertainment programming. Department stores have a diversi-
fied amount of material to sell. Why not sell fied amount of material to sell. Why not sell their many products to the family when you have the top audience?
JOHN A. ETTLINGER, MEDALLION PRODUCTIONS, Hollywood: "In your larger markets stores tried TV early-were sold the wrong programs or
were shoved into too large an expenditure. Today were shoved into too large an expenditure. Today
many of them won't go along on even a $50 / 50$ co-op -they're still bitter."

In the next TV Editorial Advisory Board study:
WHERE DOES SMALLER NAT'L ADVERTISER FIT ON TV?

## News in Brief

## FIRESTONE MAY SPONSOR

FIRST ABC-T SPEC
Firestone will probably sponsor the first spectacular on ABC-TV sometime in February. The show will use a number of big names who by adding a half hour after the current Firestone musical stanza, 8:30-9 p.m.
ELECTRIC COMPANIES NIX
The Electric Companies Advertising Program this week dropped its alternate week sponsorship of you Are There, Sundrys, 6:30-7 p.m. The other sponsor, Prudential Life insur ance, will pick up the tab for the entire show. ECAP, mean-
while, is continuing to shop for another property on network TV.

COLGATE RENEWS SEG
OF 'HOWDY DOODY'.
Colgate this week renewed its sponsorship of a quarter hour of "Howdy Doocy on NBC-TV at a cost of $\$ 700,000$ for a 52 -week buy. At the same web, Manbattan. Soap also renewed its quarter hour Ding
home products takes
OVER EDWARDS NEWS .
At CBS-TV, American Home Products is taking over sponsorship of Wednesdays and Fridays of "Douglas Edwards and the News," in addition to its sponsorship of the Monday segment of the news strip, 6:45-7 p.m. EST. American Tobaceo
has the show on Tuesdays and Thursdays. It is believed AHP is taking over the Ronson segments. CBS also sold the Orange Bowl game in Miami to Buick Motors.

## ABC PROMOTES 6 EXECS <br> \section*{IN CONTROLLER DEP'T}

ABC this week promoted six executives within its controller's department. They are Michael Boland, Edward Graessle, Charles Smith, John Fit/gerald, Robert Chamberlain and John McCarthy.
OSGOOD LEAVES NBC JOB
FOR TNT POSITION
Stanton M. Osgood has been named director of production or Theater Network Television, Inc. Osgood comes to TNT from NBC where he was in charge of its large screen closedproduction for the last year.
NBC GIVES 'IMPACT' OK
FOR SIX HALF HOURS
FOR SIX HALF HOURS
NBC-TV will have another vidfilm series, "Impact," ready for a sponsor in trouble. The web gave Al Simon the go-ahead to film six half hours to add to the pilot. The series, which deals with human interest, will be shot by McCadden at Ceneral Service Studios.

## $\$ 17$ Mil Billings <br> - Continued from page 2

answer to many of their advertising problems on THT. The Washington State Apple Commission got
such great results with its first such great results with its firs eight participations that it has re-
ordered Other institutes riding the THT train are the Glass Container Institute, Mobil Homes, Gold Filled Institute, and the Florists Telegraph Service.
Another indication of the strong sales showing of THT is the fact that about $\$ 1,500,000 \mathrm{im}$ orders to be resold again. When the Waring Blendor division of the Dy namics Corporation was flooded out by the recent Connectisut catastrophe, the THT unit naturally a.lowed it relief, but about : month later the company was back as a customer when its production prome has been true of other client who have other problems.
The reasons for the THT success story are manifold. Primary is the Allen, Dave Carroway and Arlene Allen, Dave Garroway and Arlene
Francis for each client, intensive promotion, which includes numerous trips to large cities for remotes, the co-operation between the production staffs of each of these shows and the sales staff, headed by Roy Porteus.
THT feels that this is just the boginning anc that next year it will do even better.

## King Joins

 InterstateNEW YORK, Nov. 19.- Murray ventures of Blinkey" series, which Interstate Television is now dis-
tributing, has joined Interstate as tributing, has joined Interstate as national sales rep. The move is in line with the firm's expansion of its national s.les efforts.

## It Began in '48 <br> Continued from page 3

he amount determined against him by the Internal Revenue Butau. In addition, of course, he mated $\$ 2,500,000$ from American Tobacco in both radio and TV, ince his agreement with the sponsor provided for $\$ 10,000$, per radio show, and it has undoubtedly been increased.
The case also provided another little nugget of information. There have been many reports that networks have made deals with sponsors which tie ratings to program compensation. According to the
brief, CBS dic agree to indemnify American Tobacco should the Hooper rating of the program deHooper rating of the program de-
cline as the result of a switch of networks. And in 1949 and 1950, CBS reba'ed a total of $\$ 152$,result of the show's failure to maintain its NBC ratings.

## MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTIONORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year
(52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 10$ (a saving of $\$ 3$ over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 20$.

Occupation or Titte
Company
Address
City
Send to: The Billboard, $\mathbf{2 1 6 0}$ Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.


# Filmakers Vie for No-Cost, No-Tax Studio Franchise in Puerto Rico 

## Jose Ferrer Seen Holding Inside Track On Facilities of Tropical Film Center

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-TV and theatrical film producers bemoanin Hollywood may soon be offered a veritable production Shangri-La where such painful realities as in come tax on profits and salarie the equivalent of that of Holly wood, where brand new, modern production studios will be proof built-in financing will be available as well.
These fantasy-like conditions are ity. They are inherent in a project initiated by the government Puerto Rico, whil plans Ameri picture group in realizing th dream, the purpose of which is to
give the Puerto Rican economy give the Pu
hefty boost

## TELEFILM ORG

Puts Member
Deadline at

## End of Year

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - The p.ojected met Tuesday ( ( 5 ), tenta
zation
tively titled itself the Association of Television Film Distributors, and set a proposed operating budget
of $\$ 100,000$. Membership has been opened to all firms distribut-
ing vidfilm, but applications must be filed before December 31 to enable the steering committee to plot initial actions
plot initil actions.
Among the subjects discussed at of a board of directors, a permanent managing director, and the executives were present. Steering
committee has been under th chairmanship of Dwight Martin, of General Teleradio.

## Mennen Buys ABC 'Passporf'

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - The
Mennen Company this week reportedly, purchased "Passport to
Danger" for 30 markets from the ABC Film Syndication, Inc. The series will be shown under
Mennen markets as New York, Chicago, and many other major Eastern and Midwestern cities. "Passport" stars
Cesar Romero. McCann-Erickson Cesar Romero.
is the agency.

## NARTB Picks <br> Pic Committee

WASHINGTON, Nov. 19.-Th National Association of Radio and
Television Broadcasters this appointed its film committee to serve during the $1955-56$ fiscal year. Again, Harold See, KRONcommittee.
him are Paul the committee with Syracuse Jaid Adanti, WHEN-TV, TV. Sioux Falls L. Floyd, KELOPhillips, WSPD-TV, Toledo; IrNew N, and Raymond Wel pott, WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y.
The committee's first meeting will be January 12, 1956, here.
mount, RYO, Jose Ferrer, and the Brandt Theater chain are currently vying with each other to have
their cepted by the Puerto Rican govported that Ferrer, by virtue of his ang a native Puerto Rican an over the others in obtaining the over the others in obtaining the
exclusive franchise. Closely involved is Edwin Reiskind, Ferrer's attorney and business manager.
High Rating For '3 Lives'
NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Evi-
dence that national advertisers can get as good a national rating by spot booring a film series as it
sould from a network show came could from a network show came
this week in the form oi a Ziv-TV
report on its "I Led Three Lives" report on its "I
national rating. The Ziv stanza, according to the ideodex report for October
was seen by over $16,200,000$ peo-
ple in $6,031.000$ homes, ple in $6,031.000$ homes. The show
is aired or. 123 stations. The "I Led Three Lives" rating,
Tccording to Ziv would be the equivalent of a 22.0 rating for a

Basically, the Puerto Rican plan is this: the government's Puerto Rican Development Company will provide land and construct, at its
own expense, the necessary studio own expense, the necessary studio
buildings. These would be turned over, under a long-term, low-renta lease, to the American group that's
given the franchise. This American company, in turn, will pur chase and install production equip-
ment (financing for which reportment (financing for which report
edly can be obtained from private Puerto Rican investors). It will be able to use the studios to produce
its own films and-or rent out space its own fills and-or rent out space
and facilities to other American producers. Ferrer is understood to
have acquired about six feature have acquired about six feature
film properties, and is still adding more, which he plans to produce in these studios.
It's expected that American pro-
ducers who shoot films in the new studios .would be able to finance at least part of their pioduction
costs with Puerto Rica costs with Puerto Rican capital.
The major advantage of produc The major advantage of produc
ing a film in the Puerto Rican production center would be, of course, the tax factor. There is no
U. S. or Puerto Rican tax on the profit or salaries that are earned Other advantages include the proximity of Puerto Rico to New abundance of various types of lo and the low cost of local labor.

## Tax Rule for Movie Sale to TV Distribs

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-An In- | sion distributors, it will probably ternal Revenue precedent-setting provides that a motion picture company selling a feature film outright to a TV film distributor can
report the income derived from he sale as a long-term capital based on the sale by Allied Artists features to Eliot Hyman. The fea-
tures are being distributed by Motures are being distributed by Mo-
tion Pictures for Television. tion Pictures for Television.
In order to obtain a capital gains profit from the sale of fea-
tures to TV, a motion picture comtures to TV, a motion picture com-
pany, according to the ruling, must pany, according to the ruling, must
sell negative rights to the features. sell negative rights to the features.
Tho this ruling will undoubtedly encourage Hollywood firms to un-
load their "B" features to televihave little effect on getting them
to part with "A" features.
Produce swould be reluctant to e: go of negative rights to their major productions because of the greater possibilitiy of reissue of Other
Other conditions that would can derive a capital gains benefit from the sale of a feature to TV re: The film company's primary business must be the distribution of feature films to theaters, and
the feature being sold must have been distributed to theaters to the are just about exhaus'ed

WCBS TURNS TRICK

## 'Late Show' Set Time Bests Allen's Rating

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - The tained its lead with a 6.4 against importance of giving a late eve- WRCA's 5.6; in September it ning feature film stanza a definit tarting time has been graphically action over the past six months. Its "Late Show" feature film program, which previously found
its ratings topped by NBC's Steve
Allen stana tlien stanza, began turning the chored itself firmly to an $11: 15$ p.m. starting time early this sum
mer. Since then, the WCBS stanza has been consistently beating it
Allen has been giving feature film stanzas that compete with him
thruout the country a hard run for heir money in many stations ever ince he went on the air a little
over a year ago. WCBS-TV here was , particularly unhappy over Allen's appearance because it hal
topped the WRCA feature film show that was competing with is now overjoyed with its return
to dominance in the it has bought better features and paid more for them.

tables, pulling a 6.4 against
WRCA's 5.2 ; in August it main-

## CANADA

Buys Four
ABC Series, 2 From TPA
number of American TV film serie hat have sold for airing in Canad jumped sharply this week with the our series and the sale by Telev sion Programs of America of two.
ABC Film sold 26 "Sheena ABC Film sold 26 "Sheena,
Queen of the Jungle" episodes and 26 "Three Musketeer" episodes in Canadian markets. Additionally sents" and 39 "Passport to Dangre episodes to Crant Advertising for episodes to Grant Advertising for
airing in a French-dubbed version. TPA's Canadian deals included Foods, its NBC sponsor in this country, for airing on 16 stations of "Capt. Gallant" to the Canadian ing on its six o.\&o. stations.

## TALK WITH COHN

## Screen Gems Increases Search For Way to Plug Col'bia Product

## NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Screen properties for TV adaptation. In said about a feature if it's mad

 Gems, Columbia Pictures' TV sub- its attempts to come up with a obvious to them that it's the com sidiary which five years ago pio- "regular" method of exploiting Co-neered the use of television for exploiting Columbia's theatrical films, is intensifying its search for a new way of plugging its
company's feature product. with
TV
u
har
we
co
pl
wo
C
ad
ad
of
of
in
of
pany that produced it that's sa
 the Hollywood company a hun
of time in the show it produce for promoting its theatrical feaby newspaper writers and others Some insight into Screen Gems' future plans for plugging Columgleaned from some of the ideas Cohn's Thoughts
A Hollywood major, he feels should be cautious about using its name to identify a TV series i produces, especially if it's going to exploit its theatrical features on the show, For one thing, Cohn
believes, viewers are more pron
ing these nice words.
 for a Hollywood major to produc a regular TV series on the limited tion that's of equal calibre to its major theatrical releases. This be-
ing the case, Cohn feels, a Hollyood company would be bette where the TV viewer might judge its high-budget theatrical feature in the light of its less costly TV Cohn lauded the "Lux Vide Theater's" method of promotin theatrical releases because the show is not identified in the mind of viewers as being produced by the Hollywood major whose the解 because the plugs are brie in feels are desirable in the use TV for exploiting features.

WRCA's 5.6 ; in September it
pulled a 6.6 vs. WRCA's 4.3, and in October it jumped ahead even to WRCA's 5.4

## C-S SCHEDULE

Completion Of 13 Pilots By March 1

HOLLYWOOD Nov. 19. Conne-Stephens Productions has ompleted setting its schedule of 13 to roll by March 1 Four will be filmed in December, five in Company recently issued $\$ 350$, 000 worth of stock to finance the enture. First show to roll will be Big Foot Wallace, with Chuck Connors, on December 5. Connetephens is also plaming of Whamercial production field. eries will be utilized in an hology that C-S is planning. Donn dent and n company, said that he thinks it's necessary for a producer to be able in the ever-toughening competition.

## 'Eagle' May

 Start TrendNEW YORK, Nov. 19.-A new rend in vidfilm programming may be sparked by a new series to be
produced by Edward A. Byron for NBC-TV. "The Eagle and the Rose" concerns the adventures of a 34 -year-old Irish reporter during he Civil War. Several names have been mentioned as the lead, in luding Michael Widing, Mie Every aspect of the Civil War
will be covered as will both sides of the contending forces, the South and the North. Handling research will be Peter McGovern, and castNo director has been selected. Byron, who has made a hobby out the show directly to Sylvester (Pat)
$\qquad$
Should the series become very of Byron's producing possibility based on the show for NBC. The series will have original music.
Richara Day will design the sets. The pilot will be ready for showing by mid-February.

## Roach to Have

3 Anhhologies
NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Hal Roach expects to have three an TV presented next fall. Ar by Eastman Kodak is "Screen Directors" Play
house," and AT\&T is looking for time for John Nesbitt's "Story teller Series." Next on the sales block will be the "Pulitzer Prize preparation
production on the 1954 lot is up 18 per cent ove the studio has turned out 155 hours of TV film, or the approxiat a cost of $\$ 9,045,000$.

## PROGRAMMING-

 THE BILLBOARDthe key to succestral pregramming

## Films to Watch

"I SEARCH FOR ADVENTURE"-George Bagnall Associates. Initial Pulse ratings of this series, running on Page 11 of this issue, show a strong public reaction. The show
ranks third among film series in Portland, Ore., and fourth in both San Diego and the Seattle-Tacoma area. Last week, it hit the charts for the first time, with a fourth place 18.7 in San Francisco-Oakland. The series is getting its first outings on the- West Coast prior to nation-wide distribution. In Seattle-Tacoma, it bettered the rating of the ABC web "Ozark Jubilee," which preceded it, and the it dominated its time handily beating NBC' Ed'e Finher thom. In both San Diego and Portland it did better Fisher show. In both San Diego and Portland, it did better than
the two opposing shows combined-and these were good syndicated series, too.
"LONG JOHN SILVER"-CBS TV Film Sales.
Another new series showing up well with early ratings, this one scores well in Charlotte, N. C., where it's used as the Monday show in the $5: 30-6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. strip. The other four shows are all strong standbys, yet only 'Superman" in the
Tuesday time does better, by 33.0 to 30.3 . I SPY"-Guild Films

First ratings on this Raymond Massey starrer appear in Philadelphia, where it did well despite being up against one of the toughest possible network shows, CBS "Studio
One." It easily ran second in the period in the four-station market, coming within 1 point of equaling the other two shows combined, with one of those a live boxing airer. Wilson Packing has just signed for a 10 -market spread in making its TV sponsorship bow, but debuts are later and ratings won't be available for a little while.

## "LITTLE RASCALS"-Interstate

One of the real sensations of this season, these shorts continue to rack up powerful ratings. This week shows the philadelphia (first in strip rating, eighth for Sunday rating), ust missing that select group in Seattle and making strong showings in New Orleans and Houston.

## BLUNT STATEMENT

## Martin Film Speech Calls Spade, Spade

bluntest statement made publicly ing the deteriorating economic situation that syndicators of TV se
ries currently face was issued this week by Dwight Martin, of General Teleradio.
Martin, in a a
at
a National $\begin{gathered}\text { speech delivered } \\ \text { Television Film }\end{gathered}$ Council Forum here graphically illustrated the plight of syndication firms faced with a constantly increasing supply of film moving demand remains all but stationary
It is this situation that has been Jargely responsible for the trend
on the part of many distributors o turn toward national sales a their primary outlet for
shows. (See other story.)
Martin stated that efforts by distributors to solve their problems
by downgrading the quality of
by downgrading the quality of prices has been a failure. Instead of increasing demand for films, it has made such films less desirable demand.

Web Stand
He also chastised film distribulors who think that legislative ac-
tion that would curtail the net tion that would curtail the net-
works' control of station time works control of station time
would provide a solution to the problem. Martin stated that net works are necessary, and they
must, in order to perform their function, "be given an opportunit programming so that their over be absorbed." Legislative curtail innt going to come to pass, and framkly, I don't believe it should,
Martin stated. Martin stated.
for film distributors to follow in their search for profits: to produce ynality shows that stations would
clear time for and to "confine our business to those programs that are when exloibitted live." pounded so frankly in his speech cern to TV film distributors for many months now. It is widely recognized within the industry
that it has become all but impossible to make any profit from syn-

## dicating a first-run series, unle

 thon cost is immediately got backthru the sale of the show to national or regional sponsor,
thru sale of the show to English and-or Canadian television.
Such sales enable a distributor Such sales enable a distributor
lo set his syndication prices low to set his syndication prices low
enough to compete with the reenough to compete with the re-
run shows that are now in plentirun shows that are now in plentiful supply. Buycrs today are just sary for a first-run show when they or better caliber at a much lower

3 'Drumbeats' Completed by Mayer, Dukoff HO L L Y W O O D, Nov. 19.Three half hours of a new adven-
ture series, "African Drumbeat," have been completed by Gerald Mayer and Eddie Dukoff in Africa. Films will be ready for agency presThe series January.
The series stars Kevin MeCarthy as a soldier of fortune. Mayer re-
turned to the United States about a month ago, and will produce "The pilot for Come-Stephens in the

## SG to Shoot

 Films on Spec

Distributors Broaden Sales Attacks for More Flexibility

NEW YORK, Nov, 19. - With
the changing supply-and-demand conditions in TV film, the leading distributcrs have been forced in the past year to make basic alterations in their sales policies. The trend has been from a posture of
specialization to one of flexibility. specialization to one of flexibility.
To increase their chances of ting their film on the air, distributors now find that they must attack on as broad a front as possible.
While some distributors still bear the marks of their erstwhile specialization, most every one of
them has been forced to compromise the philosophy on which it specialization had been founded No longer do you find a dis tributor hammering away strictly
on national sales (as Screen Gems has done) or on syndication (as Ziv-TV) or on station library sales Every distributor now operates on are geare

Broader Policies
Essentially the reason for this broadening of sales policy is the
increasing difficulty of moving increasing difficulty
enough product on
enough product on any one leva
to keep volume up to operatin requirements. There are other reaproduct on his hands that is not suitable for the outlets he is attacking, he is led to deploy forces on another front. So, when Ziv-TV found several subsequent-run series in its vaults that had no real place in its sales philosophy,
organized Economy TV to self st
tion library deals.
Still another value in broadening sales policy is that activity on
Desilu 'Duffy' Pilot in Jan.
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-New Kitchen ", "Father Duffy of Hells Productions in January. Lloyd Nolan has been signed for the title as locale of the show. Samuel Bis choff and Dave Diamond will pro duce.
"Fast Freight," series on truckers for ABC-TV, and is prepping anoth-
er show based on the files of the
Ed Grossman
Resigns Guild Grossman, director of the radi division of Guild Films, has re signed to form his own business.
He will handle the financing of radio ard TV stations.
Before joining Guild Films in
M-G-M for 18 years.
one level very often helps a dis-1
tributor do business on another For example, good relationships
with stations is a definite aid in bringing in national spot deals. So GAC-TV, which has never gone
into syndication-tho it studied it for awhile-made an extensive survey of station clearance conditions a year ago, an effort that is understood to have stood it in good stead in selling Patti Page to Olds-
mobile and Les Paul and Mary mobile and Les
Ford to Listerine.
The advantages of selling one level off against another has now ndill a few distributors to ente namely media sales to nationa sponsors. -Official Films has Well Bruen selling national spot an nouncements on stations carrying Ziv. TV has Bernard Musnik

Reed Preps Test Pilot'
HOLLYWO OD, Nov. 19.Shooting of a pilot film for "Tes
Pilot" has been skedded by Roland 10 davs ations within the nex 10 days at California Studios deal with air stories and is being done in co-operation with Dougla ircraft.
Also being prepped, by George
Bruce, is a script for a new pilot
on "Alarm," on which a half hour was shot about two years ago. be used on the fire department series, with the base of the show whole United States instead of just the Southern California area.
Third project under way is "Dial Emergency, series which would
utilize files of the telephone com "Test Pilot" will be shot by Reed in partnership with Gross-Krasne Ther supervision of Guy Thayer Ir ene the entainment TV field since he completion of "Waterfront"

## Syndication

For 'Hollywood'
This Is Hollywood," not TV film series produced by Edmund Beloin and Dick Bare, is being placed in syndication by Harriscope, Inc.,
a small vidpix distributing coma small vidpix distributing com
pany. Burt I. Harris will be in New York next week for talks with poThe sponsors.
The series, starring Mitzi Green NBC-TV last season. A total of 24 half hours are available.

CINCINNATI, March, ${ }^{\text {ARE }}$, 1955
With a mighty 29.1 ZIV-TV'S CISCO KID (Duncan Renaldo) gives the bum's rush to a long list of big-time operations on the Cincinnati scene, including TV Playhouse, Climax, Jack Benny, Comedy Hour I Love Lucy, etc.


The ave taken film distributors out of he realm of pure program sales. Essentially they are seling stations

This trend has begun to affect he feature film field also. Assoike every other feature house, wa organized to sell only stations, has now named Paul Kwartin its ma tional sales director to perform a unction similar to that of Bruen Official and Musnik at Ziv.
The work of these three men on the fourth front (national spot) is obviously calculated to help the irst for (tatios) (stations)
Merger Effect
This trend toward broadening of sales policy is in a sensea con-
comitant of the trend toward concomitant of the trend toward consolidation of competition. A mer
ger of two distributors very often has the effect of broadening the operation. A single distributor offort to spread out its sales attack is very often a substitute for merger.
Note, that AAP formalized K merge with NTA fell ithro efforts itself has just formalized a national sales department under its executive vice-president, Oliver Unger,
and has just hired Sy Kaplan from Television Programs of America to ssist him. NTA, which tried to et into national sales a ye.r an, as been essentially
The consolidation of Hygo and sales flexibility. While Hygo-Unity loes not appear to be thinking in erms of stretching outside the tralidal station approach, the consoldation gives them greater maand in operating on that one front. MCA-UTP
The most important landmark in his whole development was prohably the absorption of United Tclean Programs by MCA-TV a ful in national sales and at the ime had a pioneering station Iibrary operation. While it was okay in syndication, the UTP absorption It was at that point that the three-pronged approach became most pronounced. For MCA-TV then formed three separate eche-
lons: National sales under Dave Sutton, syndication under Wynn Nathan and station libraries under Lou Friedland.
velopment, has broadening dealong distinct echelons. On the other hand, Official Films tends ame core.
But, whether or not the sales staff is departmentalized, in the present strategic situation the
buyer as well as the seller is best served when the sales attack is made on
possible.

NETWORK \& LOCAL PROGRAMS - NATIONAL SPOT CAMPAIGNS - TV FILM PROGRAMS - COMMERCIALS IN PRODUCTION

# TV Program and Time-Buying Guide <br> THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S GUIDE TO THE PURCHASE OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT CAMPAIGNS 

| ARB Audience Compositio | Studies | NETWORK RATINGS | ARB Top Shows Among Men <br> How Network Shows Rated Among Men in October |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dwork Dram |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nielson Top 10 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Homes Per Show <br> (Two Weeks Ending October 8) <br> * Indicates Film | 1......Feature Boxing, Particip. (Du Mont).... <br> ${ }_{3}$ 1........ed Bro Forberball, Falstartaf (ABC)... |  |  |
| Theater, PxC |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Line.Up, odGG (CBS) |  | Hoaco |  |  |  |
| as.e. | Stor |  |  |  |  |
| Story, | 6. Foratimol |  | 5........avalacae of Sports, Gillette ( NBC ) |  |  |
|  | amous |  |  |  |  |
| Ford Theater, Ford (1) | 3. Star stage | 7. miloon Berit shom (wBC).... | 7..... Bis Ten Football, Amana (CBS) ....... |  |  |
| Four Star Playhouse, Singer | 10. Climar, Chryster (CBS)....1.14 |  |  |  |  |
| among men | g Children |  | $10 . .$. Ed Sullivan, Lincoln-Mercury Dealers <br> (CBS) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nielson Top 10 TV Web Shows |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.6 |
|  | mant |  | 14.... ${ }^{\bullet}$ Cunsmoke, Liggett \& Myers (CBS).... <br> 15..... Life Begins at 80, Pharmaceuticals |  |  |
| Theater Ce | Malmidiche |  |  |  |  |
| (CBS). | 4. Crusuder |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18..... Ozark Jubilee, Sustaining (ABC) |  | 16.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.2 |
|  |  |  | $\cdots .$. Texaco Star Theater, Texas Co. (NBC) |  |  |
|  |  |  | .... |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{22}$. .... - People Are Funny, Toni Co. (NBC)... |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Billboard Scoreboard
SYNDICATED FILM PROGRAMS

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

## - Syndicated Film Dramas

| SEPTEMBER RATINGS | AMONG MEN | AMONG teens |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scp. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Donglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents $(A B C)$........... 14.1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Douglas Fairbanks Jr. } \\ & \text { Presents (ABC)............. } 76 \end{aligned}$ | 1. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv).. 33 |
| Science "iction Theate | 2. Mayor of the Town (MCA) . . 74 | 3. Mayor of the Town (MCA)... 24 |
| 3. Star and the Story (Officiail)..10.0 | 3. Science Fiction Theater | 4. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. |
| Heart sf the City (MCA) ... 9.1 |  |  |
| Mayor of the | 4. Famous Playbouse (MCA) .... 70 | 4. Royal Playhouse (MCA) $\ldots . . .21$ |
| Famous Playhouse (MCA) ... 8.3 | 5. Star and the Story (Official), . 69 | 4. Story Theater (Ziv), ........ 21 |
| 7. Royal Playhouse (MCA).... 6.3 | 5. Heart of the City (MCA) . . . . 69 | 7. Star and the Story (Official): . 19 |
| 8. The Visitior (NBC)........ 4.8 | 5. The Visitor (NBC). | 7. Heart of the City (MCA).... 19 |
| Your All Star Theater (Screen Gems)............ 4.3 | 8. Royal Playhouse (MCA) ...... 66 | 9. Your All Star Theater |
| Times Square Playhous | 9. Story Theater (Ziv) .......... 61 | (Screen (ems)........... 18 |
| (Ziv) .:................ 4.0 | 10. Times Square Playbouse $\qquad$ | he Visitor (NBC)........... 16 |
| VIEWERS/100 HOMES |  | AMONG CHILDREN |
|  | AMONG WOMEN |  |
|  |  |  |
| Mayor of the Town (MCA). . 200 | Rank Stow \& Distrib. Tuned In | Your All Star Theater |
| Douglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC) | Douglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC) |  |
| Science Fiction Theater | Famous Playhouse (MCA).... 88 |  |
|  | Star and the story (Official). . 81 | 4. Heart of the City (MCA) $\ldots . .26$ |
| Heart of the | Mayor of the Town (M | 5. Mayor of the Town (MCA) $\ldots . .21$ |
| Star and the Story (Official). 191 | 5. Heart of the City (MCA) . ... 79 | 5. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv). 21 |
| ry Theater | 5. Royal Playhouse (MCA) $\ldots \ldots .79$ | Royal Playhouse (MCA)...... 19 |
| The Visitor (NBC) . . . . . . . 189 | 5. Story Theater (Ziv) . . . . . . . 79 | Star and the Story (Official). . 19 |
| Royal Playhouse (MCA)..... 185 | Your All Star Thea | Times Square Playhouse (Ziv). 19 |
| 9. Your All Star Theater | 74 | 10. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. |
|  | The Visitor (NBC) . . . . . . . . 74 |  |

- Pulse Top Pix Among Men

How Non-Net Films Rated
Among Men in September
This weekiy audience composition analyyis shows the relative popularity of non-network film series by number of viewers attracted aceording to sex
or ase. On consecutive wecks, this chati shows popularity amoos men,


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Raak } \\ & \text { Order } \end{aligned}$ | Trile and Distributor of Series $\quad \substack{\text { Peten } \\ \text { Howes }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arei } \\ \text { Sape } \\ \text { Ratione } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Foreign Intrigue (Official) ............. 89 | 9.3 |
|  | . Boston Blackie (Ziv) | 9.4 |
|  | . China Smith (NTA) | 5.1 |
| 2. | .Ellery Queen (TPA) ................... 86 | 8.0 |
|  | .Inner Sanctum (NBC) ................. 86 | 3.2 |
|  | . Mr. \& Mrs. North (ATPS) .............. 85 | 6.5 |
|  | .Colonel March of Scotland Yard (Flamingo) 83 | 3.5 |
|  | Waterfront (MCA) ................... 83 | 11.7 |
|  | .City Detective (MCA) . . . . . . . . . . . . 81 | 8.9 |
|  | .Dangerous Assignment (NBC).......... 81 | 7.3 |
|  | .Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax)....... 81 | 9.1 |
|  | .The Falcon (NBC) . .................. 81 | 9.3 |
|  | .Guy Lombardo (MCA)................ 81 | 8.3 |
|  | .The Whistler (CBS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81 | 10.4 |
|  | .Fabian of Scotland Yard (CBS).......... 80 | 7.2 |
|  | .I Led Three Lives (Ziv) ................ 80 | 12.3 |
|  | I Am the Law (MCA)................. 80 | 7.4 |
|  | . Mr. District Attorney (Ziv).............. 80 | 13.3 |
|  | .Amos 'n' Andy (CBS). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 | 9.2 |
|  | .Inspector Mark Saber (Koch)........... 79 | 5.7 |
|  | . Racket Squad (ABC) . ................. 79 | 9.0 |
|  | .Sherlock Holmes (UM\&M) . . . . . . . . . . 79 | 9.3 10.5 |
|  |  | 10.7 |
|  |  | 7.2 |

RCA Hunts for Dealer Plan to Match Clubs

## Bonus Offer Must

 Be Completely for Stores, No MailNEW YORK, Nov, 19. - RCA
Yietor this week confirmed rumors
that the company has been looking
that the company has been looking
for a practical plan whereby dealers, and dealers alone, can offer their customers bonus benefits
equal to those dandled by the vari ous mail-order clubs
According to Vics.
dent Larry Kanaga, Vice-Presihas not been worked out so far, altho admittedly the diskery thought it might have had one this week. A special trip to the Induced production data that labeled this particular plan economically unfeasible.
(\$3.98) price to the diskery's low (\$3.98) price for LP's, which automust cutter margin for
(Continued on page 17)

## Xmas Push for Kenton Album

effort to stimulate sales of the Capitol Records has Era" package cial Christmas promotion designed to give the album maximum exposure.
play unit stressing a free dispackage as "a big gift the Kenton fan," with copy done for any jazz priate Christmas colors. Unit is constructed to display the Kenton album as well. Tho sales figures of the album, the only package ever produced oy Capitol in that price category, are not available, Bud Fraser, merchandise manager, revealed that resu.
On another front, Capitol this week acquired a library of music Henry Russell for film use in television. Capitol continues to expand its cue library, one of the larges serving the needs of industrial and TV film producers.

## 21/2 MIL. DISKS IN ONE WEEK

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-A Records this week has already moved $2,500,000$ copies. The entry is a post card-sized paper platter carrying a jingle plug for Ford cars as cut by
Rosemary Clooney and Mitch Miller. It's a product of the diskery's transcription depart ment in the firm's new Aura vision process (The Billboard,
November 19),

## STATUS QUO

## № Changes

 In Mercury's Europe FieldNEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Irving Green, president of Mercury Rectrip this week with the status of the label's distribution in England For somanged.
dime now the English firm, Pye, Ltd., has been rumore about to take over Mercury's disLtd., has been rumored $\begin{gathered}\text { Much of the rivals' concern has } \\ \text { take over Mercury's dis- } \\ \text { centered around the manner in }\end{gathered}$
(Continued on page 24) which dealers would make use of

## SURE SPINS OVER U. S.

## By JUNE BUNDY

 decjay's theme platter is the closest thing to a sure-spin proposition in the record promotion field, since the average disk jockey plays his the board, and many give themes an extrahalf hour.
According to a Billboard survey the deejay themes most used by spinners across the country, are Leroy Anderson and Boston Pops versions of "Syncopated Clock,
Glenn Miller's "Make Believe Ball

# Disk Running Time No Key to a Smash 

## Diskers Ignore D. J. Short-Wax Clamor

 Stemming From Spot Commercial DemandHOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-Despite the hue and cry for shorter records by the nation's disk jockeys,
a short record doesn't necessarily have any advantage as a potential hit.
A recapitulation of the best sell ing records listed on the Honor Roll of Hits (The Billboard, No-
vember 19) reveals no particular affinity between the length of a afrinity between the length of a If anything, it highlights the oftthe disk industry-"it's got to be in the groove.
and for shorter from the numerous problems d.j. are currently encountering in find ing enough time to program heavy slate of commercial spots. Tho most stations subscribe to the basic precepts of the NARTB code on the surface there appears to be flagrant abuses in connection with the length of time devoted to com mercials in any given 15 -minute period. Double and triple spotting whose programming consists large-
ly of music and news,
proved to be successful.
The hit recordings of "Autumn Leaves," "Love Is a Many-Splen-
dored Thing" and "Moments Remember," all run longer than wo minutes and 50 seconds, for example, with the Al Hibbler version of "He" on Decea running
$3: 02$. Of the top 10 , Gale Storm' 3:02. Of the top 10, Gale Storm's
Dot disking, "Hear You Knockin', is greeted by the d.j.'s with stormy approval, with a time of $2: 21$.
Just what the optimum tim
ecording should be appears to b
$\qquad$ mently scorning anything that runs longer than $2: 30$, while others
tretch the desired time to $2: 45$ No matter what the time, the jockey strongly indicates that records should be shorter. At a recent meet-
ing of the Dance Orchestra Leaders ing of the Dance Orchestra Leaders of America, virtually all d.j.'s pres-dance-band platters which would not run longer than $2: 30$. The suggestion was made so that the jock(Continued on page 17)

## Trade Concerned Whether Special Concessions May Open Price Cuts

## Diskeries Waiting Results Of Columbia's New EP Policy

## Survey Uncovers Favorites In Disk Jockeys' Themes

By BILL SIMON
$\qquad$ bia Records' new approach to EP singles marketing, and specifically (The Billboard, November 12), (The Billboard, November 12),
have inspired considerable interest among the other major diskeries Most of Columbia's competitors this week expressed the opinion that the present standard price of
$\$ 1.47$ is the lowest price at which a sensible profit can still be made, but here, was some concern that Columbia's move might point the
way to a general price reduction, which they would then be forced to follow.
Columbia's special promotion actually is offering three specific EP's to dealers at 65 cen.s each on lar 86 cents. If the experiment is considered successful, the same deal will be applied to all new ingle EP releases. which dealers would make use of
the price, cut. The diskeries want to determine if the retailers will continue to sell at $\$ 1.47$, retail,
cashing in on the additional mark up, or if they will cut the retail price.

## Some Questions

Also, the companies want to know how much a lower price wil what effec ${ }^{\text {e }}$ this would have on the present price of single on the present price of single, regular-
length 45 ,s, which now sell for ongty 9 cents less than the bargain only 9 cents less than the bargain
EP's, if the latter are sold at a regular markup, or 98 cents.

The majors are concerned also that some dealers will stock up heavily now, but then failing to move EP inventory at $\$ 1.47$, might cut price at some later date, upset the local market and spoil the citizens' taste for regular line merchandise.
The attitude of RCA Victor, expreseed by RCA Vice-President Manie Sacks this week, is that We don't want to distrub the
market. If EP prices are going to
be reduced, we certainly don't in end to be the first to do it. Wo pens with this Columbia thing., Sacks did emphasize, that Victor is not going to let the competition undersell us.
At Decca, top sales exec Syd
Goldberg told The Billboard that a price cut derinitely sary there, because his EP bus ness had never been better, and a 11.47. In fact, Goldberg felt that Decca would hold the line even if other firms decided to cut the rice.
Mercury, claiming considerable EPcess for its own-recent 98 -cent EP promotion, reported that continuation of that price for regular
issues was impossible from factor. According to impossible a cost President Irving Green Mercury President Irving Green, the initial ing and royalties determine thi rather than the actual physical pressing, which employs physical material than a regular $45 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Capitol maintained that it has oo plans to meet the Columbia charge of sales and merchandis ing, said that the company will continue its existing price, with no special arrangements planned for dealers or juke box operators.
London and M-G-M both committed themselves to a program of "watchful waiting," altho both ad-
mitted interest in the Columbia venture.
M-G-M Diskery Sets Mark in

## HOLLYW(,OD, Nov. 19.-Frank

 Walker, president of M-G-M Records, this week declared that the company had set $=$ new high this ear for sales of its LP's.Walker arrived here this week for a series of studio conferences with Dore -Schary, studio head;
Johnny Green, head of M-G-M's Johnny Green, head of M-G-M's
(Continued on page 17)


#### Abstract

zicato." Ray Ray Anthony is the top baton in the deejay theme field, followed by Ralph Flanagan, Tommy DorBenny Goodman, Glenn Billy May, Harry James, Ted Hrown.

Good and Bad The deejay theme situation i oth a headache and a blessing to rally like to bet on a sure-spin but are increasingly harassed by requests for special theme platters from jockeys whose audiencepotentials just don't juetify the out- lay of $\$ 400$ or $\$ 500$ each for special recording sessions. Many key jocks have their Marshall's "Make Believe Ball- nity was recently thrown into of Television and Radio Artists which ruled that voice talent themes and identification jingles were subject to the union's re-use cial transcriptions. As a result last August many deejays-Alex Cooper, Peter Potter and Gene Norman of KLAC, Lo Shane and Bill Stewart, KMPC Los Angeles, among others-pulle their special themes off the air and substituted instrumental disks. Jarvis, of KFWB, Hollywood, tho was in the clear since-like Block- (Continued on page 17)


 "Listen to Lacy" on WINS here; Robin Seymour's "Bobbin WithRobin," WKMH, Detroit, etc. On the other hand, Bill Randle
(WERE Cleveland, (WERE, Cleveland, and WCBS here) uses Tommy Dorsey's "Dry
Bones" as a theme, while ABC's Bones" as a theme, while ABC's
Martin Block has used Glenn Miller's "Make Believe Ballroom (a favorite with many spinners) with this, it's interesting to note that when Block moved from that when Block moved from
WNEW to ABC he took his longtime theme with him, thus causing the station to have a special "Make Believe Ballroom" theme (strikingly and recorded for the Marshal seg. The special-theme deejay frater

TV'S 'LOVE' IS FOURTH TV HIT

NEW YORK, Nov, 19.made the "Lucky Strike Hit Parade" this weekend, is only the fourth song originating with a TV production to make that TV hit list.
The only others to turn the trick despite countless tries have been "Let Me Go,
Lover"; "The Ballad of Davy Lover"; "The Ballad of Davy,
Crockett" and "Hard to Get."

## Decca to Continue New Classic Push

NEW YORK, Nov, 19.-Decca Records, with strong sales respons naus revitalized classical program urther ing for expansion in the field call ule and heavier promotional expenditures at several levels to plug the growing line.
The longhair drive by the diskery during the past five month has been the biggest in the firm history. Plans already set indicate Decca next year to cut a large piece
The company's effort in the field The company's effort in the field ported from Deutsche Grammophon, the German diskery with which Decca has a reciprocal dea covering pop and classical etchings. The foreign firm will continue to supply much of Decca's classical requirements, altho some step-up of domestic recording is expected, and new longhair and
semi-classical masters will continue semi-classical masters will contin
to be imported from Spain.

Within a few weeks Decca will release the second batch of imseries, DG pressings in its Archive ttracted apecial line which has comment. Eighteen 12 -inchers will be in the new release. Twelve were issued initially.
Another major package release now under preparation is a new DG recording of Mozart's "The Magic Flute." Due out in March, age containing the complete orche containing the complete or-
chestral score, as well as the libretto, and will list at $\$ 14.98$. This will probably be an industry "first" an opera release.
On the promotional level, Decca will continue its sponsored proWQXR and will buy similar prorams elsewhere if response connues as strong as it has so far.

## Waxers Face Earnings Pinch In Face of Big Cash Outlays

## Sales Huge This Year, But Album <br> Production Has Eaten Up the \$\$

HOLLYWOOD, Nov 19. - Tho some package taking years to amor the record industry is expected to tize their zost. While no specific amass greater profits than ever be-

fore, earnings are not expected to keep pace with the almost certain will have achieved at year's end.
Of necessity, the industry ha which might otherwise have mone to the profit side of the ledger. In reality, the disk industry is curpatiy, going thru a transition ing from single disk sales to package sales. Album sales this past c unted for 55 to 60 per cent of the total suestionably will affect disk profits this year, ano for several years to come. .
Just where are the major firms making long-range investments, exseveral years ago? In brief, the beverk of money, or profit, is being
plowed back into t . album busiplows.

## Singles More Profitable

 It's generally known that the single cisk business is muck more with recording and production costs minimal when compared with the overhead of an album. The invastment in a single disk is re-turned over a much quicker period

## BRITONS BEEF

But Cooley's
Pubbing His
'Princess'
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-Despite the Britons who want the United States government to take steps to to Ever Be a Princess," author
Spade Cooley indicated the song will be published and recorded. The furor erupted last week
wher Hill \& Range acquired the song, with English newspapers and the government-o atrolled British Broadcasting corporation declari Cooley this week disclosed that Fiill \& Range has returned the (Continued on page 18)

## Italy's Ricordi Co. Eyes U. S. Record Entry

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-G. Ricordi \& Company, large Italian-
based publishing firm, is mulling a possible entry into the recording under study, it was confirmed here managing director of the firm's U. S. affiliate.
the plan, the licardi follow thood is on it will tie in with an established
label as releasing agent, altho it label as releasing agent, atho
will hande recording sessions it self. The publishers main purpose
will be to stimulate exposure of its copyrights, particulary) io the serious music field. Pops, of the
Continental variety, may also be Contine
issued. firm, of course, is the re-
The firy of many Puccini copy-
pository rights, as well as contemporary

By IS HOROWITZ NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-The fine
edge that sometimes separates an edge that sometimes separates a
arrangement from an "original" tune may come in for even furthe hair-splitting as a result of negotia-
tions currently under way between the publisher of "Yellow Rose of
Texas" and the American Society lishers.
Planetary Music, the publishe of the ditty which climbed to major hit status via the recent Mitch
Miller recording on Columbia, has Miller recording on Columbia, has
all along considered the changes all along considered the change
in its version of the Civil War bal lad sufficient to warrant origina status.
But ASCAP has taken a different view and tagged the ditty an
arrangement of a public domain arrangement of a public domain
melody. As such, the Society con-
siders the customary fractional publisher pay-off for an arrange-
ment sufficient recompense for per formances. This payment is com

## 'Sh-Boom' Suit Involves 2500

## NEW YORK, Nov, 19. - A $\$ 250,000$ suit involving the yester year hit, "Sh-Boom," came to ligh

 Levey, of New York Suprem Court, granted a motion asked bythe defendants, Atlantic Record and its publishing affiliate, Progres sive Music, that the plaintiff fur
nish a bill of particulars.
The plaintiff is Sinclair Music,
which claims a right to the which claims a right to the leges that the tune was written by
the Toppers, a singing group, said to have assigned the ditty to the called for Sinclair to introduce th group on a major disk label. Sin-
clair charges that Atlantic induced the Toppers to award the tune to Progressive in violation of the
agreement. Atlantic has made a general
denial of the charges and points to a March, 1954, assignment of th There was no agreement to give denial claims.

## Freed Show

Set for N. Y.
NEW YORK, Nov, 19.-Dis Rock and Roll" show will be Music on 14th Street here. Opening December 22, this will be the to date.
Talent already set for the seg
(Continued on page 18)


#### Abstract

igures are available, Capitol Rec- |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| approximately |
| ing the plush "Kenton Era" pack- | age, a figure which will not be repay dividends for some years to cone The same is true of Columbia's long-rang investment and heavy cost of production in recording both the Albert Schwsitzer and Other expendums have ber expendtures which might


## Protest ASCAP Rule on PD Tune

Many Pubbers Affected by 'Arrangement' Decision Re Planetary's 'Yellow Rose'

Continued on page 18)
puted at about one-fifth the rate
of an original. of an original. considerable performance monies
due to this interpretation, is con-
testing the have already ruling. Negotiations where high level execs at ASCAP
are involved. Until now ASCAP has held firm on its evaluation of "Yellow Rose."
Planetary is understood to have engaged some imposing legal talent to plead its case. Both sides have
shown more than usual reticence in discussing the controversial issue. What makes the case have
broader appeal than the interests discussing the controversial issue.
What make the case hige hest run up in 10 years
broader appeal than the interests (Continued on page 18) dium last month.

## RCA to Make Own Tape Recorders <br> \section*{CAMDEN, N. J., Nov. 19.-That duction of high fidelity phono-}

 the Radio Corporation of Americawill, for the first time will, for the first time, manufac-
ture its own tape recorder units was indicated this week with the
company's announcements of companys announcements of a
multi-million dollar expansion of its Cambridge, O., plant.
Earlier tape Earlier tape record
as contracted out.
James M. Toney, veepee and
general manager of RCA Victor's
Radio and "Victrola" division, in making the announcement, said We see in tape recorders a new and vigorous business we would without a large expansion of our present facilities.
Tradesters also saw in the move up pace by Victor in the produc tion and merchandising of pre-
recorded tape. To date, the firm has limited such activity to two token releases.

## Hi-Fi Space

135,000 square tee existing 135,000 square feet by more than
250 per cent, ample space will also be available for increased pro

## Chianti Named

 To Top British Post for LeedsNEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Chianti, Leeds Music exec, wil

relocate in England next February the growing interests of charge lisher abroad. The move in the lisher abroad. The move, in the planning stages for some time, has
gained added urgency thru the re-

NOTE TO STATIONS: The outfit is called Air Permissions, and this week it sent out
invitations for membership to "any
newly formed publishing concern newly formed publishing concerm,
unaffiliated publishers and persons

STORES DON'T DIG '16 TONS' PITTSBURGH, Nov. 19.Tennessee Ernie Ford's 16
Tons" may be the nation's No. 1 record hit this week, but its No. 1 target-the company stores operated by coal-mining rate, company stores in this area reportedly are reluctant to stock the platter, which fea-
tures the line "Tell St. Peter tures the line "Tell St. Peter
I cain't go, cause I owe my I cain't go, cause I owe my
soul to the company store.

## Capitol Signs

 James to Term Disking Pact
## HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-The

 recording status of maestro Harry James was firmly settled here thisweek when the band leader inked a term recording contract with
Capitol Records. Previous pact James held with Capitol was a one-
shot deal only, which ealled for the shot deal only, which ealled for the
release of an experimental album Harry James in Hi-Fi,"
sults of the album, James this week signed an exclusive recording
mors that he would go to another
major plattery.
Capitol also signed singer Meg
Myles to a term contract this weel
Miss Myles most recently recorded
for indie Sunset Records, and ap
pears in the "Phenix City Story"
ilm production.
James, meanwhile, attracted a total of 15,996 dancers in the Palladium here. Mark is the sec-
graph
equip equipment, according to Toney, requires a step-up in
to the limit of capacity. RCA acquired the Cambridge facilities in 1953 from the Connow has used the plant for the
non and manufacture of fabricated parts receivers, as well as the assembly
of record changers and of record changers and phono-
graphs. Construction will get under way immediately, and
pletion is expected in 1956 .

MPCE Weighs Report Service

## For N. Y. Indies

## Pluggers' Vote Due At General Meet On Four Stations

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-A campaign to have the Accurate Reporting Service cover the top four local
indie stations is shaping up amons indie stations is shaping up among
the membership of the Music Pubthe membership of the Music Pub-
lishers' Contact Employees, as a lishers' Contact Employees, as a
result of a marked decrease in network plugs.
It's almost certain that this sub ject will be brought up for a vote ing, to be held November 30 the Capitol Hotel.
While it is felt in some plugger incles that such attention to the monster, the protagonists feel that this innovation will put them in a much better light with their pub-
lisher bosses. At present, they lisher bosses. At present, they
point out, several of the webs have de-emphasized records and music to an alarming degree. For example, they claim that NBC, with its "Monitor" cormat, is playing formerly played. The Mutual Broadcasting Syste (Continued on page 17)

## FASTEST?

## ' 16 Tons' Hits

 Charts Like BlockbusterNEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Tennessee Ernie Ford's 16 Tons may very well be the fastest rising plat The disk this week became the nation's No. 1 pop record after only three weeks on the charts.
It jumped into the top slots on the best selling pop retail list and and leaped from 16 to 7 on the pop juke listings a

At the same chart.
At the same time, the disk soared No. 2 on the country and west ern retail sellers chart after only
three weeks on the list and moved into the No. 4 slot on the moved into the No. 4 slot on the c.\&w.
jockey list, as well as hitting the No, 8 . listing for the first time
Heretofore the fastest rising platter was Mitch Miller's "Yellow
Rose of Texas," which climbed into Rose of Texas," which climbed into

## License Org Formed For Taking NO Fees

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-A new
music licensing organization has
record, they should not be required been formed here for the purpose to pay for its use. The important of NOT collecting performance
fees from radio stations. sales. AP feels that chain TV se doesn't come about until afte tune has obtained "substantia Juke Support
A similar waiving of fees for rchestras, entertainers, hotels, couraging exposure on all fronts, could also be interpreted as an open invitation for juke box support in the event current licensing
outfits succeed in exacting fees outfits succeed

AP's prorpectus also proposes to do away with logging and pro do away with logging and pro-
spective members must agree "to spective members must agree to
use no undue pressure with any entertainer, night club, etc., or radio station in order to have any
(Continued on page 44)

NOVEMBER 26, 1955 ANTI-JINGLE
Gilbert Raps Sale of Tunes For Com'cials
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-L. WSCAP West Coast committee, this week lashed out "at what appears
to be the growing practice of songto be the growing practice ors song-
writers selling their tunes for com mercial adaptation , by the use of
parodies or ingles." Gilbert decried the practice as
one which "does irreparable harm one which "does irreparable harm
to the value of a song," at the monthly dinner meeting of the CaliIllustrating the situation with a parodied and put to commercial parthout his knowledge by Loew's
winc.. "Waiting for the Robert E.
Ine use of a song by one sponsor automatically limits its further use
by other sponsors. Pointing to the current use of "DeLovely" by the DeSoto division of Chrysler, Gil-
bert indicated that other automobile manufacturers would hardly
allow the song to be used in its original form on their shows, since the song is now ide
particular product
particular product. The amount of money involved is hardly just compensation
to the writer when compared with the greater damage done to the Goilbert and the members of the copyright conference paid tribute
to the late Jerry Ross, who along with Richard Adler, penned the music and lyrics to "Damn Yankees right group will have Spencer Row land, in charge of copyright for
the Walt Disney Studios, as its next speaker.

## M-G-M Diskery

- Continued on page 15 ery. Discussions included plans track albums the plattery will release shortly. Albums are "Kis-
met," "Invitation to the Dance" and IIll Cry Tomorrow.
Walker pointed to the increased sales package gooss have enjoyed
lately, declaring M-G-M to be in
an enviable pusition because of its polici i in recording LP's made from
the sound tracks of M-G-M musi-
Walker leaves here today to discuss additional promotion plans
with distributors in San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Kansas City and Chicago.
NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-M-G-M Records kicked off this week a
multi-sided promotion push for its age. At the dealer level, the key a specially cut demonstration LP record carrying a sales pery hork deejay Jack Lacy, inter-
New
spersed with excerpts from the spersed
a.bum.
Copies of the album will be
made available to disk jockeys thru distributors at $\$ 1$ each. For theaters showing the pic, the diskery
is preparing 18-inch square blowups of the a cover for lobby dispays. Dummy aloum covers co-op ads with a Christmas gift slant are allso in tet its official send-off with plugs on NBC radio's "Week-

day" show the week of November | day |
| :--- |
| 28. |

## RCA Hunts

- Continued on page 15 bonus offerings, Kanaga emphawill give a. customer a break for coming into the store.
that whatever Victor does will definitely not be in the nature of a such a plan would have to be con-

GOODMAN CUTS $/$ Renewals on
COLUMBIA SIDES
tho Benny Goodman still label he will sign a term contract with, the maestro felt a strong urge to record last week
and made a single session deal with Columbia
Under the aegis of Colum-
bia's Irv Townsend, Goodman bia's Irv Townsend, Goodman
shared a date with Rosemary shared a date with Rosemary (16), and Columbia is ship(16), and Columbia is ship-
ping records immediately. Miss Clooney and the Goodman Trio cuvered the revival
"Memories of You," which is in the forthcoming "Benny
Goodman Story" flick, and the Goodman Story" flick, and the thrush duetted with BG on
the oldie "It's Bad for Me."
Decca Breaks Special Plugs On 2 Fronts
NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Decca or two fronts this week. The diskery's new kiddie set, "TV Club
Songs," by Paul Winchell and
sidekick a special sleeve with an application blank for membership in the pair's TV club. This, it's figured,
will build listener interest in the
TV airer.
Meanwhile, Winchell, working with his partner, will give the recing natugs on the show.
ing plugs on the show. the youngsters, Winky Dink and Fran Allison, will both have new disks released shortly.
At the pop 1 vel, the firm will carry on a joint promotion with story appearing in the monthly's
December issue, titled "Starring article will be sent by Decca to disk jockeys, and promotion pieces
will also be sent to record dealers.
Victor to Release 'Richard III' LP's
NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - RCA
Victor's album department has Victor's album department ha
made arrangements to issue the sound track of the forthcoming Sir
Laurence Olivier film, "Richard III." A full-length recording of the
Shakespeare production will be released by the diskery next March on three,
Victor's release of the set, which
features Olivier and Sir John Giel gud, will occur simultaneously
with the introduction of the film in this country on an NBC-TV
spectacular.
Previously, Victor has issued
sound track material from the sound track material from the
Olivier "Hamlet" and "Henry V."
Both were available on 10 -inch Both were available on 10 -inch
LP's. Within a couple of weeks, the diskery is bringing out both
productions backed up on a single productions

## Running Time <br> - Continued on page 15

music, which they said they could not do at the present time, becaus
current recordings were too long and interfered w
The situation finds the jockey i the middle of a dilemma. The d.j readily admits that his basic re-
sponsibility is the listener and he is sponsibility is the listener and he is
interested in programming as much
music as is possible. On the othe music as is possible. On the othe
hand, the jockey is mindful of th
hand that feeds him, namely rev hand that feeds him, namely rev
enue derived from the sale of com-
mercial air-time. To some extent the d.j. has apparently been swayed
in the direction most profitable to station management.
Tho aware of the demands of the
disk jockey for shorter records, the disk jockey for shorter records, the
disk industry has found it convenient and profitable, to continue to a particular tune or artist. A indicated that no firm will sacrifice quality for brevity. Fats Waller's Works Clouded
NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - The ultimate disposition of the vast
quantity of the late Fats Waller's quantity of the late Fats Waller's
copyright renewals remained uncopyright renewals remained un-
certain this week, altho the entire certain this week, altho the entire
package belongs legally to Joy
The problem, according to pub lisher George Joy, is that he's
strongly strongly opposed to catalog raid-
ing," and a good many of the ing," and a good many of the
Waller tunes are divided, for the original copyright period, amon Robbins, Feist and Miller, Mill
Music, Leeds, and Southern. Jo himself picked up these renewals
after they already had been spirited away from the origina
pubbishers by Eli Oberstein 1942. At that time, Oberstein had Waller's legal widow, then sold At the time Mrs. Waller died, a year or so ago, mot yet accrued, and Joy, to protect himself according eral other States, signed new agreements with Waller's two sons by his other
deceased.
As several relatively unimporup so far, Joy has made what he up so far, Joy has made what deals whereby the renewals have stayed with the original publisher. Cur-
reatly, he is somewhat concerned however, over the fact that the re-
newal to an important Joy Copy newal to an important Joy Copy-
right,"Lituz Dutch Mill," has been split up, half going to Mills and half to Robbins. The original
period expires in

mercial waxing of "Make Believe
Ballroom" as his theme. Straight instrumental themes are
preferred to vocals by deejays for more reasons than union ones, and most of the popular themes are in
that category. Some attempts have een made to alter the situation.
Wayne, for instance, was turning
out special theme disks on virtually out special theme disks on virtually
an assembly line basis for a while, warbling special lyrics to a few
basic melody lines and sending hem out to jockeys across the
country in a move to promote more spins for his own disks. However,
to date the single vocalist has yet to date the single vocalist has yet
to become a potent force in the to become a potent force in
deejay theme field.
Most Used Themes
Most Used Themes
Other popular jockey "themes
today are Glenn Miller's 'String of
Pearls" and "Surise Serenade,", Ray Anthony's "True Blue Lou,"
Flanagan's "Serenade"
and "Gianini Mia," Les Paul's "Walkin' and
Whistlin" Bues," Richard Hayman's "Skipping Along," Benny
Goodman's Moocmans "and "Goodbye," Harry James "D
Tommy D
the Street"
Popular morning show themes nclude Artie Shaws "Softly as in
the Morning Sunrise," Hayman's Skipping Along", and "Synco-
pated Clock," Tex Beneke's "Java pated Clock,
Junction, Hal Derwin's Melody
Time" and "It's a Good Morning, Time and "It's a Good Morning,
Gene Krupas "These Foolish
Things". and "Great Day," David Roses "Flavia" and "Serenade to
a Lemonade," Percy Faith's "In.
vitation", and
Anot Canary,"
Anthony's Another Day, AnAnthony's "Another Day, An' "Waltzing Bugle Boy," Glenn Miller 'Sunrise
Silver String' "The Moon Is Blue.,
Popular evening and late night Popular evening and late night
how themes, the survey indicates, include Ray Anthony's 'Dancing in the Dark," "Stella by Starlight,"
"Inl See You in My Dreams" and
"Hl Harlem Nocturne"; Faith's "Ev,
erybody
Loves Saturday erybody Loves Saturday Night,"
"Dream, Dream, Dream" and
"Wren "Waltz in Swingtime"; Stan Ken-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { split up, half going to Mills and } \\ & \text { half to Robbins. The original } \\ & \text { period expires in 1957. }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { man, territoria bands, and Sam } \\ & \text { Donahue, Ralph Flanagan } \\ & \text { Count Basie, leaders. }\end{aligned}$

## Survey Uncovers Favorites

PLOT 'HOOKEY' FOR ADULTS

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-
Gene Kavan and Dee Finch, WNEW's early-morning dee-
fay team, have launched a jay team, have launched a hookey" promotion for adu
listeners.
Gimmick calls for three listeners to get a day off from work, with WNEW pay-
ing off the winners' employers with free one-minute commercials. The contest runs from November 28 thru December 23, with dialers asked to send in their names and the name of the firm they work for The catch is they won't know they can play hookey until the
morning the commercials and morning the commercials and
their names are actually carried on the show.

## DOLA Renames Brown Prexy, Elects Others

HOLLYWOOD, No v. 19.Dance Orchestra Leaders of Amerof the organization this week, as results of ballots were tabulated of an eligible 100 .
Ommy Dorsey, first elected wer Tommy Dorsey, first vice-president
Willard Alexander, second vice president; Freddy Martin, secre ary, and Lawrence Welk, treas
urer Board of directors consists of Fred Benson and Don Kramer, rep resenting band managers; Willar Alexander and Vince Carbone man, territorial bands, and Sam


Na't' Ouffits

## In on Sunset 'Hickok' Plug

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19. - A mammoth promotion to be particiKellogg s, angendorf Bread, CurRailroad and others gets under way next month is conjunction witt the release of Sunset Re
Bill Hickok" package.
The album, a half hour musical narrative tagged "Wild Bill Hickok on the Santa Fe Trial, was re-
corded by Guy Madison and Andy DeVine, both of whom star in the television show.
Package will be handled by Sunset Distributors. with special promotional ties by the Delira Corp-
oration, merchandising firm handling Hickok by-products. Indie label will have merchandise in the hands of their distributors in time approriation for television adverteleshow being mulled by diskery xecs
Bill Bowers, president of the ing release of a series of LP's tithed Aldous Huxley Presents, with notes as well as participating in the recording. Firm also garnered recording rights to four of the best of Ed Gardner's Duffy's Tavern radio shows, which will be released as an LP. Tracks feature the voices
of George Raft, the late Nigel of George Raft, the late Ni
Deems Taylor and Gardner.

## J. P. Johnson

 Dies in N. Y.NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-James and composer of several great standards, died Thursday (17) after a long illness. He was 61.
Johnson, altho a student of serious music, is generally credited as York of the founders of the New York jazz piano school and as a
prime influence on his pupil, the te Fats Waller, and on Duke Ellington. He served as accomWaters and Bessie Smith, and performed prolifically for piano rolls

Among the 500 -odd works composed by "Johnson were the alltime hits Charleston, "Old-Fashioned Love," etc. He also composed opworks and several Broadway show

Recordings by Johnson are marketed currently on the Decca, Blue
Note, Stinson and Riverside labels.

## MPCE Weighs

$\frac{\text { Continued from page } 16}{\text { have cut its music by almost } 50}$ per cent, etc.

Want Credit
On the other hand, the boys York indies WNEW, WMAC WMGM and WINS regularly, and now that the webs are less fruitful, tance is more marked. But the indie plugs are not reported on the ACpurate, and the bosses arent made there pitching. Meanwhive, the employment sit-
uation within the MPCE has hit its highest peak since the plush eership of 500 , only 12 men are without jobs today in the centers
of New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. According to the union's business manager, Bob Miller, this boom is due to the big influx of mendous increase in record reeases and also to the development of certain outlying. He specific-
fertile music ground.
ally cited the increased importance of Chicago and Cincinnati.

## Protest ASCAP - Continued from page 16

of a single publisher is the increas ing use of p.d.-originated materia in the industry. Hectic pace of the music business has led pubbers and for hit-potential ditties. And with or hit-potential ditties. And with the declining importance of sheet
music sales in publisher income, performance royalties have assumed increasingly significant status.
Broadcast Music, Inc., it is understood, has paid off full credit in somewhat similar circumstances o the Yellow hose situation. Bu
in somewhat similar circumstances
to the "Yellow Rose" situation. But
it is not believed that BMI policy
automatically calls for such pay: Hoffman Bows New vidually, as is the case with Four-Speed Player
ASCAP. BMI flexibility, however, was highlighted last week when pringfield Music was given clearnce (and credit) on reworks of Iingle Bells," "(King's) Three Blind Mice," "(Caesar's) Pat-A-Cake" and "(Dolly's) Oh. Susanma." Tunes were used in the new RCA Victor record by The Singing Dogs. A BMI spokesman observed this cited ditties showed sheets on the ew lyrics, withowed completely eplacing words. There is no ques-

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 15. new four-speed record player the Quartet, has been introduced by Hoffman Electronics Corporation nit is designed to match the Hoffman line of television receivers and well as the standard speeds.

Paul Bryant, general sales m ager of Hoffman, noted additiona features of the player which in-shut-off, ceramic needles. automatic featherweight tone cartridge and a models are included in the line at a suggested list price of $\$ 52.25$.

| CLASS OF SERVICE |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| FULL RATE |  |
| LETTER TELEGRAM (It) | X |
| PRESS |  |
| FULL RATE UNLESS |  |
| OTHERWISE MARED |  |

faSt
RADIOGRAM

TO SHIPS AT SEA

| NUMBER |
| :--- |
| CHECK |
| TIME |

CHARGE ACCT. NO.
SENDER'S HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.
NAME AND ADDRESS 1650 BROADWAY, NYC. N. Y.
TO FRANKLYN Boyd
ABERbAC̈H (LONDON) LIMITED 27 DENMARK STREET LONDON WC 2, ENGLAND.

## sender please specify route:

 via RCA INSERT "RCA" DEAR FRANKLYN: REFERRING TO SONG "I DON'T WANT TO EVER BE A PRINCESS" WE NEVER INTENDED PUBLISHING IT ANYPLACE OUTSIDE OF the united states. We deeply regret if any feelings were HURT THROUGH THE EXPORTATION OF AMERICAN TRADE PAPERS WHICH UNFORTUNATELY WE DID NOT TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION. SINCE WE FEEL THAT COPIES OR RECORDS MAY FIND THEIR WAY INTO PLACES WHERE THEY WOULD BE CONSIDERED CONTROVERSIAL OR IN BAD TASTE WE HAVE DECIDED TO WITHDRAW THE SONG FROM PUBLICATION EVEN IN the united states. IN any event we have not heretofore printed any copies or licensed any recordings. the reason we accepted THE SONG FOR PUBLICATION IN THE FIRST PLACE WAS BECAUSE WE FELT IT REPRESENTED THE FEELING OF THE VAST MAJORITY of the american people and that it is the function of publishers, newsPAPER, BOOKS OR MUSIC ALIKE TO EXPRESS AND FOCUS THE OPINION and feelings of important segments of the population. at this POINT WE FEEL THAT HARMONY BETWEEN PEOPLE IS MORE IMPORTANT than establishing a hit song. moreover we have asked the WRITERS NOT TO PROCEED WITH PUBLICATION THEMSELVES OR ELSEWHERE. WILL YOU KINDLY CONVEY THESE THOUGHTS TO BBC, TELEVISION COMPANIES, ALL RECORD COMPANIES AND OUR MANY FRIENDS IN THE MUSIC BUSINESS PENDING APPEARANCES OF APPROPRIATE ADS IN both american and english trade papers.HILL AND RANGE SONGS


## Britons Beef

- Contint.ed from page 16

Valley Hill Music (BMI), a firm jointly owned by Carl Hoefle and Cooley. Tune was re-orded this
week on indie Intro Records, subseek on indie Intro Records, subs. stations or netwarks in the far C. stations or netwcrks in the Los
Angeles area have banned the tune, with plugs already set for Peter Potter's CBS network "Juke Box Jury" show, in addition to several local TV shots.
The Hill \& Range firm publicly apologized to Britons this week declaring they meant no disrespect to Princess Margaret as a result of firm in his stand and retorted, "The British press practiced no reticence in handling details of the Princess Margaret-Townsend affair, but issued hourly bulletins."

## ' 16 Tons' Hits

- Continued from page 16
sear after only five weeks on the charts.

Cancels Others
Meanwhile, Capitol is happily experiencing an unprecedented breakdown in its release schedule.
Due to pressure on its plants to Due to pressure on its plants to
keep up with orders on the Ford keep up with orders on the Ford
disk-according to Capitol, it passed disk-aecording to Capitol, it passed
the $1,000,000$ sales mark this the $1,000,000$ sales mark this
week-and other platters, the com-pany-will skip its releases for the
next three weeks, with nothing new scheduled to come out until December 26 .
Exceptions to this ruling will only be made in the case of competitive disks. In addition to " 16 Tons," Capitol is racking up healthy sales figures on Frank Sinatra's "Love and Marriage," Dean Martin's "Memories Are Made of You" and Nelson Riddle's "Lisbon Antiqua."

## Freed Show

- Continued from page 16
include Lavern Baker, the Wrens, the Valentines, the Cadillacs, the Chuckles. Count Basie and his warbler Joe Williams, Boyd Bennett, Don Cherry, Cloria Mann,
the Heartbeats, Sam Taylor and the Heartbeats, Sam Taylor and Al Sears.
Altho offers reportedly have been coming in from a variety of theaters for the Freed packages, the deejay is plaving it safe and sticking within the range of his
local WOV show. However, he is heard on tape in seven other is heard on tape in seven other cities ranging as far out as St.
Louis, and is considering a tour of those centers for next year. Freed's last local appearance, at the Brooklyn Paramount several months ago, racked up $\$ 154,000$
at the box office for a single week.


Betty Madigan


Direct from the orieat. . . . aut Mev Mir THE
JAPANESE FAREWELL SONG
Sensationally recorded b KAY CEE JONES

 There'll a/ways be a...


Introduced on Rin-Tin-Tin TV Show WHITE BUFFALO

M-G-M-James Brown CADENCE-Bill Hayes



## FOR SALE

Small e.M.I. affiliate Music Pub. Firm and Catalogue. Pop songs, 2 recorded, 2 on demos. Load sheots on all. I will be your consultant gratit, indefinitely. 30 years' experience.

BOX D-163
$\mathrm{c} / 0$ The Billboard Cincinnati 22, 0 .

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

## BOSTON SYMPH WINS

The Boston Symphony recording of Berlioz's "Romeo and Juliet," conducted by Charles Munch, has been voted the Grand Prix du Disque by the Academie du Disc Francais. The award, signed by French Premier Faure and composer Arthur Honegger, president Munch by French Ambassador de Murville.
COOPER JOINS FISHER
as prof. manager
Stan Cooper has resigned as professional manager of Barton Music here to become general professional manager of Fred Fisher Music. He succeeds the late Charles Lang, who died October 31. Prior to joining Barton a year ago, Cooper was with Redd Evans' publishing firms for three years.
AM-PAR APPOINTS
DIAMOND FOR S. CALIF
Am-Par Record Corporation last Distributing Corporation Recon its line in Southern California. its line in Southern California.
Appointment is effective immediately, with Diamond taking over from California Record Distributors. Diamond firm also handled Wing Records and other independ-

ADVANCE DISTRIBS SH
Ad
Advance Records, indie Coast diskery, last week took over the distribution of two of the Pony distribution of two of the Pony in the current "Moulin Rouge" production here. Future plans call for additional single releases of tunes from the show, as well as an LP.

## New York

Warbler Jackie Paris, a newly wed, signed this week with Mer cury Records. Previously he re corded for Coral.
Nat (King) Cole opened a threeweek stand at the Sands Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., Thursday (17 fiter cutting a rush Christmas disk
ession in Hollywood Handwerger, M-G-M Records pro notion exec, returned to his desk this week following hospitalization for minor surgery.
Ralph Aldridge, former reed ideman and arranger with the sideman and arranger with the Claude Thornhill and Tony Pastor orks, is now branch manager of the new Pechin Music Store, Ormond Beach, Fla. . . James Brown will repeat the airing of his M-G-M disk January 6 "Rin Tin Tin" TV show. The diskery, meanwhile, is now

Ed and Bryn tents of Bryna Lawson became Thursday (10). She's a former pub city staffer at RCA Victor, and Lawson is a writer for Paramount News. . . . At the opening of hi tour last week at the Lansing Nich., Civic Center, orkster Ray Anhony pulsd
sions at $\$ 1.50$ net sions at $\$ 1.50000$. Anthony wen 60 per cent 60 per cent
for his end.

The tune "Keep My Heart to Remember Me By," recorded by Wade Ray on RCA Victor, wa cleffed by Joe Benedetti, a Victo disk salesman in Columbus, O . Buddy Granoff, husband of thrus Kitty Kallen, has formed his own publishing firm, Jonathan Music.
Buddy Basch signed to handle Eastern deejay promotion for Pau
Harmer. Terri Stevens Shirley at the Boulevard in Queens, New York, for a two-week engagement, tarting November 23. ...Sunny Gale opened at the Fontain
Miami Beach, Tuesday (15). Archie and Janet Bleyer celebrate their first wedding anniversary heir first wedding anniversary
nest week with a Puerto Rice
 ingston is due in town next week for a brief stay. . . . Duncan MacDonald has moved into the home and food program slot at the Yankee Network in Boston. . . . "Stranger at Your Door," a documentarydrama about New York's Puerto Rican immigrants which was writen and directed by Milton Robertson, will be aired over WNEW here hanksgiving night at $10: 35$ p.m. Jose Ferrer will act as narrator, but group of Puerto Rican children) will be nonprofessionals. The Voice nonpic" is pick The the broadcast.

Mercury Records' treasurer Irwin Steinberg became father of a girl last week
Erroll Garner made his only ocal appearances this season at the Basin Street nitery November -19. That same weekend, howetwork was set for six radio coked guest shots. Garmer Veteran songwriter Edgar Leslie is recuperating from a siege of pneunonia at Doctor's Hospital here. . "Wake the Town and Tell the eople," published by Santly-Joy, as been named by the National oundation the song for the upcomas the official song for the upcom-
ing March of Dimes campaign. Special lyrics have been written by Sammy Gallup, who wrote the riginal lyrics. . . . Decca has waxed a Fred Waring version of Davy Crockett," containing all 20
(Continued on page 24)

## miving

# "APRIL IN PARIS" 

B/w
"ROLL 'EM PETE"
VOCAL BY JOE WILLIAMS
89162 - $89162 \times 45$


## Review Spotlight on ...

ALBUMS

## Classical

PUCCINI: MADANE BUTTERFLY (Complete) (3-12") - Maria Callas; La Scala jan, Cond. Angel 3523. jan, Cond. Angel 3523 Werest of her popularity wave indeed riding at the crest of her popularity wave, this latest operatic
disking would put her there for the emotional disking would put her there for the emotional title role. This is operatic singing at its best and collectors are going to rush to add this se to their libraries, however bulging they may be. Further, the performance of the opera as a whole is as near perfect as the most finicky could wish, the orchestral part especially impressive. With Miss Callas due for her first Metopera appearances this season, and new reams of publicity, this entry shapes as a solid money-maker for praztically any store handling
classical sets.

## Christmas

A MERRY CHRISTMAS WITH THE FOUR ACES (1-12")-Decca DL 9191
In this new package, the boys give out in their usual enthusiastic quartet style on a num ber of familiar Christmas tunes. Side one stays strictly in the pop vein, with a half dozen num
bers of the likes of "White Christmas," "The Christmas Song," "Jingle Bells" and, of course, "Rudolph." Side two swings over to the more religious offerings. Nine carols have been se lected and they embrace all of the most familiar, like "Silent Night," "Joy to the World," "The First Noel," "Deck the Halls" and "O Come, All Ye Faithful." On side two there's a choir backing the Aces' singing. This one could be
a very impressive over-the-counter item in coma very impre
ing weeks.

## Jazz

JACK MONTROSE WITH BOB GORDON Jack Montrose Quintet. Atlantic 1223 It takes an album like this to indicate the full extent of liss io moder azz in the recent death of Bob Gordon at 28 . Gordon, on
baritone sax, playing with tenor man Jack Monbaritone sax, playing with tenor man Jack Mon-
trose and three other West Coast musicians, offers a superb program that now will be doubly offers a superb program that now will be doubly
treasured by collectors. Montrose, who did the writing for this LP, has a style of unusual scope. He is one of the few who successfully unites far-out modern harmonic ideas with material that is unquestionably jazz-and which is powered by a Basie-style "big beat." Rhythm section is composed of Shelly Manne, Red Mitchell and Paul Moer. A memorable session.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

 Decca DL 8193
Here's an excellent package for the Heres an excelleat packase for the
holidays, with Leroy Anderson play-
ins 20 traditional Christmas carols ia ing 20 traditional Christmas carols in
s refreshingly different style that re-
flects a brighter spirit and happier tempo. AAtho this is a pop happier
tempore
the orchestrations should also appeal the orchestrations should also appeal
to mmore serious collectors. Anderson
himself contributes outstanding organ solo work. The cover- a a delightitul
color photo of a white Persian kitten color photo of a white Persian kittea
wrapped as a gift-is ideal for dis-
plays and stould account for miany plays and
extra sales.
ChRISTMAS AROUND THE world... Svend Saaby Cho
Decaa DL 8204
This album is distinguished by the
presence of a choir which sings in no less than nine languages. Traditional
carols of England, France, Norway, Denmark, Germany, Sweden, Italy,
Switzertand, Spaing, Switzertand, Spain and America are
sung in pure, clean tones and there's
evidence of good direction, too. There evidence of good direction, too. There
are is offerings in all and the back of the linet contains complete lyrics
of each. One of the better Christmas
choral albums foe at-bome holiday

## Jazz

ROY AND DIZ, VOL. 2 .................
Roy Eldridge and Dizzie Gillespie
(1-12") GG C-671
Clee MG
The first Roy-Diz set, provocative as
it was, struck many as more of
The first Roy-Diz set, provocative as
it was. struck many as more of a
"cutting contest" than a collaboration. White the competitive element
is not absent in this second sel, heree
this acts as a mutual stimulant, This this acts as a mutual stimulant. This is particularly true in the medley of
ballads which they style in a relaxed,
swing era dress. Gillespie lets loose in "Limehouse Bluesp and "Blue
Moon" with the kind of virtuosic
(iteworks that for almost io years has fireworks that for almost 10 years has
flipped the modern wing. Eldridge
rides his tail all the way, however. and gives a spectacue wary, dowever,
self. Names plus quality of performance spell excellent sales on this one. THE TRUMPET ARTISTRY
OF CHET BAKER
OF CHET BAKER
(1-12.)
Pacific Jan PJ i20
Paicific Jazz PJ 1206
Baker, ore of the leading performers
in the so-called Pacific in the so-called Pacifice school of
modern jazz, is spotighted here under a varying set of hues, First, he's
actually working with three different groups, a quartet, sextet and a septet.
known as the ensemble. The quartel stylings feature a strictly solo artistry. while in the larger groups the emphas-
sis is on satisying chordal soonds.
The selections onn sis is on satisfying chordal sounds.
The selections on side one comprise
a sweet and slow variety while the a sweet and slow variety while the
second is the upbeat side. In both
here's a materiat, written for the of ororiginal and
jazz scorinss of standards. A good
edition for the complete and up-dated collection

| PRESENTING "CANNONBALL", |
| :---: |
| Julian (Cannon Ball) Addetiey, Alito | Saxophone (1-12.

Savoy MG 12018
avoy MG 12018
After the biis buildup. here's the
proot: Canonball is quite an alto man. He's direetly in quite an alto
of Che tradition
of Parker; has similar tone of Charlie Parker:; has simitare tone,
simitar unpredictable rhythmice pat
terns in his solo tine, and a real terns in his solo tine. and a real
"take charge" attack. This is strong.
 sales in
pluged.
MUSICAL HISTORY OF JAZZ
Grand Award GA 322
Here. in brief, almost skeleton form
is what others have taken of pages to describe. Tho limited to a single 12 -inch disk, this adds up to an
interesting discourse, by none other interesting discourse, by none other
than Waly Cox, on the basic evolu-
tion of jazz from the original and primitive New Orleans style thru rag-
time, Dixie. Chicago jazz, wing bop (Continued on page 24)

## - Best Selling Popular Albums



## LP's



## EP's

1. LOVE ME OR LEAVE ME-Doris Day. . . . . Columbia EPB 540 2. OUR TOWN-Frank Sinatra

Capitol EAP 1-673 3. IN THE WEE SMALL HOUR OKLAHOMA!-Sound Track. Capitol SDM 595 5. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza. . RCA Victor ERB 1837 6. JACKIE GLEASON PLAYS ROMANTIC JAZZ. Capitol EBF 568 8. RED, HOT AND COOL-Dave Brubeck..... Columbia B 699 9. POP SHOPPER. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .RCA Victor SPC 7-13 10. MOODS IN SONG-Nat (King) Cole. . . . . . . . . Capitol EAP 1-633 11. JUST FOR LOVERS-Sammy Davis Jr. ....... Decca ED 2285-7
12. LONESOME ECHO-Jackie Gleason....... Capitol EAP 627 13. STARRING SAMMY DAVIS JR. Capitol EAP 627 14. SONGS OF THE WEST-Norman Luboff Choi

Columbia B 2003

## - "Classical Possibilities"

##  recent releases. Whice oone oras yey received onough report to rate as a best seller, in each case early consumer respoase or rate as a best seliler, in each case early consumer respoase indicates a profitable sales run. Watch for a complete "Classical Best Seller" chart next teck. ast seller chart next week

1. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE; COPLAND: EL SALON

MEXICO-Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler). RCA Victor LM 1928
2. J. STRAUSS: DIE FLEDERMAUS-Schwarzkopf, The Phil-

GOLDEN JUBILEE CONCERT-
Josef Hormann
LISZT: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 1 AND 2
Columbia ML 4929
Kempff, London Symphony Orchestra (Fistoulari)
. MOZART: THE ABDUCTION FROM THE SERACL LL 1072 Stader, RIAS Symphony (Fricsay). . . . . . . . . . . . . . Decca D

Decca DX 133

## - Reviews and Ratings

 New Classical Releases



Piano Solos with JIMMY CRAWFORD, Drums

SANDY BLOCK, Bass

Play


Tenderly - Holiday for Strings - Love for Sale - After You've Gone - Misty - A Foggy Day - Stella by Starlight - Lover - Autumn in New York - Hallelujah. CRL 57020 ( $331 / 3$ RPM)


GREAT GERSHWIN PAUL WHITEMAN AND HIS ORCHESTRA
featuring EARL WILD and buddy weed

RHAPSODY IN BLUE - CUBAN OVERTURE I GOT RHYTHM

CRL 57021 ( $331 / 3$ RPM) and EC 81111 (45 RPM)
(Rhapsody in Blue, Pts. 1 and 2)

## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

- Continued from page 20
of the original stanzas. The record day (9). The father is Herb will be available as an EP set and Abramson, Atlantic Records topas a 12 -inch 78 dist.
Pat Richer, publicity staffer at WRCA, New York, quits that post December 15 to move to Colombia, South America, where she will
wed Scott Jeffery, Colgate exec. wed Scott Jeffery, Colgate exec.
$\ldots$ A daughter, Francine, was born November 3 to the Chris Saners. He s assistant branch man-
ager here for Mecury.... Mort ager here for Me-cury.... Mort
Hillman, who represents
E. B. Marks in Chicago, marries Marcia Jaros in Chicago, marries Marcia tion at the Versailles, Miami, beJacoby here Thanksgiving Day
(24).... A son, Michael, was born to Mrs. Gerda Abramson Wednes- versary at the Ambassador Hotel
per... Capitol has signed Jack eagarden to a recording contract. nusic pact calls for the veteran leader mans services as a band Hollywood
Frances Faye, in her sixth week the Interlude, has been signed the Christmas-\eve

Casino Room last week. . . . Dinah
Shore received her Woman of the Year award from the B'nai Brith at a testimonial dinner at the Beverly Hilton. ... Frank Zarider, formerly associated with Bourne, Inc., has
exited the music business to open exited the music business to open a liquor shop of his own. .... New
Frankie Laine film, "The Last Laugh," rolls at Columbia Pictures November 28, with Lucy Marlow
named to co-star named to co-star in the picture Anna Maria Alberghetti solos on the "Colgate Variety Hour" No vember $27 \ldots$ Buddy Cole, musi-
cal director for radio show, tied the knot to Regina Roodruff, non-pro, last week. . play the annual KL AC Aehestra w party November 21 at the Beverl Hills Hotel. . . . Dance team of
Full Color Kiddie Records Poster. Shows all 10 kiddie record covers in full, eye-catching color. Ideal for window, back-of-counter, wall or aisle counter display.
New Browser Card. Lists all 10 kiddie records on dren on the reverse. Fits into RCA Camden or any other browser box.


## Sales



Uncle Remus-
Norman corfon cae 294


Uncle Wizsily - Paut wing


Favorite Stories for chit
dron-Paul Wing
CAE-291


The 500 Hats of gartholo-
mew Cubblins-Faul


Peter churchmouse
Paul Wing

pee Wee the Piccolo-
caut 297




## 10 NEW. CHILDREN'S 45 E.P. Records

more music per record for customers, more profit per record for you

## with 2 NEW

 "TODAY'S HITS" 4 Hits on One 45 E.P.your key to extra volume from price-conscious customers
That famous team from
JACK PAAR'S TV SHOW
Jack Haskell and José Melis
in TODAY'S HITS CAE-305
4 hits on one 45 E. P.-79:
Moments to Remember
The Surrey with the fringe on Top
(from "Oklahome!')
Someone You Love
You Are My Love

The biggest hit value in toun? Bob Carroll and Alvy West in TODAY'S HITS CAE-304 4 hits on one 45 E. P.-79s He
Sudd Love is a Many-Splendored Thing Autumn Leaves
To order, see your RCA Camden distributor. He's the same man you get your RCA Victor records from.


Laurette and Clymas has been
added to the Vic Damone show opening at the Cocoanut Grove NoLou Gary set for an indefinite stand at the Palm Springs Ranch Club. . . . Accordionist Dick Contino premieres a new local teleshow
via NBC. . . Randy Wood was the guest of honor at a party attended by Lew Chudd, Nate Rothstein Nate Duroff, Gordon Wolf and their wives.... Singer Julie London
hosts Bobbie Dieterle hosts Bobbie Dieterle, Cadence
Records, at a cocktail party thi Records, at a cocktail party this
week. . . . The song, "Far Lands," will be used as the theme in Jon Hall's upcoming telefilm series Knight of the South Seas." Tune
was penned in 1952 by Eddie Lund and the late James Norman Hall the copyright.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Allbums



## cent acquisition of overseas repre

 sentation rights by Leeds of MusiPublishers material.
Cyril Simons, managing director of Leeds, Ltd., in England, and its and who is credited with building up European activity of the cataSimmons will now report to Chianti who, as Leeds executive vrepee for the Leeds firms here
and abroad, will now assume the title of governing director of the English operation.
Simons to devote more permit Simons to devote more of his
time to professional activity, with Chianti assuming administrative chores. The latter, however, will also do some professional work for the pubberies.
Prexy Lou Levy's move into the foreign market was stepped up
about two vears ago when he bought the interest formerly held by Peter Maurice in Leeds, Ltd.
Pickwick was always a Levy property:

## Merc's European

- Continued on page 15
tribution in Britain. However, Green pointed out that the label' contract with its present English
distributor, Oriole, still has another year to run and that no decizion whether the pact will be ienewed at that time.
Green was generally jubilant
over the state of the record busi-


## AFM Expels L. Gluskin, Levys Fine

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 19.-Lud Gluskin, CBS musical director, reently accused by the American Federation of Musicians of "illegal$y^{\prime \prime}$ recording oridge, cue and background music for network television films, was expelled from the union this week and slapped with a $\$ 5,000$ fine.

Action came as a result of an executive board decision in New York, it was learned. James C. Petrillo, AFM prexy, had asked Gluskin to resign from the union last summer, with the leader refusing pending a review of charges. Board decision said that "Cluskin has hindered general protection and advancement of the interests of musicians, and acted in bad faith and engaged in unfair dealings within the mcanings of the constitution, bylaws, rules, regulations and contracts of the AFM.
Drastic action has seldom been n.eted out to AFM members, tho suspensions in union ran ${ }^{l}$ and file Gluskinmon. It is expected that Gluskin will take the action to the courts, if necessary. living as a musian of earning a

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

- Continued from page 22 disk audience thru some particularly good
readings of Becthoven sonatas. Here he
is heard in a lithter mod in . is heard in a lithter mood, in a program
well put together for pleasant well put together for pleasant straight-
thru listening. There are facile performances of works by Albeniz, Granados,
Turina and de Falla, including some Turina and de Falla, including some
pieces of great popular appeal, and clos-
ing with $a$ rousing tendition of the ing with a rousing rendition of the
"Ritual Fire Dance."
Disk could be par-
BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5 ; HA Y D N: SYMPHONY NO.
(FAREWELL) (1-12")-Camarata
 ner, Cond.
phouy: Erich L
Amard
33
Award
The four-color Rembrandit reproduction
On on the front cover has Strong display
potential. On the record. Paumgariner is
heard in a new fecording of the "Fifth" that has plenty of muscular appeal and is- etched, incidentally, in good sound.
The Haydn is an older rending with more
dated sound. But an educational element is added by the delivery of a short lecture
on the work by Deems Taylor on an LP band preceding the compleleler reading. Set
can be moved with profit to beginning collectors.
ORABMS: LIEBESLIEDER WALTZES, OPS. 52 AND 65 ( $1.11^{\prime \prime}$--Soloists:
Akademie
Kammerchor:
Grossmann, Cond. Vox PL Groasmie $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gammerchor: } \\ & \text { Here is the first LPP PL Poupling }\end{aligned}$

ngs of this bitter-sweet, three-quarter beat
music are also expertly done and offer solid musical merit. The doubte-fold liner
holds the German text and literal translx
tions, plus excellent notes. Good larce. ions, plus excelle
tore merchandise.

 These two quartes ate found together
asually on disks, tho the most comptir tive version of the K. 577 is coupled dif-
ferenty on a Westminister IP by ife erently on a Westminister LP by the
Barylli group, and a more vigorous ver-
 Quartet on Epic. Nevertheless, this is
competent Mozart playing, and the Bar-
chets have much better recording that in Competent Mozart playing, and the Bar-
chess have much better recording than ia
ness in Europe. England, he noted, is chalking up its biggest disk sales year in history, while Germany ex-
pects to manufacture $28,000,000$ pects to manufacture $28,000,000$
records alone this year. The picture is equally healthy in France, he added, where Barclay Records Mercury line. Mercury line.
Mercury's
tonal acquisition recent International acquisition is a plant in
Hong Kong, which operates under the name of the Diamond Mercury Company. Oddly enough. Mercury which took over the Hong Kong plant within the last nine months,
doesn't have a plant of its own in this country.



## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

the music industry's most complete guide to the actual and potential sale of tunes and records in all categories

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS 

THE NA TION'S TOP TUNES for survor wook ending November is




## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending November 16

RECORDS are ranked in ordet of their current nationat selling weckly sarvey of the top volume dealers in every tmportant marke area When significant action is reported on both sides of a
 1. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-

Tennessee Ernie. ...................
ou Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (Ascab) Cap 3262
2. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)-
R. Williams...............
3. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED

THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces........
Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29623
4. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER
(ASCAP)-Four Lads..............
413
hear you knockin' (BMI)-
G. Storm.........................
6. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters. . Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633
7. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler. Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660
8. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-

PO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOU (BMI)-Dot 15422
9. Yellow rose of texas (ASCAP)-M. Miller......

SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (BMI)-R. Draper. .....

1. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP). Sinatra......................
2. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS $\underset{\text { Dot 15469 }}{\text { (PARTS }}$ \& II) (BMI)-B. Vaughn. . 1110
3. SOMEONE YOU LOVE (BMI)-

Nat (King) Cole..................... Cap 3234
14. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW
(ASCAP)-Dream Weavers......... 25
15. MY BONNIE LASSIE (/SCAP)-

Ames Brothers....................
So will I (BM1)-Vic 20-6208
16. HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters. .......... 15 5 u You Believe (ASCAP)-Coral 61501
16. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers. Untit the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-
Dot 15423
18. YOU ARE MY LOVE (ASCAP)-
I. Jay Mes................
19. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-G. Grant..........
Love Is (BM1)-Era 1003
20. Bible tells me so (ASCAP)D. Cornell. ......................

LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED
THING (ASCAP)-Coral 61467
21. BLACK DENIM TROUSERS (BMI)Cheers $\ldots$..........................
21. SUDDENLY THERE'S A Valley (BMI)-J. Stafford.$24 \quad 5$ Night Watch (BMI)-Cot 40559
23. ROCK-A-BEATIN' BOOGIE (ASCAP)-B. Haley............
bURN THAT CANDLE (BMI)-
Dec 20713
24. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-

El Dorados.................
Whats Bugsin You Baby (BMI)-
vee Jay 147
25. DADDY-O (BMI)-B. Lou.

Dascin' la my Socks (BMI)-King 4835

## THIS WEEKS BEST BUYS

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases aro recommended for extra profits:

BAND OF GOLD (Ludlow, BMI)-Kit CarsonCapitol 3283
Don Cherry-Columbia 40597
This tune is beginning to shape up strongly, with Kit Carson and Don Cherry competing for top position. The Capitol record is on the Cincinnati territorial chart this week and is leading in Baltimore, Buffalo, St. Louis and other markets. Cherry is doing exceptionally well in New York, Chicago, Providence and Atlanta, among others. Both disks exhibit strong chart potential. The flip of the Carson record is "Cast Your Bread Upon the Waters" (Hollis, BMI), while that of the Cherry record is "Rumble Boogie" (Ludlow, BMI).

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (Montclare, BMI)-Dean Martin-Capitol 3295

The combination of Martin and an outstanding piece of material still seems to add up to commercial dynamite. First week sales on
this record were so heavy in Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Cleveland and Boston that early chart action is threatened. While some areas received only small shipments, these were quickly exhausted, with buyers clamoring for more. Flip is "Change of Heart." A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.


## Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending November 16
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays it
fuke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's luke bxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's
weckly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant play is reported on both sides of a record,
 1. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED

THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces....... 10
Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625
2. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)R. Williams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 11 Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116
3. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS R. Draper. . ${ }_{\text {Time }}$ (ASCAP) Mercury 70696
4. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER
 YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS (ASCAP)-M. Miller. ................ 315 6. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)C. Storm. $\because \ldots \ldots$
7. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-

Tennessee Ernie. ....................... 162 Yap 3262
8. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-
P. Boone...................... (BMI)-Dot 15422
9. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters.......... 106
10. HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters......... 10 5

BIBLE TELLS ME SO (ASCAP)-
LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED
LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDOR
THING (ASCAP)-Coral 61467
12. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS
(Parts I \& II)-B. Vaughn. . . . . . . . . . 148 Dot 1540-BMI
13. SEVENTEEN (BMI)-Fontane Sisters. 915 If 1 Could be with You (ASCAP)-Dol 15386
14. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS
 You're in Lo
Coral 61476
15. AIN'T THAT A SHAME (BMI)P. Boone. . . ........................... 1320
16. ONLY YOU $\begin{gathered}\text { Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-- } \\ \text { Dot } 15423\end{gathered}$ (BMII 2
16. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler.195
8. LONGEST WALK (ASCAP)-
J. P. Morgan. ........................... 1714
19. TINA MARIE (ASCAP)-P. Como.... I5 13
19. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-G. Grant.
Love Is (BMI)-Era
i03
19. PEPPER-HOT BABY (BMI)-


- Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending November 16 are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on
disk joikey radio shows thruout the country Resultske are based on The Billboard's wekkly Weeks Week The reverse side of each record is also listed.

1. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-

Tennessee Ernie. .....................
You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry
(ASCAP)-Cap 3262
2. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED

THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces....... 14 Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625
3. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (ASCAP)-Four Lads. . . . . . . . . . . $\underset{\text { Dream On, My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)- }}{\text { Col } 40539}$ -
4. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)-
R. Williams.............
Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116
5. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP) -
F. Sinatra.....................
6. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters

Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury ${ }^{1} 70633$
7. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler.

Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660
I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-
G. Storm. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Never Leave Me (ASCAP)-Dot 15412
9. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS
$\underset{\text { Dot } 15409}{(\text { Parts }} 1$ \& III) $)$ B. Vaughn............ 710
10. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-
P. Boone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10

No Arms Can Ever Hold You (BMI)-Dot 15422
11. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS
(ASCAP)-M. Miller. . . . . . . .
Blackberry
12. YOU ARE MY LOVE (ASCAP)-
J. James..............................
13. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY
(BMI)-G. Grant. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16 Love Is (BMI)-Era 1003
14. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers...... 13 3 Until the Reat Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-
Dot 15423
15. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-J. Stafford. . . . . .
Night Watch (BMI)-Col 40559
16. HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters.

If You Believe (BMI)-Coral 61501
17. MY BONNIE LASSIE (ASCAP) Ames Brothers... . . . . . .
So will I (BMI)-Vic 20-6208
18. DADDY O (BMI)-Fontane Sisters.... - 1 Adorable (BMI)-Dot 15428
19. BLACK DENIM TROUSERS (BMI)-

Cheers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
20. ALL AT ONCE YOU LOVE HER (ASCAP)-P. Como.........
Rose Tattoo (ASCAP)-Vic $20-6294$

# IF YOU LIKE 

## YOU'LL LOVE THESE!



COUPLED WITH
"The Wabash Cannonball"
(IN ROCK 'N ROLL)

## RUSTY DRAPER

MERCURY 70757


THE BIG "Wish I Was Single Again"

DOT DISTRIBUTORS SAY:


## REOORSS IIN OOT HISTORK"

(a)

BILLY VAVGHW

1. GIVE A

MILLION
TOMORROWS
GALICO

I'D
 CATHY
DOT 15480
$\square$

- Dot


Distributed by


The Billboard Music Popularity Charts
POPULAR RECORDS

## THE TOP 100 <br> For survey week ending November 16

A list of the TOP 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED tabulation of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.


CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS
The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.


## - Territorial Best Sellers

for survey week ending November 16 Listings are based on tate reports secured trom top dealers tin each of the markets listed.
,



7. Only You, Platters, Mer.
9. Yellom Ros of Comot, Yic. Miller. Col Milwaukee 1. Skiteen Tons, T. Errie, Cap
2. I Hear Yoa Knockin', G. Siorm, Dot 2. Onty You, Platerers, MMor.
4. You Are My Lore, J. James, M-G-M 4. Yout Are My Love, J. JJimes, MaG-M
5. Antum Leares. R. Willims. Kap. 5. Autum Ieares, R. Williums. Kap
6. Amakiriki, L. Paui
\&. Ford, Cap. 7. Shifiting, whisperime Savia
.. R. Draper, Mer. Mer, London, Lbt.
Mpls.-St. Paul

1. Sisteen. Tons, T. Errie. Cap.
2. Oaly You, Platers, Mer, Storm, Dot 4. Autum LLares, R. Williams. Kap.
3. Moments to Remember. Four Lads. Col 5. Momentus to Remembert. Four Lads. Cool
4. At My Front Door, p . Boonc, Dot
 7. He, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
B. Shifume, Whisperins
B. Vaughn, Dot -. B. Vaugh, Dot is $\AA$ Many -Splendored Thia -. .ore $\operatorname{Four}$ Aces, Dec.
5. Rememb'ring

New Orleans

1. Sisten Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
 3. itrs Almost Youmorrow 4. It's Almoss Tom,
D. Aeam Weavers, Dec.
Autumn Leaves, R. Williams. Kap. 5. Autumin Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.
2. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thiug 7. Nour Acms. Dan Ever Hold You 8. Moments, to Remember, Four Lads, Col. 8. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.
3. You Are My Love, J. Janes. M-G-M
4. At My Front Door, EI Dorados, VJ. 10. At My Front Door, El Dorados,
 1. Autumn Leaves, $R$. Wriams. Khap
5. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
Four Aces, Dec. Four Aces, Dec. Sisten Tons, T. Ernie, Cap. 3. Sisteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap,
6. Love and Marriage. F, Sinatra, Cao,
7. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col, 5. Moments to Remember, Fo 6. Shifting, Whisper,
8. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
9. My Bonnie Lassie, Ames Brothera. Vie.
10. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, CoL 9. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. Miller, C
11. Seventeen, Fontane Sisters, Dot Philadelphia 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic. Cap.
12. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 3. Love is a Many-spicadored Titios

Four Aces, Dec.
4. He, A. Hibbler. Dec.
5. Momeats to Remember, Four Lads, Cat. 6. 1 Hear You Knockla', G. Storim, Doi
8. Black Denim Trousers, Cheers. Cap. 9. My Bonnie Lassle, Ames Brothers. Vic.
10. At My Froat Door, P. Boone, Dot Pittsburgh
L. Strteen Toas, T. Ernic, Cap.
2. When Yous Dance, Turbans, Her.
3. Avtumn Leaves, R. Withams, Kap. 4. Shifting, Whaspering Suads
R. Draper, Mer.
5. 5. Love and Marriage, $F$.
6. Times $T w o ~ L o v e ~ Y o u ~$
7. No Arms Can Ever Hold You
B. Come Home, B. Johnson. Mer.
8. Come Home, B, Johnson, Mer.
9. Black Denim Trousers, Chers, Cap.
10. Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Cot.

St Lovis
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap

1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
2. 1 Hear You Knoekn', G. Storm, Dot
3. He A. Hibler
 6. Autume Leaves, R. Williams, Ka
4. 
5. Love Is a Many-Spiendored Thing
Pour Aces, De.

Pour Aces, Dec.
10. Mroments to Remember, Four Lads
Ore (Cross of Gold)
San Francisco

1. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 1. Autuma Leave, R. Woments to Remember, Four, Lads. Col.
2. Lore is a May-splendored Thing 3. Love is a Many-Splendored T

3. Vellow Roper, Mer. Texas, M. Miller, Col.
4. Yellow Rose of Texas, M. M
5. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
6. He,
7. Only Y You, Platers. Mer.

## Seattle

1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie. Cap, 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie. Cap. Kap.
2. Autum Leaves, R. Wiliams. Kar
3. Hear You Knockin', G. Storm. Dot 3. I Hear You Knockin' G. Sorm,
4. Daddy Fontane Sisters. Dot 5. Saddenly There's a valley 6. At My Front Door, P. Boonc, Dot
5. Shitting, Whispering Sands B. Vaughn, Dot
B. Vaughn. Dot
6. He, A. Hibber, Dec.
7. Momeats to Remember, Four Lads. CoL. Toronfo
8. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. 2. Listeen Is ans, Many-Splendored Thing 4. Shufting, Whispering Sands
B. Vaughn, Dot
B. Vaughn, Dot
9. Mouents to Remember, Four Lads, Col,
10. I Hear Yoa Knockin', G. Storm, Dot
11. Ouly You, Platters, Mer. 7. Ooly You, Platters, Mer.
12. Daddy O, Fontane Sisters, Dot
13. At My Front Door, P. Boat

MGM Records' great big new. original


\title{

 six-year-old TV star


## BONNIE LOU DADDY-O

KING 4835

## BOYD BENNETT THE MOST

KING 4853

## MY BOY-flat TOP SEVENTEEN KING 1494 KING 1470

## COME HOME

Two Great Versions

## BUBBER JOHNSON

KING 4822
UTILE WILIE JOHN
AIL AROUND
THE WORLD
KING 4818 HOME AT LAST nia mioi low SO BAD


EARL BOSTIC
0 SOLE MIO
b/w
POEME
KING 4845

BOBBY ROBERTS MY UNDECLDED HEART I'M GONNA COMB YOU
OUTA MY' HAIR
KING 4837 ine garles MY BOY-FLAT TOP I GET SO HAPPY KING 4846

## CHRISTMAS RELEASES

JOE WARD
NUTTIN' FOR
CHRISTMAS
b/w
CHRISTMAS QUESTIONS
KING 4854

## BUBBER JOHNSON

 LET'S MAKE EVERY DAY A CHRISTMAS DAYIT'S CHRISTMAS TIME KING 4855

## KING RECORDS

## - COMING UP STRONG

Listed below are records which have shown solid trade response during the past week, altho actual sales were not yet heavy Coring the National Best-Selling Chart. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential chart entries in the very near future.

1. When You Dance $\qquad$ The Turbans
(BMI) Herald 458
2. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold)

.Patti Page

(ASCAP) Mercury 70713
3. Daddy-O

Adorable $\qquad$ The Fontane Sisters (BMII); (ASC.AP) Dot 15423
4. No Arms Can Ever Hold You . Georgie Shaw
(BMI) Decal 29679
5. Cry Me a River Julie London (ASCAP) Liberty 55006
6. Memories of You The Four Coins (ASCAP) Epic 9129
7. A Woman in Love ............ The Four Aces
8. All at Once You Love Her . . . . Perry Como
(ASCAP) RCA Victor 6294
9. Twenty-Four Hours a Day Goodbye to Rome. Georgia Gibbs (BMI); (ASCAP) Mercury 70743
10. C'Est La Vie $\qquad$ Sarah Vaughan (ASCAP) Mercury 70727

NOTE: This chart does not have a set number of selections. The number will vary from week to week.

## - Tunes With Greatest Radio.TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on net-
work station programs in New York. Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on Joha G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

## Radio

A Woman in Love (R)-Frank
Adelaide (R)-Frank-ASCAP
All at Once You Love Her (R)-Williamson
All at Once Y
-ASCAP
Amukiriki (R)-Famous-ASCAP
Autumn Leaves (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP
Band of Gold (R)-Ludiow-BMI
Bonnie Blue Gal (R)-Hollis-BMI Cry Me a River (R)-Frank-ASCAP Everybody's Doin' It (R)-Berlin-ASCAP Forgive My Heart (R)-Bregman, Vocco * Comi-ASCAP
He (R)-Avas-BMI
TII Know (R)-Frank-ASCAP
Til Know (R)-Frank-ASCAP
Japanese Farewell Song (R)-Ranger-
ASCA
ASCAP
Longest Walk (R)-Advanced-ASCAP Lord Is a Busy Man (R)-Jungnickel-
ASCAP
Love and Marriage (R)-Barton-ASCAP Love is a Many-Splendored Thing (R) (F)-
Miller-ASCAP
Moments to Remember (R)-Beavet-
ANCAP
My Bonnie Lassie (R)-Leeds-ASCAP Pepper-Hot Baby (R)-Sheldon-BMI Rains Came Down (R)-E. H. Morris-
ASCAP
Rememb'ring (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Rose Tattoo (R)-Paramount-ASCAP Shifting, Whispering Sands ( R )-GallatinBMI
Sincerely Yours (R)-Witmark-ASCAP Sixicen Tons (R)-American-BMI Suddenly There's a Valley (R)-Warman-
Hill \& Range-BMI Hill \& Range-BMI
There Should Be Rules (R)-Witmark-
ASCAP
ASCAP
Tina Marie (R)-Roncom-ASCAP Wanting You (R)-Harms-ASCAP You Gotha Give (R)-Peer-BMI


## - Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

1. Autumn Leaves...... 111 Ardmore
2. Bible Tells Me So.... 215 Paramount-Roy Rodgers
3. Yellow Rose of Texas.. $3^{\cdot 16}$ Planetary
4. Moments to

Remember . . . . . . . 4
Bearer
5. Love and Marriage. . 84
6. Suddenly There's a Valley ........ Warman-Hill \& Range
7. Shifting, Whispering Sands . . ........... 7 Gallatin
8. He
8. Sixteen Tons........... 112 American
10. Love Is a Many-

| Splendored Thing. . . |
| :---: | Miller

11. Wake the Town and Tell the People. . . . . . . . $10 \quad 15$ Joy
12. Only You. . . . . . . . . . 14 2 Wildwood
13. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) . . . . . . . . . . . 15 2
14. My Bonnie Lassie. . . . 22

My Bonnie Lassie. ....2 6
15. Forgive My Heart.... - 2 Bregman, Vocco \& Coas


MISS 17: Nick Dardano, program direstor of WGAT, Utica N. Y., recently staged a Miss 17 contest and dance (in co-operation with his local Dot distributor) on the Fontane Sisters' waxing of Seventeen. The contest was conducted over a seven-week period at a dance attended by crowned teen-dares attend by some soo cational officials were judges. Dar dano now plans to make the contest an annual affair

SOAKED SPINNER: Kent Burkhart, KXOL, Fort Worth, was literally "all wet" this past Halloween when he decided to take a short nap following his 9 p.m. to midnight show. Burkhart stretched out on a couch nearest the front door, only to winutes later. It weet a few teen-agers had put a garden teen-agers had put a garden
hose down the station's letter hose down the station's letter rectly on the couch upon which he was snoozing. . . Speaking of slumber, Al McDonald, KOTA, Rapid City, S. C., conducts a "Bedtime Bulletin" service, whereby he invites listeners to call in and request to have someone sent to bed.
WORC, Worcester, Mass., cele brated Halloween by tossing a big brated Halloween by tossing a big
record hop at the local Memorial Auditorium. More than 8,000 teenAuditorium. More than 8,000 teenagers attended the dance which
was sponsored by eight WORC deejays-Dick Smith, Bob Bryar Paul Larson, Mel Miller, Shirley Palmer, Paul Coss, Spinner Lan-
dell and "The Old Country Doc-

## VOX JOX

## By JUNE BUNDY

tor." . . . Segueing from Halloween days out of each week on his to Christmas, Dick Reddick and "Night Train." . . . Gene Edwards, Don Cossitor, WFBG, Altoona, WRIT, Milwaukee, and six other over the city's first snowfall this $\begin{aligned} & \text { Par "I Like WRIT Because" contest }\end{aligned}$ season that they programmed which drew over 5,000 entries. nothing but Christmas music. They Capitol donated 35 new albums as garnered general approval from prizes, and each deejay gave away listeners for the advance line-up of yule platters.

GIMMIX: Fran Mooney, KNCM, Moberly, Mo., writes, We are initiating 'Bloomin' copy whic' is spotted on par ticipation hows. They're deliberate errors hidden in copy liberate errors hidden in copy as a means of increasing liscourse. . . . . Buddy Hamilton, KOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. (billed as "Your ham on platters"), wins all "most unusual guest" honors this month. He interviewed Cass and Dale, two girl elephants from the Ringling Bros, and Barnum \& Bailey Circus. . . Jerry Williamson, KREM, Spokane, gets his kicks on the air by punning the life out of his stations call letters-e.g., For dio on 970 . Make KREM music your Krem-panion, etc."

Karl DeRouen, KEUN, Eunice La., regularly selects a guest-pro ducer from his audience (via letters) and ets them make up a list of records he plays one or two

## d

 Hhich dee over 5.000 entries. prizes, and each deejay gave away
five LP's to the best entries submitted to his particular show.

SERVICE GRIPES: Every day's "Vox Jox" mail contains its share of gripes about the service practices of the labels - both major and minor. Space doesnt permit carrying more than a small percentage of them, but we would like to oo record that the followot receiving records from one or more companies: Max Lindberg, program director, WGIL, Galesburg, III. (who says single service is generally excellent, but he needs albums); Dick Clark, KTEM, Temile, rex.; Jeff Evans, WUS, Charieston, S. C. wants jazz LP's); Fred Smith, KXJ, Jasper, Tex.; Jack Bitterman, WABB, Mobile, Ala.; Dave Chase, KIRH, Houston
(jazz albums in particular); (jazz albums in particular); Joe Ryan, WALL, MiddleWOKW, Sturgeon Bay, Wis. urgently needs novelty sides); Vern Modeland, KJFJ, Webster City, Ia.; Howie Sturtz Jr., WDLB, Neillsville, Wis.;

Vern Pike, WFDD, Wake Forest, N. C.; Tom Johnson, WHJB, Greensburg, Pa.; Ray Ramsey, WHIR,
Danville, Ramsey, Dick Johnson, KCIM, Carroll, Ia.; Marty Monroe, WVOS, Liberty, N. Y.; Jim Murphy, WAUX, Waukesha Wis.; Larry Eunice, KSLO Opelousas, La.; Wink Guth rie, KBCH, Ocean Lake, Ore. Frank Kelly, WDRF, Chester Pa. (wants classical); Bil Bailey, WLOG, Loogan, W. Va.; Scot McCullough

Jack Schaefer, WOKW, Sturgeon Bay, Wis., sent us a most in teresting and detailed analysis of the service p:oblem in relation to the deejay and stations. Unfor tunately, space doesn't permit running it in full, but in summing up he says, "Why don't all companies get all stations on a subscription basis? Let's hope the story can be cleared up soon, and let's hear more of the story from deejay and tual tual co-operation can we get this prober hand Nick Sanchez KWCO Chiclasha, Olla writes " Fr , I'm getting tired of reading about guys complaining 'cause they don't guys complaining cause they don't
receive free records! KWCO buys all new records and quite a few old ones. That way we can play the ones we honestly think are good, and we don't give any label credits at the time. So how's about
heving less gripes about free rec ords. We, too, would like to get free records, but since we don' we make the best of it. Record companies are in business to make money like ail of us, and if they sent free records to every individ ua. deejay, they would go broke."

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

## The uators top tives on recorts

The nation's rop funes on recor
NOVEMBER 24, 1945 :

1. It's Been a Long, Long Time
2. Till the End of Time
3. I'll Buy That Dream
4. Chickery Chick
5. That's for Me
6. It Might as Well Be Spring
7. Waitin' for the Train to Come In
8. Along the Navajo Trail c. I Can't Begin to Tell You 10. It's Only a Paper Moon
9. Love Letters
. (Did You Ever Get That Feeling) In the Moonlight
On the Atcheson, Topeka and Sante Fe
10. No Can Do
. How Deep Is the Ocean?
OOVEMBER 25, 1950:
11. Harbor Lights
12. All My Love
13. Nevertheless
14. Thinking of You
15. Bushel and a Peck, A
16. Mona Lisa
17. An Orange-Colored Sky G. La Vic En Ros


## rca\ictor custom record sales

radio corporation of america
raca victor record division

155 Eost 24 th Street, New York 10, New York-MUrray Hill 9.7200 445 N . Loke Shore Drive, Chicogo II, III. -WHitehall 4.3215 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38 , Colitit-HOllywood 4.5171 1525 McGavock Street, Nostwille 3. Tenn. - NAsthille 5-6691

In Canado, call Record Deportment,
RCA Vittor Compony, Ltd., 1001 Lenoir Street, Montreal, Quebec


## ANOTHER SERVICE TO DEALERS:

The Billboard's Weekly


To put your top pop sales 'way out front! Enter this fast-moving merchandising promotion today.

YOU GET THIS COMPLETE NEW KIT EVERY WEDNESDAY . . . for only 50c a week!


2 BIG SPLASH COLOR POSTERS
$17 / 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, with the week's top 10 tunes in giant type ... plus the 10 up-and-coming hits, all based on Billboard's famous coast-to-coast surveys. These are for window and counter displays.


3 FULL-SIZE
AD REPRINTS
Colorful posters to build bigger sales for the "coming-upstrong" disks.


5 COPIES OF
"THE NATION'S
TOP TUNES"
The week's top 20 hits. Use 'em for counters . . . windows . . . and give-aways!

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO START YOUR DISK DERBY PROMOTION SERVICE TODAY . . . we'll rush your first kit by return mail so ir'll be there on the dotl

$\qquad$ $\square$ Bill me
$\qquad$
TONI ARDEN
Are You Satisfied


KITIY WHITE
Teen-Age Prayer
MERCURY 70750 - ..................77
thrush hat
yression of what is close to an r.\&b. version of the much-recorded opus.
This should do niely with her growThis should do nicely with her grow-
 Te Gouna Be
For Gounan Be In
Another great, torchy, job by the
quality jaaz thrush It's Ilite oa
quality jaze thrush. It's Al lititie oa
the special side, and hip deejays will
tike is (Pisecus, ASCAP) the special side, and hip
tike i. (Pincus, ASCAP)

HE FOUR FRESHMEN with smooth and effective orking. (Benton, BMI)
Charmaine . . . 76
A classy entry for the harmonizers. A ot of fine chord sounds are heard, and or extra interest, there are some tricky Latin beats and a progressive-type trombone solo tossed in. Should get spins. (Miller, ASCAP)

NICK NOBLE
 action in the original Mane (showing nice action in the original Nanhattan Brothrial. He is relaxed and in good form. Commercially, this disk has excellent possibilities. (Burlington, ASCAP)
Bella Bella Perzicella. . . 75
A cute novelty with a flavor reminiscent of "Eh Cumpari." The play on Italian words is humorously turned by Noble gay and most attractive. (Radoir, BMI)

LES PAUL AND MARY FORD
Alabamy Bound . ...................... 78
CAPITOL 3301 - The pair delivers a 7 flock of exciting sounds on the Jolson flock of exciting sounds on the Jolson
standard. It's a little on the off-beat side for them, but it's got the color and drive to win spins and sales.
Texas Lady. . . 74
This one's more in keeping with the typical Paul and Ford mood. Tune is sung by the duo at the start and finish of a new Claudette Colbert pic. Flip
looks like a better bet.

BOYD BENNETT
KING: 4853 - Big Mo....................... 78 rhythm ditty with a strong melodic resemblance to his hit, "Seventeen." The lyrics aren't as effective, but the platter could catch on a bit anyway on the strength of its beat alone. Bound to get plenty of spins. (Lois, BMI)
Desperately.... 68
Boyd Bennett sings attractively on a routine ballad, but flip will get most of the action. (Lois, BMi)

DICK DUANE
 has a big tenor range without gettine strident up there. He's a sort of
male Caterina Valente with this mamate Caterina Valente with this ma-
terial., Should garner plenty of attention with this gisner pressive of waten-
(Feist (Feist, $\mathbf{A S}^{2}$
Now... 75
This side has less Whitfietd and
more Bennet. Jts a pretty more Bennett. I's a pretty, pleadine
ballad. Guy offers big promise.
(Wianeton, Bmion ballad. Guy
(Wiageto
of, BM)
off
(Continucd on page 42)

ANOTHER SONI JAMES"CLICK" sweepring the coundry!'


THE BILLBOARD

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 40


 What is a Boy?") in okay fashion
 hausirau audicnces.
Memories of Yout $\ldots 78$ The notstrgic oldice is featured in Allen's fortheoming "Benny Goodman
Story" movic, so this side should get a strong promotional ride. The well.
produced
instrumental-with
 briskly across the count
picture breaks mationally. LENNY DEE
DECA $29689-T h e ~ o l d ~ J o c ~ L i e g i n i n s ~$

 Flea Hop Boosic.... 76
 (Shapiro-Berratein, ASCAP) BLUE STARS
Lullaby of Bir
 prety harmony and gives it a miphty
 вм1)
 their first release for the vabel.t. Sing.
ing in the mother tone



## BOB CORLEY Number One

STARS 4773-A (Part 1 and 2) .... 7 Nassau trails, and the Florita Andy

 BM1)
$\underset{\substack{\text { Convicted } \\ \text { Colle } \\ \text { Ans }}}{ }$
 force and may have one of her more
powerful

 Tembagt Rock
 Should do well on the jukes. (Purre,
BMI)
${ }^{17}{ }^{\text {RMou }}$
 Roy hamiton
 much power and quaverine reeting
The nuy regivers well, but bie com.
perition perition toms, on wether (ronts, (Chap.
pell, ASCAP).


 BENNY GOODMAN.
ROSEMARY CLOO
Memorie of You




Its Bad for Me....
Revival of thic oid the e thruch with the thow ballad pairs
listenable wain wain for
Flip stands to waxinge Flip, however, the tation, Beny
sings.
(ASCAP) this one with the thrush.

CATHY JonNson
 with a lusty set of pipes, Siude merits (Cardiat, BMib
Here's a ragtime tune with the gal poing thru a rip-roaring yodeling bit
It makes for \& sparking elfeci

but | the flit is a more solid entry. (Maple |
| :--- |
| Leat, |


MERCURY Tioite Tiyior tikes
neaty to the rock and roil idiom and
socks out at potent cover on this
ture ion the "seventen" cycle. could
be his best yet. (American, BMI)
Stars Tell My Story $\ldots . .74$
This one's This one's a bailiad with the rock
and roll approach. Another good


## THE FOUR voices



prety ballad with fine work b,
lead singer. (Blacknood, $\mathbf{B M I}$ )
 DECCA
big.voiced
2973 on an atractive ballad with effec-
tive lytics. (Lasalle, ASCAP)


movic, The Jostery, Kaye's new
get bite push when picture opens. und
gity
this side should garner some sthate
of the deejay play. (Dena, ASCAP)
BETTY HI:


 Holly Boy....70
The
On
 mas entry. The filp is the better bet
Cor action. (Muske of Today, BM)

## robbin hood

No School Tomorror
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$
$12138-$ This
is siii
another


 this week, and Miss Hood will have a
batille thes to to grab a shate. (L.an
Salle, AsCAP) ART MOONEY ORK
 sweppstakes on the revieal of this
tune Fine trumpeting and help from
Uhe




кот staton

 eay department She has a smooth. her style that is going to take her at
long way. (Johastone-Montel. BMI)
 Insinuating piece of materiail and she
is pretty hard to resist. Miss Staton's
St
 arian caruso
DECCA 2699 - clicate pinin by
Miss Catuco
On a pretly ballad. what Hare $\mathbf{Y a}$

 bouncy liate ditity with a ha
(Toblas \& Lemis, ASCAP) PTti Jerome




 Bill carey

 From Janiz to the Bible.

 Hi de Ama AND RUBY




Siamy pretinnoman...inizing hob is aloo
done on this tune, originally cut by
 quiectly and with taste, and it comes
off nicely, (Jefferson, AsCAP) THE ROCK BROTHERS
Dungaree Doll
 culated to spark teen-mper interest
Could
BMI) okay tin the jukes. Marks, BMI)

HE hi-fi FOUR
Davy, You Upset My Lhe
King
4856-This one done lots bether some would have
dits a tockin' opus besed ags.
tig.
 shows off the
 waxed new ballad teatures the group
in tight harmony. A listenable side.

## ex trailer


of "Wild Goose", this picture of the
Wiid West will appeal io kids of the pro-rock and roill ape group. The
sound Eimmicks are especially strong sound gimmick are especialy strons
comercial
stuff.
(St. Nicholass ASCAP)
Conboys Don't Cry.... 69
A tender evocation of the drams of a young boy. Trailer croons this pretty
song smoothly and with taste. (Simon, song smoons
ASCAP)

NICK LLCAS
ACCENT. 1030 -The -OId Trouba-

welcome this 'weetly surng , and
Soldier's Guitar.
Lucas sounds as good as he ever did
on this side, but he has stronger ma-
tetial on the tlip.

## the accents

Ies. Yes
ACCENT 1011-An attractive opus
with cute twists is sung with lots of
with cute twists is sung with lots of
know-how by the group, could move
some if exposed. (American, BMI)
Forever Yours. . 67
Slow ballad with an r.\&b. touch
Slow ballad with an r.\&b, touch in
the backing is also delivered in slick
fashion by the Accents. (American, fashion
BMI)
o ANN TOLLEY
Very Truly Yours
JUBILEE 5222 distinctive, appealing quality. Pleas. ant ture, too, but nothing here to get
excited over. (Wemar, BMI)
So It's Over....68
Same comment. (Benell, BMI)
ERNIE FREEMAN COMBO
Jivin'
Around (Parts 1 and
Jivin' Around (Parts 1 and 2).......
CASH 1017 An instrumental me dium tempo rocker ideal for dancing.
The desirability of spreading the ma-
terial over two sides minht be terial over two sides might be ques
tioned. but otherwise ${ }^{\text {of }}$ is is an ap
juke box offering. (Cash, BMD) Joyce romero
Phay It Fair
ESSEX 406 -it's unlikely that this
cover version will grab much play
 nal, even in the
(Progressive, BMI)
eel So Good.... 69
Another resb. tune rendered with
the gets good
(JMC, BMI)
ONY AND GRACE SHERRELL
 r.avo-sylee dribute to the Freche lerp
routione in okay fashion. Both sides routine in okay fashion Both sides
of his disk are from the show soore
of Hollywo ds Moulin Rouec sitet and were penned by Pony Sherrell
and Phil Moody. Moody also conducts the ork here. It will probably set heary play,
(Mills, ASCAP)
So Very Much in Love.... 67
An acceptable thrushing job by Pony Sherrell on an an atractive balla
(Mills, AsCAP)

JOHNNY TYLER





LEw CAREY
 school. Pleasant tunee may met ser some
sir
sis
play
if
pushed. (Hohntore, ${ }^{\text {air }}$ ASAP)
Get Along, stranger.....60
This tune is a confusing concoction
of Western and btues idioms, with a of Western and blues iotioms', wile er
sorso warble. Bob Armstrong' clever
orking helps some. (Taylor, ASCAP)
VINCE PERRY

SKYWAY $112-$ Imaginative opus is
evocative of a mysterious mood.
Perry is evocative of a mysterious mood.
Perry is a smooth baritone. and the
group supports him nicely. (Sky BM) A hoofbeat formula ballad; it's sung
pleasantly here. (Skyway, BMI) Jimmy palmer Please Don't Talk About Me $\ldots . . . .66$
WING 90041- Palmer sings the
standard against a bouncy backbeat
of "Has Anybody Seen My Gal"" of "Has Anybody Seen My Gal",
by vocal group. Good side for terps. (Remick, ASCAP)
Down Home Rap....65
Strictly instrumental, this side has the
old Kay Kyser flavor, which means, old Kay Kyser flavor, which memens,
among other things, it's okay dance HE HATTON SISTERS
THE HATTON SISTERS
Youre Mine
ste.......
SKWAY 111 ...................... mighty pretty love ballad. The fem rroup
awards it a pleasantly paced reading
that should win some spins that should win some spins. (Skyway,
BMI) Every Time the Moon Comes Up,... 61
Slick vocalizing by the gats in this
bouncy, romantic ditty. Resis eacy bouncy, romantic ditty, Rests eaty
on the ears, tho potential is limiled.
(Skyway, BMi)
FRANKIE DAY
It's the Girt APACHE 100 -The breezy oldic -....62 fulk orking with banjo prominets.
but Day's warbling is none too im. pressive. (Feist, ASCAP) You've Been Away Too Long....57
The warblet dossn't even have the
tune to help him on this side. (Deep
River, ASCAP)

## Todays TOP TUNES

## The Low-Cost <br> Dealer Profit-Service!

Nere's the inexpensive, easy-to-use persenat
ized prometion sheat that's made to ordet for more dealer sales. Printed as a 4-page
folder ( $7 \times \mathrm{a}^{1 / 2}$ per page), it carries the Bils board HONOR ROLI OF HITS to 35 placen with the best-selling records of each tune.
 Also shows hit R\&B and C \& W records with the top classical and packaged albums as well Today's Top Tunes carries The Billboard's famous Pop
Charts right to your customer's pocketbook, building more sales and profits for you

With your store name, address

SPECIAL LOW RATES-MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY
The Billboard - Today's Top Tunes Dept
2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Please print and mail Todar's Top tunes as tollows
$\square 1$ week trial $\square$ twite a menth $\square 50$ coples $\$ 1 \square 250$ copies $\$ 3.50$ $\square$ Weekly $\square$ Monihly $\square 100$ copies $\mathbf{\$ 2} \square 500$ copies. $\$ 5.50$ Store name, address and phone printed as shown:

City and State.
Tho
Phone__ Ordered by___


Backed with KILIMANJARO No. 1610

Here is a group that does not speak a word of English. However, after Tom Glazer, popular American composer penned English lyrics to this Zulu folk song, he spent five strenuous weeks of rehearsing the Manhattan Brothers until they learned the English words through the use of phonetics.


## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Reviews of New Pop-Christmas Records



## Exasx

RECORDS
THE LABEL WITH A FUTURE . . . 3208 So. 84th 5t.
Philadetphia 42, Penme


## FOR SALE

2-Press Record Pressing Plant complete. CUSTOM RECORDS



GEORGE CARDINI ORK
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Season's Greetiags } \\ & \text { (A Cheerful Hello) }\end{aligned}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { holiday ballad is presented attrac } \\
\text { tively in this etching. It's packazed } \\
\text { in a decorated sleeve also containing }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { in a decorated sleeve also containing } \\
\text { complete music in form of a Christ- } \\
\text { mas card. (Skymay. BMiI) }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{c}
\text { mas card (Skym } \\
\text { Christmas Kisses. }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Christmas Klsses.... } 56 \\
\text { Chanter tries hard but isn't too effec- }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { tive in this reading of a tend } \\
\text { Christmas ballad. (Skyway, BMi) }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

##  <br> EX RITTER Doesn't Hurt a Bit to Be Polite CAPITOL CASF 3228-Ritter

$\qquad$ ner calculated to impress it oo
dies. Title, of course. will
attention from Mom and Pop. Plek Up After Youn....
Another musican, just as
appeating as flip. Plater should do
well on the sultes. countere, mel blanc
Mrs. Hazard's House, Parts $1 * 2 \ldots . . .76$
CAPIrOL CAPrroL CASF 3227 -This disk is
based on the "Mrs. Hazard's House" educational film, and, trut the me.
dium of Mel Blanc's voices, it dradium of Mel Bianc's voices, it dra electric wirtes, etc., and how they can
hatm. Fine suar-coated lecsso tharm. Fine suzar-coated lesson mate-
rial, with cartoon-styled build interest. THE CONTIN

## Waxers Face Earnings Pinch <br> <br> - Continued from page 16

 <br> <br> - Continued from page 16}the future, in a field where the forced to invest huge sums of future is notoriously known to be incertain.
One theory held by many trade observers holds that profits thi year might have been higher had prices remained at their January 1955, level. They point to the wide gap between albums currently priced at $\$ 3.98$, and the list of $\$ 4.98$ of a year ago. Wher prices year, few firms had sufficient depth year, few firms had sufficient depth
of cataiog and, accordingly, were

## - Reviews of New

 Sacred RecordsTINY FAIRBANKS
The Lord's Pray
The Lord's Prayer
FAIRBANKS $111-$ Malote............. 68
classic can always do business. Fair-
banks is and banks is a light baritone and is
backed by harp, strings and chorus. backed by harp, strings and chorus.
Makes good catalog stock. (Schirmer, ASCAP) A My Own Humble Way... 66
A quiet, reverent prayer styled in the
"pon sacred" manner. Competently "pop sacred" manner. Competently
promoted, Faitbanks will be most promoted, Fairbanks will be most
acceptable to fans of this medium.
(Fulrtanks, ASCAP)

- Number of Releases This Week

- England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England'a top music fobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis, Asterisk indicates no American pullisher.
Blue Star-Victoria (Young) Yellow Rose of Texas-Maddox (Planetary) Man From Laramie-Chappell (Columbia) Hey There-Frank (Frank)
Hernandos Hideaway-Frank (Frank) Twenty Tiny Fingers-Frank (Frank) Everywhere-Bron (Mills)
IIl Come When You Call-Reine (*)
Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing-Robbina
(Milier)
Love is a
(Milier)
(Feis) Every Day of My Life-Robbins (Miller) Suddenly Th Suddenly There's a
man-Hill \& Range)
Go On By-Bluebird (Hamblen)
Evermore-Kassner (Piccadilly)
Close the Door-Duchess (Trinity) Christmas Alphabet-Pickwick (Budd) Meet Me on the Corner-Berry (*) Banjo's Back in Town-Leeds (Worid)
Seventeen-World Wide (Lois)


Record DealersJuke OperatorsDisk JockeysGEI THIS PRICEIESS PROGRAMMING AND BUYING HELP NOW!


80 Pages-Crammed with Money-Making Buying and Programming Information, including

- 55 Years of Song Hits-the most famous funes, each year from the '90's through 1954.
Top Record Hits-Annual Billboard end-of-the-year round-ups, now
Record Manufacturer and Labol List-Up-to-date, corefully compiled and checked. Over 1200 listings.
- Record Distributor List-More than 600 listings by state and eity-with
labels distributed by each.

SEND JUST \$1 WITH THIS COUPON!

## The Billbeard

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please RUSH, postpaid, your brand new Music-Record Programming and Buying Guide at once. I enclose \$- for copies at \$1 each.
 WHEN IN BOSTON It's the HOTEL AVERY
The Home of Show Folk Avery a Washington 5th
Radio in Every Room

for PUBLICITY


## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY \& WESTERN RECORDS

## This Week's Best Buys

CROCE DI ORO (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)-Red \& Betty FoleyDecca 29704
During the past month this record has been moving up at a steady clip, doing a nice pop business, as well as country. Cis isted on the Dallas and Richmond territorial charts, it is also selling well in Durham, Nashville, Atlanta and most Northern markets. Flip is "Sweet Kentucky Rose" (Schwartz, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
S.O.S. (Hill \& Range, BMI)

WEARY MOMENTS (Cedarwood, BMI)-Johnnie \& Jack-
RCA Victor 6295
The duo has a potent two-sided seller in this disk. Now in the
top 10 in the Charlotte area, sales are also outstanding in Atlanta
and numerous other Southern markets. St. Louis, Chicago, Cleve-
land, Cincinnati, Baltimore and Pittsburgh are among the Northern
land, Cincinnati, Baltimore and Pittsburgh are among the Northern trade territories that report excellent commercial reception.

## - Review Spotlight on RECORDS.

MAC WISEMAN
I Hear You Knocking (Commodore, BMI)-Dot 1273. This catchy rhythm novelty is making it big in r.\&b. and pop right now, and could very well step out with
equal force in the country field. Wiseman wraps it up equal force in the country field. Wiseman wraps it up
with a bouncy, personable vocal and an infectious beat. with a bouncy, personable
Flip is "Camptown Races."

## - Reviews of New C \& W Records



Friends may write him at 319
Seventh Avenue North, Nasheven
ville.

Jimmy Wayne Ward has just en ered the entertainment promotion business in Houston, with his main terest lying in country music He's now in the process of lining up Tex Clark, still active in country Tex Clark, still active in country
music via WEOL, Elyria, O., and his record shop in Cleveland, recently joined the raniks of bene dicts. His bride is Joy Fisher. Ceremony took place in Richmond merly appeared vith his Texas Pals ver KRBC, Abilene, Tex., has just label, "Goodbye, Got to Go" b/w "Since My Girl Turned Me Down," atter written by Mazy himself. Deejays may obtain a copy by writ-
ing to Merlene Records, 1033 Wiling to Merlene
low, Abilene.

Fred Stryker, of Fairway Music, Inc., Hollywood, is on a whirlwind trip thru the Middle West and East hustling his
firm's "Round, Round the Christmas Tree," which Gene Christmas Tree," which Gene
Autry has cut on the Columbia label, and which Jim Wilson label, and which Jim Wilson, daughter have just waxed for Mercury. The yule ditty is off to a good start. On the pop side, Stryker ha: his tune, "Annabelle," coming up on a Nat (King) Cole release December 7. .. Ed McLemore, bossman of "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, has taken over the personal management on Sunny James under a five-year pact. James continues to alternate on Saturday nights between Jubilee," Springfield, Mo.

Rocky Coleman's reorganized Western unit is currently playing halls and auditoriums thru Kansas and Missouri, with headquarters in
Kansas City, Mo. Roster now inKansas City, Mo. Roster now in-
cludes, besides Coleman, Ruth cludes, besides Coleman, Ruth
Davis, bass; Bud Hammond, steel Davis, bass; Bud Hammond, steel
guitar; Tiny Carroll, fiddle; Jean guitar; Tiny Carroll, fiddle; Jean
Hammond, electric guitar; Patti Hammond, electric guitar; Patti
Sharp, vocalist; Donna Nelson, Sharp, vocalist; Donna Nelson,
rhythm; Dorothy Hill, vocalist, and Jerry (Utah) Sparks and Don (Pee Jerry (Utah) Sparks and
Wee) Nelson, features.
Wee) Nelson, features. . Si
Siman, of RadiOzark and Crossmads TV, Springfield, Mo., is back mads his desk after a slight heart attack which laid him low for 10 days.

Betty Johnson, a regular on Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club," network radio show, and heard on the "Eddy Arnold Story" TV films, was guestar with "Ozark Jubilee" over the ABC-TV network
from Springfield, Mo, last Saturday (19). Upcoming guests on "Jubilee" are Lieut. Rip Masters (James Brown), one of the leads on ABC-TV's "Rin-Tin-Tin"; Tabby West, Decea recorder; Jim Lowe (Dot) and Smiley Burnette, November 26, and Charline Arthur, December 3.
WLW's "Midwestern Hayride," with Bonnie Lou, Phyllis and Billy Homes, the Hometowners, the
Hayriders, the Willis Brothers, Rudy Hansen, Dixie Lee and emsee Hugh Cherry, played to well-filled houses in two performances at the rmory, Louisville, Sunday (20).

Eddy Star and Johnny Hammers, electric guitar, are holding forth nightly at Knickerbocker Inn, popular hangout for country and western fans and performers, at
1231 South Wabash, Chicago 1231 South Wabash, Chicago. Eddy and Johnny were guests recently show at the Civic Center, Hamshow at the Civic Center, Ham-
mond, Ind. . . Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard do the headlining December 3 at "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland. . . . AcuffRose, Nashville, is putting its weight behind two new Christmas tunes, "Christmas Can't Be Far Away," by Eddy Arnold on Victor and "The Santa Claus Parade, by Rita Faye on M-G-M

[^2]KWTO ther He opens Wednesday (23) at Sault Ste.
Marie, Mich., for the Seginning of a two-week trek thru the Midwest. . . . Ted Edlin, erstwhile rep performer and circus agent, now associated with WSM, Nashville, is handling the managerial reins for Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard. . . C. G. (Red) Matthews, with Ekko Records Millet in Nashville during the Millet in Nashville during the recent deejay festival, and has in Orlando Fla, wet for an ing session Decemer 5 a

Skeeter Bonn is rumored to have made his last appearance with WLW's "Midwestern Hayride" las Wednesday (16), but station spokes men are hesitant in lenying or con firming the repo t . . . From Louis le, and good sources, comes word that deejay-performer Jim Wilson there. The explosion ane WhE there. The explosion came, it is sisted that Big Jim take a staff job while Wilson held take a staff job, trating on his deeiay chores and personals. : There's a hassle going on, too at one of the majo country and western stations. One of the industry's top country name is reported waging a battle with one of the station's top execs, with the threat that unless the exec goes the artist will puli his unit and ther talent away from the station

Doc Hopkins, former feature of the WLS "Nationa Barn Dance and WJJD "Suppertime Frolic, fiehicago, has returned to the field after five under the management of Slim Turner. Hopkins has signed a three-year congwriting pact with Murray Nash Associates Nashville, and a two-year deal with Alma Records Corpora tion, Hollywood. He is now
heard transcribed over a num-
ber of Mexican burder stations. Hopkins recently recorded 70 sacred sides for TNT Records, San Antonio, and zut an album Faith Recording, Inc., Holly wood.
Earl Batron Music, Inc., Spring field, Mo., has landed its tune, "HiDe Anktum, on the RCA Victor
label, with Nita, Rita and Ruby label, with Nita, Rita and Ruby
(Anita Carter, Rita Robbins and Anita Carter, Rita Robbins and
Ruby the song welding. Platter was released last week - Fabor Robison has just reieased an LP album of Jim Reeves songs. $\cdot$ Comedian Bob (Luke) Jones, Mel Price and the Santa Fe Rangers and Kenny Cummings recently fl-w from Washington to Camp Polk, La., to entertafn the Army and Air Corp men on maneuvers there. The unit worked out in the
open on the Showmobile open on the Showmobile, a 19,000 mobile theater. Trip was ington promoter and businessman.

Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys are now working out of management of Harry Peebles. Foy Willing, leader of the Riders of the Purple Sage, is now working TV on Channel 8 in Salinas and Monterey, Calif. . . Dan J. Mec$\&$ Music Publishing Company
(Continued on page 50

\section*{| LAFAWN PAUL |
| :--- |
| "WHERE DOES A |
| BROKEN |
| HEART GO!" |
| "SUNDOWN" |
| ABBor Hoors |
| ABBOTT RECORDS, inc. |}

## DISTRIBUTORS

Order the following Releases from PLASTIC PRODUCTS, 1746 Chelsea, Memphis, Tenn., or EKKO RECORDS,
4949 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
D.J.'s
$S_{\text {If }}$ you havent rececived the following releases, get them direct from EKKO Promotion Offices at 36 N . Cleveland, Memphis, Tenn.

## AL DEXTER <br> PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA <br> 1 WON'T BE <br> EDDIE BOND <br> DOUBIE DUTY LOVIN' <br> talkin' off the wall

 NUMBER TWO Ekko 1020 BUDDY GRIFFINA RED ROSE, A BOUOUET
b/w
bartender's Girl Ekko 1017
RIIEY CRABTREE
meet Me at Joe's b/w DON'T TURN AWAY FROM ME
Ekko 1019

JESS WILLARD
DON'T HOLD HER SO CLOSE
b/w EVERY DOG HAS HIS DAY Ekko 1018
COCHRAN BROS. YOUR TOMORROWS NEVER COME

GUIITY CONSCIENCE performer and praise agent, has Pioneers to Spencer's Sons of the tion. ... Claude Wilson, of England, Ark., has been appointed per-
scnal relations manager for Ekk Records, Memphis, taking over as residential vice-president in charg
of collections, distributor relation of collections, distributor relations
and record promotion. and record promotion. . . Hoyle
Nix and His West Texas Cowboy have just had their first releases fo Queen Records, of Snyder, Tex. .. stageshow to follow his regula Saturday night television show ove KRBC-TV, Abilene, Tex. Fox con tinues to do his country music dee
jay shots twice weekly over KRBC
W. E. (Lucky) Moeller, who looks after business and book ings for Webb Pierce and Red Sovine, has taken under his
managerial wing Jim Reeves managerial wing Jim
who recently joined $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reeves, } \\ & \text { "Grand }\end{aligned}$ who recently joined "Grand
Ole Opry" as a permanent fixOle Opry as a permanent fix-
ture. . . Faron Young is on the mend at his new Nashville home after five weeks in a hospital with a serious in a ailment. He'll lay off until
after the first of the year.

## Thanks, Disk Jockeys

 for voting me the
## MOST PROMISING CEW ARTIST

as shiown on Page 104, November 12, Disk Jockey Special Issue of The Billboard


## ELVIS PRESLEY

Also thanks for choosing me as the "MOST PROMISING NEW C\&W ARTIST" in the CASH BOX and "BEST NEW MALE SINGER" in COUNTRY and WESTERN JAMBOREE.

## "I FORGOT TO REMEMBER IO FORGET" and "MYSTERY TRAIN"

## Personal Management

BOB NEAL
160 Union Ave.
Memphis, Tenn.
Phone 8-3667 or 4-4029

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY \& WESTERN RECORDS

## - C\& W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending November 16 City-b-city listins are based on late
reports secured from top country and reports secured from top country and
western dealers and juke box operators western dealers and auke bor

## Birmingham

## 1. Slateen Toas, T. Errie, Cap.

 2. H's a Grear Use, F. Yound, Cap.


Charloffe

1. Love, Love, Love. W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Sisteen Tons. T. Emerie, Cap. 4. Hst a Grate Liese, F. Youns. Cap.
2. Malinliner, H. Snow. Vic.
 7. C. Smith Col. . You Wer Me, Perce, Dec, 2. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.


## Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Catte Call, E. Arrold, Vier
2. Love, Love, Lore, We.
lierce, Dec.


3. Just Couman Me Lotesome, E. Arnold, vic
4. Croce Di Oro (Crass of Gold)

5. His Hands, I. Errie, Cap.

## Houston



5. Why, Baby, wha? G. Jones, sdy
6. 1 Dont Care, W. Pierce. Dec.
8. Pepper Hot Daby, J. Tubb, Dec.
9. Le Fim Talk, J. Work, Dot
10. Satisfied Mind, P . Wazoner, Vic.

Memphis 1. Sixteen Tons, T. EErie, Cap.
2. Eat, Drink and Be Merry 2. P. Wagoner, Vice My Time
 Nashville
 1. Love, Love, Lore, W. Pierce,
2. Sixen Tons. Tr. Enie, Cap
3. I Can't Go Home Like This
 5. Tr's a Great Life, E. Fou
6. Temptation Go $A$ way
7. Willuura Broures, Dec.
7. Bora to Be Happ, H. Snow, Vic.

## New Orleans

$\qquad$





10. 1 Forrot to Reme

Richmond, Va.

1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pie
2. When 1 Stop Dreaming
3. Louvin Brophers, Cap.
4. Sistece Tons, T. Errice, Cap.
5. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold)
R. \& B B Foley Dec
6. Here Toody, Gooe Tomorrov
7. Here Today, Gone Tomorrow
8. E. Maxine Brown, Fabo.
9. Mystery Train, E, Presley, Sun
10. J.E. \& Maxine Brown, Fab.
11. Mystery Trat, E. Presley, Sun
12. Just Call Me Lonesome E

## St. Louis

1. Love, Lore, L.ave, w. Pierce., Dec.
2. 1 Forrot to
Remember to Porget 2. 1 Forgot to Remember to Por



## - Reviews of New Spiritual Records

## THE BELLS OF JOY

| Doing for Jesus |
| :--- |
| PEACOCK 175 .....................78 | that his crosses are not heavy to

bear, for Jesus always makes the bear. for Jesus always makes the
burden light. A powerfut selling job.
Should do well commercially. (Lion, Just Jesus,.... 75
Vernon Manor Vernon Manor is the lead and also
the arranger of this traditional number. He styles it simply and with
great feeling. The Beils of Joy back him with a solid beat. (Lion, BMD) the paramount singers My Jesas Is All the World to Me
DUKE 211 -The measured DUKE 211 -The measured dignity and carefully worked out harmonic
design of this beautiful hymn will
delight customers in delight customers in this market.
Lead Joseph Dean is outstandingly Lead $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Joseph Dean } \\ \text { good. (Lion, BMI) }\end{array}\right)$.
Work and Pray On....7
To an easy, relaxed beat, the Singers
urge a sensible moral lesson. A solid urge a sensible moral lesson. A solid
piece of material effectively presented.
(Lion, BMi) (Lion, BMI)

- Best Sellers in Stores

Fecords are ranked in order of week ending November 16 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the
retail level, as determined by The Bullboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the retail level, as determined oy sales Biliboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the
nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points sre
combined to determine position on the chart in such a


1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)-W. Pierce. Week Chart

IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)-Dec 29662
2. SLXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie......................

THAT DO MAKE IT NICE (BMI)-Vic 20-6198
4. I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce. . 522
4. BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard

I THOUGHT OF YOU (BMI)-Cap 3222
6. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-P. Wagone
. 8
7. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)E. Presley.................
8. ALL RIGHT (BMI)-F. Young
9. CATTLE CALL (ASCAP)-
E. Arnold \& H. Winterhalter.
10. IT'S A GREAT LIFE (BMI) F YOI

The Love of Woman Like You (BMI)-Cap 32 Siss $^{2}$
41. I WALKED ALONE LAST NIGHT (ASCAP)E. Arnold.
12. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-R. \& B. Foley. .......... 10 . 23
13. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-G. Jones .
Seasons of My Heart (BMI)-Starday 202
14. BORN TO BE HAPPY (BMI)-H. Snow............ - 3 MAINLINER (BMI)-Vic 20-6269
14. CRY, CRY, CRY (BMI)-J. Cash. .

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending November 16 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in Juke boxes thruout
the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a the country, as determined by The Billboard 's weekly survey of operators using a
high proportion of country and western records. When nhis points are combined to determine positon of the chart Week

LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)-W, Pierce, . . . . . . . . . . . 1 . 8 IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)-Dec 29662
2. JUST CALL ME LONESOME (BMI)-E. Arnold.... 213 THAT DO MAKE IT NICE (BMI)-Vic 20-2198
3. ALL RIGHT (BMI)-F. Young...
4. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-R. \& B. Foley . . . . . . . . . . 7 .

How About Me? (BMD-Dec 29526
5. MAINLINER (BMI)-H. Snow .............
6. I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce. ... ${ }^{2}$

7 YONDER COMES A SUCKER (BMI)-J. Reeves..... 710
8. BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard

I THOUGHT OF YOU (BMI)-Cap 3222
8. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)E. Presley..........................
8. SIXTEEN TONS (BMII)-Tennessee Ernie.............
You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (ASCAP)-Cap $\mathbf{3 2 6 2}$

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending November 16
SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk iockey radio
shows thruout the country according to The Biilboard's


1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE-W. Pierce. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 . 9
2. ALL RIGHT-F. Young. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 316
3. JUST CALL ME LONESOME-E. Arnold. . .......... 2 . 13
4. SIXTEEN TON $3262-$ BMI - Tennessee Ernie. .................... 9 2
5. I DON'T CARE-W. Pierce. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 423
6. SATISFIED MIND-P. Wagoner. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 . 25
7. YONDER COMES A SUCKER-J. Reeves. . . . . . . . . . 6
8. IF YOU WERE ME-W. Pierce. ....................... - 4
9. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS-E. Tubb............... 1511
10. MOST OF ALL-H. Thompson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 810
11. BORN TO BE HAPPY-H. Snow. ...................... - 1
12. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGETE. Presley.

127
13. CATTLE CALL-E. Arnold \& H. Winterhalter. ..... 9 . 18
13. THAT DO MAKE IT NICE-E. Arnold.
13. WHEN I STOP DREAMING-Louvin Brothers...... - 11


## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Reviews of New R \& B Records



## Rhythm \& Blues <br> Notes

- By PAUL ACKERMAN $\longrightarrow$

Altho the influence of rhythm and blues in the pop field has not diminished one bit, we notice that more and more labels are increasing their output of traditional r.\&bb. This fact comes into particularly sharp focus when one notices the great comeback of the deep Southern style of blues. Some of the
labels, of course, as Chess and labels, of course, as Chess and Checker, never strayed far from
this form. Many of the lesser la this form. Many of the lesser la-
bels, however did venture more into the pop field and now seem to be returning to more traditional patterns.

While this trend is continu-
ing, it is also interesting to point out that the modern style of r.\&b. as pioneered by Atlantic Records and several other top labels, has established itself and is not likely to be edged out by the inmaterial. Atlantic, it has been observed, while increasing its releases of traditional r.\&b. sides, is nevertheless keeping active in the more modern aspects of the market.
Vita Records is releasing a couple of original songs by Effie Smith. S. Savoy Records has
signed Hal Singer, who ereated "Corn Bread." The diskery created pacted Buddy Lucas. Bill Cook, who took a nine-month leave of absence from WAAT, Newark, N. J, to travel with Roy Hamilton, returned to the air this week over WOV, New York. His show is still called "Biil Cook's Caravan." Bill Bowser, WFAI, Fayetteville, N. C., has increased his station time by 15 minutes daily and a 30-minute show Saturdays. Hal (Doc) Wade, who runs "The Rhythm Clinic" over WNJR, Newark, N. J., has signed Tuxedo Records blues singer Lee (Potato pact.

Hugh G. Williams, WTNS, Coshocton, O., writes that interest in r.\&b. is really picking up in his area. Altho he's primarily a pop jockey, he gets put it down, he sat of r.\&b. to would like to exchs. Williams would like to exchange notes with other r.\&b. deejays.
new thrush, Gloria Lynn who a new thrush, Gloria Lynn, who
will record both r. $\& b$. and jazz sides for the label. She's managed by Chuck Darwin. . . . Dick Gersh Associates is now handling Eastern publicity and promotion for the Detroit diskery, Fortune. . . . The label has just recordeci the group, the Five Dollars, whose membership includes Andre Williams. The latter has stirred "action with hi solo waxing of "Going Down to
Tia Juana." ia juana.
Earl Bostic's combo on a series of one-nighters in the Eastern area. . . . Joe Liebowitz, of Premium Records, cut his first date with thru
Vikki Nelson this week. . Vikki Nelson this week. . .
Blues singer Carolyn Hayes who waxed some sides for who waxed some early this year, arrived in New York to sign deals for recording and booking.
There's nothing like having a hit ecord, according to King's Bubber Johnson. Now that his "Come the Gale Agency find themselves swamped with requests for bookswamped with requests for book
ings. He opened at the Copa ings. He opened at the Copa
Pittsburgh, Monday (14) for week, followed by a week at the New, Marinas, Washington, November 21 ; four days at the Veterans' Club, Sewickley, Pa. De cember 1, and a week at the Chatterbox, Cleveland, starting Decem ber 5. . . November 23 Lavern Baker goes into the Brooklyn Paramount on the same bill with Johnnie Ray.

The big show at the Chicago Regal Theater the week
of November 25 is headed bv of November 25 is headed by Nappy Brown, Big Maybelle Smith and the Red Prysock
Smith
ork.

## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending November 16 RECORDS are ranked in order of thetr corrent national selling importance at the
retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the retail level, as determined by The sillboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the
aation wis action is reported on both sides of a record, porints are
combined to determine position on the chart in such a

## Thls Week

1. Last $\begin{gathered}\text { Weeks } \\ \text { ou }\end{gathered}$
Week Chart
2. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters. . ...................... 18
3. HANDS OFF (BMI) J MI
4. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-El Dorados...... 3 8
5. PLAY IT FAIR (BMII)-L. Baker.
6. FEEL SO GOOD-Shirley \& Lee.
7. ALL AROUND THE WORLD (BMI)-

Little Willie John. ..................
Don't Leave Me Dear (BMi)-Kine 48is
7. I HEAR YOU KNOCKING (BMI)-S. Lewis. . . . . . . . 512
8. ADORABLE (BMI)-Drifters. . .

STEAMBOAT (BMI)-Atlantic 1078
9. DON'T START ME TALKIN' (BMI)-

Sonny Boy Villiamson...............
All sy Love $\ln$ Vain (BMI)-Checker 824
10. POOR ME (BMI)-F. Domino.
11. ALL BY MYSELF (BMI)-F. Domino. . . . . . . . . . . . 8
12. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-P. Boone.......... - 1
12. TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Little Richard................ - 1
14. YOU MIGHT HAVE TOLD ME (BMI)-
D. Washington............................ Mercury 70728
15. BLACKJACK (BMI)-R. Charles. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 5
15. THIRTY DAYS (BMII)-C. Berry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12 .

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

## For survey week ending November 16

 the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using bigh proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to de-termine position on the chart. in such a case. both sides
are lisied in bold type, the leading side mer

1. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters. $\qquad$
2. FEEL SO GOOD (BMI)-Shirley \& Lee
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { 2. FEEL } \\ \text { You'd Be Thinking of Me (BMI)-Aladdin } 3289 \\ \text { 3. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-S. . . . . . } & \text { 2 } & \\ \text { Bumpity Bump (BMI)-lmperial } 5356\end{array}$
3. THIRTY DAYS (BMI)-C. Berry $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
4. DON'T START ME TALKIN' (BMI)-

Sonny Boy Williamson.............................. 7 . 5
6. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-E D Dorados........ 68

Whats Buggin You Baby (BMI)-Vee Jay 147
6. POOR ME (BMI)-F. Domino.
(BM)-R, Charles. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 -
8. WHEN YOU DANCE (BMI)-Turbans................ - 1
8. ADORABLE (BMI)-D
$\underset{\text { Steamboar (BMI)-Atlantic } 1078}{\text { ADORABLE }}$

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending November 16 SIDES are ranked in ordet of the greatest number of plays on disk fockey radio Shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's
weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key marketis
This
Week

| Last $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Weeks } \\ \text { Week }\end{array}\right)$ |
| :--- |

1. ONLY YOU-Platters
2. PLAY IT FAIR B B
3. AT MY FRONT DOOR-EI Dorados. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 210
4. ALL BY MYSELF-F. Domino........................ 311
5. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN -S. Lewis. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 812
6. WHY DONTT YOU WRITE ME-Jacks.............. - 14

7. ALL AROUND THE WORLD-Little Willie John.. 68
8. GOOD ROCKIN' DADDY-E. James. ................. - 1
9. BLACKJACK-R. Charles................................. 1
10. ADORABLE-Drifters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 3

11. POOR ME-F. Domino......................................... 1
12. AIN'T THAT A SHAME-P. Boone................... - 1
13. THOSE LONELY, LONELY NIGHTS-E. King. ... 128


| HOT | HOT | HOT |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Chicago, Memphis, | Atlanta |  | Chicago, Memphis, Atlanta

LARRY BIRDSONG
"IT WON'T BE THIS WAY ALWAYS" Movin' to the Top "Love, Love, Love"

| "Goofin' Off" <br> By Ted Jarrett EXCELLO 2069 <br> MASHBORO RECORD CO., INC. 177 3rd Ave., North Nashvile, Tennessee Phone (42-2215) |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## NOTICE!

Correct title of the BOBBY BLUE BLAND Record should be 'WOKE UP SCREAMMG'
 DUKE RECORDS


THE SPIDERS "WITCHCRAFT"

Imperial Recards


The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Reviews of New R \& B Records

- Continued from poge 48


## - This Week's Best Buys

TUTTI-FRUITTI (Venice, BMI)-Little Richard-Specialty 561 After quickly taking the South by storm, this disk is now making big strides in most Northern markets. Still a top seller in Atlanta, Durhaum, Charlotte, Nashville and Richmond, the record is snow-
bailling in Los Anceles. Baltimore, Pittsburgh and Detroit. Total balling in Los Angeles. Baltimore, Pittsburgh and Detroit. Total
impact of the record already ranks it among the nation's top 15 . impact of the record already ranks it among the nation's top
Flip is "I'm Just a Lonely Guy" (Venice, BMI). WITCHCRAFT (Commodore, BMI)-The Spiders-Imperial 5366 The Spulers have been gradually inching up to the charts and are seller in Los Angeles, and it is also rated strong in Atlanta, Durham, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Nashville and Philadelphia. Flip is "Is it True" (Commodore, BMI).
PRFTTY THING (Arc, BMI)-Bo Diddley-Checker 827 Bo Diddley is proving once more that he's one of the hottest artists around. This disk has been available little more than 10
days, but already New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Baltimore, days, but already New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Baltimore,
Nishiville, Durham and St. Louis indicate impressive sales. Nashuille, Durham and St. Louis indicate impressive sales. It
should not take long to make the national listings. Flip is "Bring It to Jcrome". (Arc, Bill). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## - R \& B Territorial Best Sellers

## Listings are based or tate sales reports survey week ending November

 ice from based on lare sales reporis secured via Western Union messenger serv-| Atlanta <br> 1. Only Yoan. Platters, Mer, | 9. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ <br> 10. Stormy Weather, Leaders, Gly. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | New Orleans |
|  | 1. Feel So Good, Shirley \& Lee, Ala. |
| Thirty Dass, C. Berry. Che. | 2. Play It Fair, L. Baker, AtI. |
| 1 Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp. | 4. Poor Me, F Patters, Me |
| Steamboat, Driftery, Ail. |  |
| Tutti Fruti, Litile Richard, Spe. | S. b. Williamson, Che. |
| At M, Front Door. El Dorados, Vs | 6. All By'Myself, F. Domino, Imp. |
| 10. All By Msvelf, F. Domino, Imp. | 7. Blackjack, R. Chaties, Atl, |
| Charloffe | New York |
| Hands Orf. J. McShann, vj | Plati |
| All Armund the World. L, W. John | 2. Adorable, Drifters, Atl. |
| Tutti Frutti, Litite Rishard, Spe. | 3. At My Front Door, El Dorados, vJ |
| Only You, Platters. | Crayy for You, Heartbeats, Hul. |
| Play it Fuir, 1. Buher. Atl, | 5. Im Lost Without You |
| At M, Front Door, P, Boenc, Dot | D. Washington, Mer. |
| Adorable. Driters | You Might Have To |
| Feel So Good. Shirley \& I ce. Ala | Washington, Mer. |
| 1 Hear You knockin. S. Lewie, Imp | lay It Fair, L. Bak |
| R. Brown \& C. McPhatier, Atl. | 1 Concentrie On Mer. |
| Chicago | Philadelphia |
| Only You, Platters. Mer. | Play It Fair, L. |
| 2. Hands Off. J, McShann, vJ | 2. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ |
| 3. Blackjack. R. Charles, Atl. | Concentrate On You |
| 4. He. A. Hibbler. Dect, | D. Washington, Me |
| 5. 1 Hear You Knockin', S. Lenis, 3mp. | dy Lou, Chimes, $\mathrm{Sp}_{\text {p }}$ |
| Cincinnati | 6. At My Front Door, El Dorados, VJ |
| Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ |  |
| At My Front Deor, El Dorados, vj | St. Louis |
| 3. Blackjach. R. Charies, Atl. | 1. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ |
| Over the Rainbow, Morocios. Uni. Come Bark, Mas bellene, J. Greer Grv, | 2. All Around the World, L. W. John, |
| Come Batk, Majbellene, J. Greer Giv. | 3. Only You, Platters, M |
| Detroit | 5. Don't Start Me Talkin' |
| en You Dance, Turbans, Her | S. Br Williamson, Che |
| 2. At My Front Door, El Dorados, vj | 6. Seventh Son, W. Mabon, Ch |
| Only You, Platters. | 7. At My Front Door, El Dora |
| Hands Off, J. MeShann, V | 8. He, A. Hi |
| All Around the Worid, L. W, John. Kng. | 9. 1 Concentrate On |
| Way You Dok Me Around, Diablos, Fin. | D. Washington, Mer. |
| Smokey Joe's Cafe, Robins, Alo. | Washington, D. C |


| Los Angeles |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Oniy You. Platters. Mer |
| 2. Feel So Good, Shirley a Lee, Ala. |  |
| 4. Withereaft, Spiders. ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathrm{mp}$. |  |
|  |  |
| 5. At My Front Door, El Dorades, |  |
| 6. Convicted, O. Melollie, Mod. |  |
|  |  |
| 8. Jivin' Around, E. Freeman, Cas. |  |

2. Ont You, Platters, Mer.
3. At My Front Door, EI Dorados, vJ 3. At My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot
4. Aln't That a Shame, P. Boone, Dot 5. Seventeen, B, Bennett, Kng.
5. Hands Off, J. McShann, VJ
I. 7. Maybellene, C. Berry, Ch
6. I Hear You Knockin', S. Lewis, Imp.

## KEAR BINGE <br> Plays Only Victor, Col 868 Hours

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 19.Columbia and RCA Victor will literally establish a monopoly on the classical disk programming schedule of KEAR here during October and November, with the "good music" station playing only selections recorded by the two labels for a grand total of 868 hours of serious music.
The unique programming gimmick (believed to be a first in broadcasting history) was the result of a three-way promotional tie-up between the station, Leo
Meyberg Company, the local RCA Meyberg Company, the local RCA
Victor distributor, and H. R. Basford Company, Columbia's Bay City distributor.
Last month, KEAR's programming was exclusively devoted to RCA Victor releases (over 1,000
separate items played for a total separate items played for a total
of 434 hours), while this month its programming highlights only material culled from Columbia's clas-
sical and light classical sical and light classical catalogs.

## RHYTHM \& BLUES RECORDS

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

 RECORDSGENE AND EUNICE
I Gotta Go Home (Aladdin, BMI)-Aladdin 3305-Here's a real swingin' item, with the duo spotlighted on a set of sure-fire novelty lyrics. The band is right in there too with a solid, driving beat. The disk should grab off plenty of deejay and juke play as well as counter sales.
Flip is "Have You Changed Your Mind?" (Aladdin, BMI).

ETTA JAMES
W-O-M-A-N (Modern, BMI)
That's All (Modern, BMI)-Modern 972-Here's a twosided hit for Etta James, which should move ont fast manly reading by the canary of a good piece of special manly reading by the canary of a good piece of special Diddley-type lyries. On the flip the thrush boumces thru an infectious rhythm ditty with a strong, solid beat.

MARVIN AND JOHNNY
Ain't That Right (Modern, BMI)-Modern 974-The bays vocalize with warmth and an exciting drive on this heavily stylized, off-beat rhythm ditty. The side's fmiky guitar sound with drum has a wild, insistent pulse that
makes this platter a standout. Flip is "Let Me Know" (Modern, BMI).

## SENSATIONAL HIT HOW COME

b/w

## I'VE GOT MY GOOD EYE ON YOU

with
MR. BEAR
GROOVE 6/46-0125

## NEW RELEASE <br> ROCK AROUND <br> THE CHRISTMAS <br> TREE <br> b/w <br> YOU:VE BEEN AWAY TOO LONG <br> GREAT NEW ALBUM <br> ROCK THAT BEAT

## The Gypsies <br> GROOVE 6/46-0129

THINK OF TOMORROW
SET A WEDDIMG DAY
Sue Allen-Oscar Black GROOVE 6/46-0130

BOOTS BROWN ORCH. DAN DREW ORCH.

Featuring:
Cool musicians
playing with a beat
12" Long Play- $16-1000$
45 EP-EGB-1000


155 E. 24th Street, N. Y., N. Y.


The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Ploase enter my subscription to the Billboard for one full year ( 52 issues). 1 enclose $\$ 10$ payment (soves $\$ 3$ on single copy rates).


## THE FINAL CURTAIN












## 


 three
sister survive.

















## ROBERT E. SHERWOOD

Robert E. Sherwood, noted playwright and author who won four Pulitzer Prizes, died November 14 in New York at the age of 59 . His Pulitzer Prize plays were "Idiot's Delight, "Ab Lincoln in Illinois" and "There Shall Be No Night." His book plays from Sherwood's pen included "Barnum Was Right," "The plays from toerwoods pen included "Barnum Was Right," "The
Road to Rome," "Reunion in Vienna" and "The Petrified
. Forest."

Sherwood was one of the charter members of the Play wrights Company, the producing organization which wa formed with Elmer Rice, Maxwell Anderson, S. N. Behrman and Sidney Howard. Long a stanch supporter of the motion picture industry, Sherwood wrote the screen plays for "The Chost Goes
West" and the Academy Award winner, "The Best Years of Our Lives.'

Aside from his direct show business activities, Sherwood during World Wur II served as overseas director of the Office of War Information, gradually coming into close contact with the Roosevelt Administration. He later became one of Presiden Franklin D. Roosevelt's most trusted aids and was believed to ve given help in the writing of the President's speeches.

A Harvard graduate and a former editor of it's Lampoon publication, Sherwood later served in 1919 as a drama critic for
Vanity Fair. In $19 \pi 0$ he became a member of the American Vanity Fair. In 1950 he became a member of the American
Academy and the National Association of Arts and Letters, and Academy and the National Association of Arts and Letters, and
in 1954 he was named one of the three directors of the Fund for in 1954 he was named one of the three ditectors of the Fund for
the Republic, Inc. Sherwood is survived by a daughter, Mary rom his first marriage; his widow, Madeline Hurlock Connelly Sherwood; a brother and a grandson
 $\underset{\substack{\text { in pach } \\ \text { Beach. }}}{\text { ind }}$




## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

## - Continued from page 45

Houston, has just signed two new Texas and New Mexico as a pia Sparks, releases Guyce and Bill with the Traveling Texans. Sparks, releases on whom will be Chuck Wayne, who airs three
forthcoming soon. Deejay samples shows daily over KVSM are available by writing to Mec- Mateo, Calif., is operating a dance hura at 2106 Orean Street, Hous- each Saturday night at the Garden
ton 17. . . Carl Stuart, of down of Allah Niles Calif, ton 17. . . Carl Stuart, of down of Allah, Niles, Calif., in associa-
Boston way, has just inked a pact tion with his brother, Black Jack with Starday Records and will cat $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wayne. Tex Ritter was a recen }\end{aligned}$ his first sides within the next two guest at the spot.
weeks.

Texas Bill Strength made his final appearance in Memphis Sunday (it He ium, with Hank Thompson, Charlene Arthur, Elvis Presley
and Carl Smith, and repeated and Carl Smith, and repeated ing night in Forrest City, Ark. Both shows were promoted by Bob Neal, Presley's personal manager. Strength, who has just given up his deejay chores
at KWEM, Memphis, appears at City Auditorium, Minneaplis, Friday (25), and Monday (28) begins his duties at the turntables at KEYD, Minneapolis, where he'll also do a daily
TV show. He asks all record companies to send releases to him at KEYD, Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, effective immedi-
ately. ately.

## With the Jockeys

Pete Hunter started back on the air Monday (21) on where he'll be city, Tex., and a half hours a day, five days a week. Pete cut a session for M-G-M while in Nashville for the deejay convention. Release date will be early in
1956. Mary Louise 1956. ${ }^{\text {Christie, wife of deejay Uncle }}$ Christie, wife of deejay Uncle
Jim Christie, suffered the loss of her mink coat during one of the parties at the recent deejay conclave.
Johnny Cash, Sua recording artist, dropped by for a visit with Tex., recently. Billy Walker, who Tex., recently. Billy Walker, who
heads his own band, the Traveling Texans, guested recently on Corbin's "Hillbilly Hoedown," Corbins associate, Bobby Durham,
took a leave of absence from KTFY recently to tour Colorado, Utah,

## 5avez  WEET-Georse F..  Inez, two and three Mary Lou

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Texas an New Mexico as a pianist } \\
& \text { with the Traveling Texans. . } \\
& \text { Chuck Wayne, who airs three } \\
& \text { shows daily over KVSM, San } \\
& \text { eateo, Calif,, is operating a dance } \\
& \text { each Saturday night at the Garden } \\
& \text { tion with, Niles, Calif., in associa- } \\
& \text { Waye. his brother, Black Jack } \\
& \text { guest at the spot. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Jimmy Simpson letters: "Trm leaving Station WKMT, Kings Mountain, N. C., as I just can't see mixing popular, r.\&bb, and Also, having to play what the Also, having to play what the
manager says instead of remuests, wasn't to my liking. He likes western swing, but ny mail called for Carl Smith, called it quits. Wish all the caled
deejays would
separate. My new music separate. My new address, in-
cidentally, is P. O. Box 7014, Nashville 10.

Tom Perryman, KSIJ, Glade water, Tex., reports that Louisiana
Hayride" orizinated from GladeHayride" orizinated from Glade
water November 19, sponsored by water November 19, sponsored by
the local Jayzees, of which Perryman is president....Leon Sanders Thos., is quitting the air waves to go nto public elations work Dick Williams, new RCA Victo recording artist, spent several days
recently with Sheriff Tex Davis, recently, with Hearts)," written by Davis.

Charliehorse, who has been spinning the country wax over
KPLN, Camden, Ark., is moving his broadcasting activities to KVCL, Winnfield, La., new 1,000 watter, where he'li also assume the duties of program director. Charliehorse, who goes on the air around Decem-
ber 1 , infos that he's in need of much programming maerial. . . J. B. Ham, WFTC, understand why RCA Victor and Decea skip our station on some of their new releases. We pay for deeiay service, yet We pay for deejay service, yet send out new releases they skip up."

SAFETY FIRST Magician Lieut e Police is still confined at Cen tral Baptist Hospital, Lexington Ky, mending from a serious arm infection incurred fracas with a drunk he was placing under arrest. Estes' condi tion for a time was considered very grave and it was feared he
might lose his arm. His condition is vastly improved and he is slated is vastly improved and he is slated
to leave the hospital soon. . . Jose to leave the hospital soon.
Sousa was in New York
from Havana with the huppy news for the Society of Americum Wigi cians' conference in Cuba May 29 June 1, 1956, have been squared Hugard, dean of New York magi, is mending from the recent operation
to regain his sight. Result of the operation is not yet known, but Jean is optimistic of the outcome
and is feeling quite chipper these and is feeling quite chipper these
days. Landrus the Magician (Fred C. Landrus) typewrites from in that N. Y., that he has booking until Christmas and into the New Year, but that he longs for the Southland of of route in the Brandon, whose performance he caught recently, Landrus has the following to say: "Miss Brandon is
tops in ner line. People come bick repeatedly to see her perform. She
sells show business to the public sells show business to the public
and we should have more performers like her." ... John Willmann,
veteran magician, died recentlo in veteran magician, died
Hamburg, Germany.
Milbourne Christopiler is now in his third month with a 15 -minute "Christopher the Magician" segment on WABD-TV"s 12:15 p.m. Christopher has a new book at the printers. Titled "Pano-
rama of Prestidigitators," it's filled rama of Prestidigitators," it's filled
with rare prints, engravings, lithos

## BURLESQUE BITS

Lotus Wing, a first-time stripper better brand, is a Hoel and of the nese by birth. She has played niteries in Las Vegas, Nev., and on the Coast. When she concludes
her current engagement, she will return to her Los Angeles home in the Sam Fernando Valley to play housewife again to her hus-
band and four juniors, Robert Charles, Donna Marie, Linda Fran cis and John William. . . . Follow ing Zorita as headliner at the Hud November 13, comes Busty Brow and Dixie Evans, November 20 ber 27; Pat (Amber) Holliday, D cember 4; Ann Perri, Decembe cember 4; Ann Perri, December
11; Cynthia, December 18, and
Siri. December 25. Vicki Welles was the honored guest at dinner given her by George $\mathbf{I}$
Roberts, an old friend and retire surgical instrument manufacturer in Gus and Andy's famous eatery
in New York on November 9. The affair was to celebrate her coming into possession of the Colony The
ater in Union City, N. J. to mak her the only female burly house owner in the business. Other guest
were Eddie and Kay Kaplan lice Ridgeway (of the executive staff of the New York Academy of
Music), Jack Coyle, Charlie Robinson and Phil Gray, of the Wilson Agency. . . . Flaming Rusty Lane at the Retreat nitery on the ou skirts of Chicago. Co-principals in clude Nina, Marie Werra, Marn Kitty Karrol and Linde Renee. Flash OFarrell, after finishing two weeks, her fourth appearance.
the Stone Tavern in Troy, N. Y
will open Thanksgiving Day for week at the Carmen, Phiadelphi

Paul Morokoff, number produce at the Hudson, Union City, N. J. likens his chorus to the precisio
experts at the Radio City Musi Hall in New York-the Rockette
They include Dolores Fisher (cap-
tain), Kitty Reeves, Dotty Lewis, eanne Alexander, Ann Amend, ,ory Dimor, Corinne Rankine Alexander, Barbara May and Penny Parker. . . . Evelyn West, the $\$ 50,000$ Treasure Chest Girl, closed this week at Warren where she Tropics ir. Denver club nightly just as she has done on all past appearances there. . .
Minot (Bozo) Malone, of the Lyric Allentown, Pa., celebrated his 59th birthday on November 22. Harry (Lefty) Lewis and, Ann Curtis will close 10 weeks stay in Baltimore to drive in their new Lewis opens at the Caswell Hote and Miss Curtis at the 5 o'Clock Club on the beach, December 1 or eight weeks as feature. An
offer of 10 weeks on the Hirst circuit had to be turned down because of these Florida commit home of Morris new Mildred Pack man on October 27 was Joy Harriette. The father, an electrical in of outdoor showman Max Pack man.

## CHRISTMAS MAGIC


DOSEPH RALSTON

and photos of great magicians thru the years. The book will be off he presses about December $10 . \ldots$. Preston the Magician writes from November 10: "Had the pleasure of atching the Birch show at Davidon College, N. C., last week. It and superbl Mac and Mabel birch were at their best The Birshes ants fortunate in bes. The Birches are and Jimmy Huff as assistants. lothing but compliments was he large crowd which attended. This makes any visiting magician feel good." . . Arthur Leroy got a huge belt out of Jack Heroffect that when a magi begins sawing women lengthwise it will be a sign of progress. "Jack is a bit confused," opines Arthur, "for ny such manifestation would be on Brothers who first used Hanon Brothers, who first used a saw tasma', back in the gay '90's, sawed midget clown down the middle lengthwise. Then the clown's an terior and posterior ran off the stage, one half to the prompt, the other half to the off-prompt side Later, P. T. Selbit, who created sawing' as a magical problem, experimented with a lengthwise cut between the left and right legs. Horace Goldin, who made sawing the convincing box-office illusion later became, followed up with ut from head to heels gir was five years ago Joe Dunninger ive years ago, Joe Dunninge ninger) created a patented a length vise, top-to-bottom sawing effect He got a great deal of publicity out ate Some two years later, the way sawing-up and down and across the middle. I'm afraid you're wrong, Jack. You just don't have an eye for progress.'

## At Your Service

The Billboard's Servicenter at the Chicago outdoor conven tions is intended to make the stay of convention-goers as pleasant as possible

Offered in co-operation with the Showmen's League of America, The Billboard's Servicenter will be located in the lobby of the Hotel Sherman and will provide many free services.

A battery of house phones will be located in the center So. too, will several outside phones be available for free local calls. Information on the various conventions, the trade shows railroads, airlines, etc., will be given. A convention directory listing room numbers of carnivals, booking agencies, etc., will be maintained

A paging service will be one of the outstanding features. This service will be available not only to convention-goers but to anyone who phones the Servicenter (CEntral 6-369.5, ChiMessages received will be posted until picked up.

Showmen's League of America members are to register at the booth
thru Ne Servicenter will be open daily, Sunday, November 27 , Sunday- 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.
Sunday- 10 p.m. to 8 p.m.
Monday- 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Tuesday-10 a.m. to $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$
Wednesday-10 a.m. to $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

## Park Convention Plans Completed

## Large Turnout Seen for 37th Meet; Speakers, Panels Fill Out Schedule

CHICAGO,
ment park owners and executives amusement park
convene phe of the nation will man Sunday (27) thru Wednesday (30) for the 37 th annual convention of the National Association of
Amusement Parks, Pools and Amusement
Beaches.
The formal sessions of the convention will be highlighted by forum in which past presidents of NAAPPB will talk on questions submitted to them. The general man-
ager of Disneyland will tell the organization about that spot's firs years experiences, and NAAPPB
members will view part of a Dis

## GAY TIME SET

SLA Banquet, Ball Promises To Be Best Yet

## CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-The an

 nual banquet and ball of the Showmen's League of America to beheld Wednesday night (30) here in the Hotel Sherman gives abundant promise of eclipsing in gaye
of the previous 42 editions.
One reason is Ned E. Torti, the League's president. Tortit will be on the dais, and this to the many
familiar with his fun-making talfamiliar with his' fun-making tal
ents is a guarantee of a delightful evening, full of humor and w
more than a dash of originality.
Another reason the up-coming banquet and ball promises to outdo its many predecessors lies in the
planning-or plotting, to be more planning-or plotting, to be more
precise-of the basquet and ball precise-of the basquet and ball
committee which is headed by Sam J. Levy Jr.

Levy has disclosed some part he demurs at disclosing the full talent line-up, suggesting that there will be a sock surprise element.
For the record, he discloses that the acts will include Jimmy Nelson, Braudow, combination tap dancing musical act, and George West and
Ifaza, comic musical act. Jack Maza, comic musical act. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jack } \\ & \text { Herbert will } \\ & \text { emsee, and }\end{aligned}$ Lou Breese, his orchestra and singing
ensemble will provide the music

Frank Gaskins, general agent for 20 th Century Shows, recently stopped off at Omaha between booking trips,

George A. Bowie, lecturer, will talk about the value of trade assovarious maintenance fields will offer tips to park owners, with A.
M. Brown, of Buckeve Lake Park, as moderator. Carl Henninger, of Kennywood Park, will tell fellow
members about what he observed at European amusement parks John M. Gurtler will lead a pane discussion on advertising and pro-
motion, and Heartsil Wiison, of motion, ary Chrysler Corporation, is to dis cuss promotions.

Key Offices Named
Gerald P. Price, of Glen Echo Park, is program chairman. In
charge of arrangements for the Tuesday night (28) banquet and
ball of NAAPPB is Henry $G$. Bowen, Whalom Park. President of NAAPPB is Don
(Continued

Ride, Equipment Makers Head For AREA Meeting in Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Members
the American Recreational Equipment Association will meet at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago Monday (28) for their apnual din ras meeting President B. H. Brockway will panel discussion Wilson will lea panel dersussion of problems and
opics pertining to the industry dent Brockway will show a fil ent Brockway will show a film
which he took at the meeting of the NAAPPB at LeSourdsville Lake ast summer.

at the coming outdoor show business convention in Chicago. Baker, manager of the Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, is president of the Intermational Association of Fairs and Expositions; Dazey, owner of Le Sourdesville Lake DeLuxe, Company, Milwaukee, is president of the Showmen's League of America, and Torti, of the Wiscon$\sin$ Deluxe, Company, Milwaukee, is president of the Showmen's League of America.

That afternoon Joscph T. Monsour, manager of the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, will preside over a discussion on attractions an exhibits. During the course of this session the delegates will deal wit
such subjects as specialized shows foreign and area exhibits, industr exhibits, farm built equipment shows, farm machinery, poultry exhibits, trout fishing. photo shows, antique automobiles, agriculture products and reproductions of old time towns on fairgrounds. Grandstand Shows

> Gor consideration on Wednesday morning with Doug Baldwin, se retary of the Minmesota State Fair, St. Paul, handling the gavel. A high point of its program will be colored motion pictures of the Canadian
National Exhibition, Toronto. To be disenssed will be night auto and harness racing, scenery problems.
name attractions, ice, water and name attractions, ice, water and
talent shows, wrestling, dog racing, auto racing,
Final session of the week will

## MORE EXHIBITORS FOR TRADE SHOW

## NAAPPB Sponsors Exhibition at Hotel; <br> Invites Park, Carnival, Other Operators

CHICAGO Nov. 19. - Late Coasters and other rides, thru the changes in the line-up for the line-up of kiddie ride makers an trade show of the Nationar Associa- $\begin{aligned} & \text { concessiou suppliers, to makers of } \\ & \text { tion of Amusement Parks, Pools } \\ & \text { pizza }\end{aligned}$ equipment, novelty bird and of Amusement Parks, Pools pizza equipment nover nes
and of exhibitors to 96 and extended scope of the displays
marked by their variety.
Show will be open at the Hotel Sherman here Sunday (27) thru Wednesday (30) as an adjunct of
the NAAPPB convention. Members the NAAPPB convention. Members organizations meeting at the same time have been invited to attend e trade show by NAAPPB.
Displays will range from those Rounds, Ferris Wheels, Roller Okay for H-M

## ATLANTA, Nov. 19. - Hami

 Morton Circus, playing its Shrine opened to good matinees and fair nights. Shriners estimated during the run that they would end upahead of last year's ticket sale and ahead of last year's ticket sale and
they reported a $\$ 2,500$ increase in the advance sale. Run was seven days, con
last year.
Ringling-Barnum day and dated the show November 11 and 12. Hamid-Morton's first day drew full and half houses in the Mu day had three-quarter houses. On Thursday (10) afternoon, the elephants became frightened during the performance and the act was canceled.

deal with promotions. Willard
(Bill) Masterson, manager of the (Bill) Masterson, manager of the
Wisconsin State Fair, Milwankee,
will serve will serve as moderator. Scheduled for discussion will be parades, contests, free prizes, honoring personalities, co-operative promotions, tor driving and safety contests.
The election of officers for '50 Other scheduled events will be luncheon meeting of the wives of the fair executives. The International Motor Contest Association will also meet during the ween, ond scheduled to hold its annual fall meeting.

## Chi Conventions

## Pull From All

Segments of Biz

## - Continued from page 1

greeting customers or seeking new clients. The merchandise honses which specialize in outdoor show business, poster printing firms, etc,
will all have heavy representation There will be many on hand, with nothing to buy or sell, solely o taste the annual Mulligan stew, meet old friends and cut up jackpots. Even circus people, who have convention will be on hand, with ears attuned to new possibilitiesperhaps new acts, new bookings new equipment, new personnel, or
of news what rival shows may be of news
The upcoming conventions will o held in an atmosphere of bright promise. The past season was good one-better than the previous year-for most fairs, carnivals and parks and those who supply or service them. The year abead looms even brighter, all of which should give added flavor to the Mulligan
stew of the multi-convention gathering.

## IMCA Skeds Chi Meeting, Annual Party

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-The International Motor Contest Association will hold its annual meeting
November 26 in the Hotel Sher man. dent of the organization said the directors will meet at 10 a.m. to discuss possible rules changes, for malize record performances and set machinery for the coming year-
More time will be allotted this year for the meeting between drivers, car owners, directors and pro-
moters. This session will get under moters. This session will get under
way at $1: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and will last as way at $1: 30$ p.m. und will last as
long as necessary. Last vear time lidg as necessary. fust year time
did not airing of all views. perpoint of the dy will be the annual banquet and award $\$ 4,500$ in point money will be distributed among the 10 leading drivers in the big ear and stock car divisions and trophies will be
awarded the top two in each division. five drivers in each dass are: Bifer, Jim Mc\Vithey, Jim Wegscheider and Hershel Wagner
Stock cars-Don White, Hersche Buchanan, Bill Harrison, Robert (Doc) Narber and Roxy Dancy.


POWERAMA: EXHIBITS

## Army Tanks Prove Tops for Thrills

IF AN award of the year were to be made for the most effective I exhibits executed by any company, the prize this year would go General Motors Corporation.
For Powerama, its 26-day free "fair" on Chicago's lakefront, General Motors came up with no fewer than 250 exhibits, of which some were outstanding for their novel and effective presentation.

From a publicity-getting standpoint, chief honors would go to a diving show, staged, in of all things, a dump truck (the world largest), the body of which had been sealed and the cab of which supported a diving board.

For sheer excitement, a demonstration of Army tanks was tops. It was given over an obstacle course which contained a corduroyed road made of railroad ties, a water pond and a 10 -foot high mound over and around which the tanks careened.

For the most impressive look-into-the-future, the laurels would fall to a towering mock-up model of the Convair "Pogo," the plane that takes off and lands vertically

And, for the women, their votes would go to "The Kitchen of Tomorrow," an exhibit which packed so much appeal that, even with GM's careful planning, it was impossible for many to see it because of the huge crowds it pulled.

Other exhibits which registered solidly included:
A high-speed diesel locomotive so mounted that visitors were invited to the controls to "run" it

A huge saw mill that cut up immense logs
Oil drilling rigs at work.
The first gas turbine automobile built and tested in the U. S. A 15 -inch model automobile powered by sunlight, with the sunlight simulated for exhibit purposes by light from electric lamps.

A working demonstration of an aluminum foundry
An 85-ton atomic cannon.
Navy and Air Force guided missiles.



From any viewpoint, MT is the Leader in the Miniature Train Industry! We are the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of miniature trains. More MT Miniature Trains have been sold and are in current service than all other manufacturers combined! Only MT Trains are authorized to display the General Motors Badge of Honor because of their faithfulness to the engineering standards and styling detail of their "big train" counterparts-the big GM Diesel Streamliners. MT offers the most complete service facilities, beginning even before the sale with original planning and following through with installation assistance, service bulletins, maintenance suggestions and realistic accessories. The full engineering and railroading knowledge of the Miniature Train Co. is devoted to the exclusive production of miniature trains that will carry payload after payload of paying passengers, season after season, year after year, for amusement park operators everywhere!


## POWERAMA: GROUNDS

Chi Event Proves Stimulant to Fairs

DOWERAMA, the Chicago lakefront fair staged this fall by Ceneral Motors Corporation, was intended to sell diesel power and the GM name. It did

To fairmen, it provided a wealth of new, stimulating ideas. It suggested new ways to present commercial exhibits, tossed out new features adaptable in staging grandstand shows, and provided many illustrations of how fairgrounds could be dressed up, lighted, and given a gay tone.
At night the $1,000,000$-square foot Powerama site was agio with brilliant illumination. Yet, the lighting was of simple design, suggesting to fairmen that they could add to their lighting without a huge financial outlay.

Entrances were of simple design and made of brightly painted pipe and topped by large wooden dises, painted in bright color The grounds were hard-surfaced thruout, and as a result they were inviting even after the hardest rains. Bright flowers in pots, set in prefabricated flower boxes, dotted the grounds,
Decorations, mostly thru generous use of gay, colored canvas hanging from light poles or as roofing covering exhibit buildings, were bright and gave the grounds a carnival-like atmosphere

Layout of the exhibit buildings added to this. They were small, open on one or more sides, and set as islands. They were constructed so that they could be knocked down easily and trucked away.



IF IT'S PROFITS YOU WANT-BUY SKEE-BALL


THE PANTHER SPORT CARS
brings a new INSPIRATION to your KIDDYLAND


EVERY KID WILL WANT TO RIDE...
EVERY PARK SHOULD HAVE ONE
MERRY-GO-ROUND DRIVES
enclosed reducer type for old carousels
automatic coaster chain oliers
prolong the life of coaster chains

ALSO<br>COASTERS-CARS-PLANS-EOUIPMENI<br>WRITE<br>PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Superman will be at this year's outdoor sessions in Chicago, and he'll have his distinctive costume with him,
the one that throws fear into the the one that throws fear into the
hearts of wrong-doers. Only he won't be on the hunt for crooks; hell be looking for fair dates.
Supe's world-wide reputation couldn' wrangle him a room at
the Hotel Sherman, so the Ambassador East, with publicist Jay Emmett. They will divide their time between the two hotels, presumably flying back and forth.
Actor George Reeves, who plays Superman, made his first fair appearance this year at the Arizona State Fair, and did so well that a route of annuals is sought for 1956. He has a judo act and gives kids signed photographs and handshakes. If necessary he can put on
an hour-and-a-half show with an hour-and-a-half show with
clowns, jugglers and other kid clowns,
talent.
Emmett says National Comics Publications, which owns Super-
man intends to man, intends to make its money products at the dates played by products at the dates played by
Reeves. At Phoenix, Reeves made Reeves. Ai Phoenix, Reeves made stimulated attendance, and it is expected he will be available for similar advance work for next season's dates.
Reeves, whe has played the part on TV for five years, has heretofore been unavailable for outdoor work, altho he has played many department stores, charities, and parades. Superman, syndicated by Flamingo Fims, is ofrered by 183
television stations over the country and it is felt that his showing at and it is felt that his showing at fairs will help every aspect con-
nected with the deal: The publishers, manufacturers, fair gate, film syndicate, and TV station.

## Frank Shortridge

 Is HospitalizedDES MOINES, Nov. 19.-Frank Shortridge, head of the F. M. Shortridge Agency here, is in Iowa Methodist Hospital following a heart attack, He expects to be
confined for several weeks and will confined for several weeks and will
be unable to attend the Chicago outdoor meetings.


Outstanding for Portability, Public Appeal, Earning Power and High Quality All-Steel Construction.
Also Build ers of
Adut and Kiddia
Chairnland
SMITH
$=7$ 5МІТ
Auto Rides.



MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FICHTER - TANK RIDE BUGGY RIDE © CASOLINE SPORT CARS - TWISTER © RECORD PLAYERS
MERRY-CO-ROUND RECORDS - TAPES - RIDE TIMERS - CANVAS TOPS SIDE WALLS AND COVERS - PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

## ALLAN HERSCHELL <br> COmpany, inc.

${ }^{*}$ World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides ${ }^{*}$ WORTM TOMAWAMDA, HEw VORK



- Pretzel Rides-Park or Portable - New Dark Ride Rotating Cars
- Whirlo Ride - Circus Ride - Toonerville Trolley - Jeep Ride SEE US AT THE N.A.A.P.P.B. CONVENTION pretzel amusement ride co.

Bridgeton, N. J.



## POWERAMA: SPEC



66 MORE Power to You," the king-sized, hour-long spectacle of-
${ }^{66}$ ORE Power to You," the king-sized, hour-long spectacle ofproduced some refreshingly new ideas that invite adaptation at fairs. Most of the new ideas stemmed from the use of diesel-powered equipment, inasmuch as General Motors was out to emphasize diesel power and did not pass up any opportunity to do so.

It used huge cranes, earth movers, earth scoops, earth scrapers and trucks, along with a cast of some 225 singers, dancers, clowns, acrobats, horses, elephants, drivers, etc.

A circus web number, with as many as 20 girls performing, was presented thru the use of two huge cranes which raised and lowered the rigging-a large rope ladder such as used by troops in disembarking from ships.
Another huge crane was used to bring on and hold high the rigging for an aerial act
Twin-motored tractors were shown in intricate maneuvers-even in dance routines, such as the Mambo and hoedown.
And, trucks were used as stages for a moving style show, staged in front of the 7,000 -eapacity grandstand built specially on Chicago's lakefront for "More Power to You."


THE WORLD'S MOST PROFITABLE RIDE CASH IN ON THIS SURE FIRE ATTRACTION Toul?


Shooting Galleries And supplies for Eastern and Western
Type Galleries. Write for new catalog. H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St., Ocean Park, Calif,

## PLAY-BALL

BASEBALL PITCHING MACHINES BATTING PRACTICE CAGES, 7716 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: WE 6-4437

## FIRST NATIONAL SHOWING

 тне "Mighty Midget" "Wherever It Goes It Steals the Show"

THE WORLDS ONLY OBSTACLE COURSE RIDE

For Information
SEE at Chicago
NAAPPB-Booth 88
CONTACT
SANCAMCO, INC.
211 S. Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla.



## Trackless Train

## Little show boat

Replica of an Early American River Boat colorfully decorated to add dignity and nostalgia to your operations. Power supplied by conventional single propeller for fast, maneuverable and dependable service. Sturdy fiberglass top and hand-turned banisters. Optional side or front loading into plastic-covered foam rubber seats for $\mathbf{3 0}$ adults. Complete with Challenger and Universal sound equipment and double chrome compressed air horns.

24' long - $8^{\prime}$ wide ${ }^{\circ} 12^{\prime}$ high ${ }^{\circ}$ Draws $8^{\prime \prime}$ of water - Maximum speed 10-15 M.P.H. - Turning radius $20^{\prime}$ - 35 H.P. water cooled Gray Marine Engine -Hull-fiberglass over $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ marine plywood - 10 -gallon fuel tank - Adequate buoyancy compartments in hull for safety - Brass fittings throughout.
$\star$
$\star$ Available with jeeps, Clark tractors or custom-built streamline or Early American design towing unit.
$\star$ Coaches available in units of one or more with 12" or 15" wheels.
$\star$ Electric Stewart Warner brakes with $15^{\prime \prime}$ wheels only.
$\star$ Sound system optional.
$\star$ Plastic-covered foam rubber spring seat.
$\star$ Coil spring suspension.
$\star$ Plastic tops.
 go. No tracks needed for this moneymaker! Flexible for changing seasonal volume.

## See Us at the Convention in Chicago BOOTHS 89-90-91 or

## Write, Wire or Phone for Prices and Information

Tel.: LAmar 0624

## PROFIT EARNING BIC ELI RIDES



## BIG ELI WHEELS

Best by test for 55 years and still going strong. A genuine BIG ELI is a steady profit-earner. Thare is a size to fit your location. Ask us about a BIG ELI WHEEL for 1956.

## BIG ELI SCRAMBLERS

We hope you have seen one in action this year. The BILBOARD issue of November 12, 1955 (front page), of all mechanical rides." Sorry we cannot offor you a Scrambler, is proving one of the best grossing is limited. Prospoctive buyers (now numbering over 225) are being offered these Rides in rotation as


## ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

KEEPS IN PUBLIC EYE

## Year-Round Plant Use Boon at Danville, Va.

ATHO limited in its drawing with the fair. The radio outlet proA area to some 75,000 popula- vides all publicity, advertising and
tion, the Great Danville (Va.) Fair labor for the dances, and talent tion, the Great Danville (Va.) Fair
has scored notable publicity suc- labor for the dances, and talent
costs are taken off the top prior has scored notable publicity suc-
cess with a policy of year-around losts are taken off the ting up the revenue. cess with a policy of year-around to cutting up the revenue.
use of its facilities. As a result of

The Finches follow the percentthis program, the word "Fair- age philosophy in their off-season grounds" appears virtually every enterprises, and carry this over into time a person in this area reads the food operation at the barn a newspaper, and when the fair is dances. In addition to newspaper in progress, patrons find it a simple advertising, the station, of which thing to visit a location they have $W$. Emerson Pryor is manager, | been reading about and visiting $\begin{array}{l}\text { plugs its jamborees over the air. } \\ \text { all year long. } \\ \text { All of this tends to increase public }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ali year long.

Among the permanent enterprises going on at the plant are square dances, trailer court parking, livestock sales, and roller skating. All of these are covered in the local press, and their operators advertise extensively, using the fairground as their address.
Curtis Finch, executive vicepresident, and W. Elbert Finch assistant secretary and treasurer of the fair, acknowledge that the year-around plant operation have their financial benefits as well as being successful, publicity-wise.
The fair realizes between $\$ 12,000$ The fair realizes between $\$ 12,000$ and $\$ 15,000$ annually from its offseason tenants, which is consider-
able for an event in the 60,000 attendance class.

## Saturday Barn Dances

Some $\$ 2,000$ of this amount is netted from the regular Saturday night "Virginia Barn Dance" broadcast from 8 to 9 p.m. over local Station WDVA, and starring Clyde Moody. An exhibit building is turned over to the station and ad-
mission revenue at $\$ 1$ a head (kids free when accompanying an adult) is divided zven-Stephen awareness of the fairgrounds as a place for frivolity, and is establishing it firmly as a community andmark. Free bus services to the dances has been arranged and patrons get to dance until midight after the broadcasts.

Rink on Percentage
Another percentage deal is the oller rink, for which an operator its a portable floor into the Comnercial Arts building. The wooden urface 1 id 60 feet of shar conrete flooring. Organ music is provided, and the rink operator is in or his third season of skate sessions, which are held on a daily basis.
The Fairgrounds Trailer Court, most modern in Danville, is located on the grounds at the intersection f U. S. Highway 58 and Alternate 9. Its facilities include city water, sewage system, showers, electricity nd laundry. Rates are set for any period of time, with the average monthly rental being $\$ 25$. There is room for 18-20 living trailers in
the compound. e compound.

Weekly Farmers' Mart

Once a week the Danville Livestock Auction Market, Inc., holds its proceedings. Opening at 11 a.m. on Tuesdays, it offers at public auction virtually everything a farmer has a surplus of and wishes to sell. Altho its reputation was built by sales of cattle, veals, hogs and poultry, the market has taken on all the aspects of a iarmers' mart. Also sold now are cured meats, vegetables, eggs, butter, seed, feed, and other farm products, tools and machinery. Leading figures in the market structure are all officers of the fair, which is a separate corporation.
Still another firm, the Danville Frozen Food Service, Inc., has Frozen food lockers for rent and offers farmers the following services: Cutting and curing pork, rendering lard, sausage making, poultry dressing, slicing fresh or cured meats, and renting commercial freezer space. It, too, uses the cial freezer space. It, too, uses the
fairgrounds as its advertised adfairgro
dress.

Convention Site
By offering buildings for commercial use, and by allowing liberal use of the plant for other enterprises, the fair has astutely cashed in, in virtually every manner. The State Elks' convention was held at the grounds last year, as was the State Firemen's convention and competitions. Civic, veterans and fraternal organizations are always welcome to hold outings at the grounds.
Financially, publicity-wise, and in good-will, the Danville Fair has scored notable success. None of this has been accidental, but rather the result of a well-executed plan which has firmly rooted the fairgrounds in the minds of all area inhabitants.

CAROUSELS-ORGANS
KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS
H. E. Ewart Company
${ }^{707}$ Eart Creenleat Street

## FLUORESCENT LIGHING

If＇s Here－Now Standard Equipment On the 1956 TILT－A－WHIRL


48 Colored Tubes and 21 Circles of Beautiful and Dazzling Light Make This Old Reliable Midway Champion More Attractive and Modern Than Ever．

It Will Help You and Your Agents on Bookings for 1956.

The Tilt－a－Whirl Price Is Still Low． Reasonable Time－Payment Terms or Liberal Cash Discount．

See Us at the Convention at Our Usual Spot Booths 5 and 6，Main Exhibit Hall，Sherman

SELLNER MFG．CO． $\begin{gathered}\text { Faribault，} \\ \text { Minnesota }\end{gathered}$
Phone No．4－6362
P．O．Box 306


SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION
Hothing uike if Anywhere！！

## yous Fully Motorized．

 RELIEF SPOTLICHT

THE SHOW WORLD＇S FIRST AND ONLY MOTORIZED SPOTLIGHT OPERATED COMPLETELY BY REMOTE CONTROL ！ For information \＆brochure

## WRITE－WIRE－PHONE

the venetta co． 841 Woodbine S．e．Warren，ohio

Fair Assn． Execs Sked

## 1．Day Program

CHICAGO，Nov．19．－The role of State associations in the fair movement will be discussed at the annual meeting of the Federation of State and Provincial Association of Fairs here November 28．The group，a subsidiary of the Inter－ national Association of Fairs and Sherma＇s Jode Room at $9: 30$ om nd $1: 30$ p．m． Jac Reyn
Jack Reynolds，Eastern States exposition，Springfield，Mass．，will conduct a forum on State associa－ Mich．）Fair，will discuss competi－ ion of entertainment at fairs，and George A．Hamid，of the New York agency bearing his name，will speak on afternoon grandstand at－ tractions．Other topics will touch on annual conventions and aid to nember fairs．
H．C．McClellan，Arlington， Neb．，president of the federation， will preside at the sessions．Harry Kelley，Hillsdale，Mich．，is vice－ president，and Joseph C．Bartlett， North H

## III．Gov．Talks

 \＄10 Million Plan For State FairSPRINGFIELD，Ill．，Nov．19．－ A $\$ 10$－million expansion and plant improvement program for the lined Tuesday night by was out－ Stratton．night by Governo Stratton
Speaking before the Springfield dustry，Stratton said the fair－ grounds would have to be enlarged and a new exposition hall built to replace the Coliseum which has been used for horse shows．
The governor indicated that the acquisition of new land，the erec－ tion of new buildings and other improvements at the fairgrounds would cost at least $\$ 10$ million and might cost up to $\$ 15$ million．
San Antonio

## Re－Inks Allen

SAN ANTONIO，Nov．19．－Rex Allen has been signed again to headline the San Antonio Livestock Exposition and Rodeo，to be held February 10－19 at Bexar County Coliseum．
This will mark Allen＇s third ap－ pearance at the show．He was here in 1953 and again in the 1955 show．

## Once Around is Never Enough <br> Since 1880，Allan Herschell Merry－Go

 Rounds have been the choice of carnival men and park operators because no other amusement device has such en during appeal and steady profits．Allan Herschell builds them better，to las longer，with less maintenance．Many have been in service for 40 years．Five different sizes，including Kiddie Merry－ Go－Round，all with jumping horses． Fluid drive，timer are standard．Gay，colorfu decorations ．．．sturdy， aluminum horses painted fashioned band music．An investment for your grandchildren！

MERRY－CO－ROUNDS－BOAT RIDE－KIDDIE AUTO RIDE－PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER－JOLLY CATERPILLAR－SKY FICHTER－TANK RIDE－BUCCY RIDE ASOLINE SPORT CARS－TWISTER－RECORD PLAYERS © MERRY－CO－ROUND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHEII ANE WALLS AND COVERS
ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY，INC．
＂World＇s largest manufacturer of amusement rides＂ WORTH TONAWANDA，NEW YORK


| ROLL Or FOLDED |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ．．－d fritiom 512.60 －ADDITIOMAL TOM＇s SAME ORDER， 52.60 |  |
| Above prices for any wordingo change of color only，add ${ }^{\text {a }}$／iso． | Each change of Wording and color add 85．00．For |
|  | WELDON，WILLIAMS \＆LICK FORT SMITH，ARKANSAS |



积y Sec：al Appointment to 其er ftajesty

䀦e are proud to babe contributed in our small way to the realization of ．．．


ARROW DEVELOPMENT CO．
243 Moffett Blvd．，Mountain View，Calif．
Makers of the Casey Jones Jr．Trains，Dark Ride Cars for Mr．Toad and Snow White，the Teacup Ride，Dumbo－the Flying Elephant Ride，and rebuilders of the Merry－Go－Round．
Manufacturers of a Complefe Line of High ${ }^{\star}$ Grade Park，Carnival and Kiddieland Rides．
SEE US IN BOOTHS 113 \＆ 114 ，NAAPPB EXPOSITION OR WRITE FOR CATALOG．


## Mine of New Ideas

MICKEY MOUSE built a better man-trap and as many as 160,000 people in a week have beaten a pathway to Disneyland's door The "magic kingdom" of Walt Disney, whose cartoon character creations are better known to most kids than soap, amply displays the result of 20 years' planning-and dreaming.

## Costs $\$ 17,000,000$

The "kiddieland for adults," as Disney chooses to describe it, has sparked much new thinking among fair executives and amusement park operators, and the results of this new thinking are expected to show up on many fairgrounds and amusement parks in the years ahead.

Disneyland, which costs $\$ 17,000,000$ when it opened July 18 , started fabulously in June, 1953, when Disney retained the Stanford Research Institute under the direction of C. V. Wood Jr. to survey different sites for the 160 -acre park. After the survey was completed Wood was assigned by Disney to act as vice-president and general manager of Disneyland, Inc., to continue with actual construction and organization.

Selection of the Anaheim, Calif., site was made from among many after a year's study in location analysis and a complete search of land ecords. Among other qualifications, utility conditions, accessibility, opography and environmental characteristics were considered. Even annual rainfall figures helped in making the final decision. The Institute also conducted a complete economic feasibility study of the entire Disneyland operation. This included a thoro survey of at tendance patterns for amusement areas and the projection of an annual rate of operation for Disneyland.

Built to $5 / 8$ Scale
The park is constructed on $5 / 8$ scale, necessitating special ma terials from mills.

The Disney kingdom is divided into four parts-Tomorrowland, Frontierland, Adventureland and Fantasyland.

The scheme followed in the various divisions is in keeping with their titles. Tomorrowland features equipment to fit the future. The chairs, benches and accessories are the product of inventors' imagina ion as what will be used in the future. Frontierland is enhanced by gnarled pine posts picked up by Disney on a trip to the Jackson Hole country in Wyoming. And a feature is the 105 -foot paddle-wheeling river boat, Mark Twain. Adventureland is tropical in design wit trees from Australia, South Africa, China and Japan. Plastic life-like "animals" are electrically operated and mechanisms open the jaws of rhinos and other jungle beasts.

Re-Design Basic Rides
Fantasyland, the amusement ride section, brought new types of devices into the field. Some bear a small basic resemblance to the conventional rides. A Merry-Go-Round purchased from J. W. (Patty) Conklin arrived in the United States with the two outside rows of horses as jumpers and the inside one stationary. The stationary one was converted to jumpers and another jumper row added to make it a four-abreast. The Arrow Development Company in Mountain View, Calif., worked overtime to complete its contract of over $\$ 100,000$ for making new rides designed by Disney and refinishing others. The basic work on the Mr. Toad cars was done in the Arrow shops along with building the Tea Cup Ride, portions of the Casey Jr. train, and the working section of Dumbo.

Disneyland will never be completed in the sense that Disney will sit back and consider all has been done. To offer something new and to keep the magic kingdom more alluring, Disney will do more and more dreaming and planning. That's what makes it Disneyland.



Originators and Builders of Thrill-Action RIDES

- Octopus
- Fly-0.Plane - Roll-O.Plane - Rock-0-Plane



## Also

2 Outstanding
KIDDIE RIDES

- Midge-0-Racer
- Bulgy the Whale


EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO. Factory \& Sales Office
SALEM, OREGON seE US IN CHICAGO


## Anything Less is an Dld-Fashioned Truck!

If you don't get all the modern advantages new Chevrolet trucks offer, you stand to lose money on the job today and at trade-in time tomorrow !

Look at it this way. The more modern the truck, the more quickly and efficiently it does the job. And if it's loaded with ultramodern features, you're bound to be farther ahead at trade-in time. Now look at the way Chevrolet fills the bill. Even so-called new trucks are old fashioned without all these Task-Force advantages!
Shortest stroke $\mathrm{V}^{\prime}$ 's of any leading truck-the most modern truck engines money can buy! Their compact, short-stroke design means longer life, because of less friction and wear. Chevrolet's extra-rugged and dependable highcompression valve-in-head Sixes are ultra
economical to keep humming. They squeeze more power out of a tankful of gas!

The latest in cab comfort and safety-High-Level ventilation, panoramic windshield, concealed Safety Steps-features that boost driver efficiency!
Most modern chassis features-new suspension, more rigid ladder-type frames, Power Brakes standard equipment on 2 -ton jobs!
Work Styling-Here's heavy-duty styling that's matched to the job; modern styling that calls attention to your business! Your Chevrolet dealer has complete details. See him soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.
*V8 standard in L.C.F. models, an extra-cost option in all others except Forward-Control models.

## NEW CHEVBDLET




[^3]

## IAFE Conclave Adds Season Okay AGVA Talk to Plans For Chitwood

NEW YORK, Nov 19. - The ment last week with GAC-Hamid, American Guild of Variety Artists Inc., newly formed purveyor of (AGVA) will be represented at the acts, which resulted from a merger Chicago conventions by Jackie of General Artists Corporation and Bright, national executive chair- George A. Hamid \& Son for fair man, who said he has been invited and park talent use. While final to address the International Asso- arrangements have not yet been ciation of Fairs and Expositions
next Wednesday (30). next Wednesday t30).
Bright said the late program by GAC-Hamid change was confirmed yesterday in A similar agreement was at a telephone conversation with tempted this week with Sam Levy Frank Kingman, IAFE, secretary of Barnes-Carruthers, who sat in and manager of the fair in Winston- on GAC-Hamid and AGVA's neSalem, N. C. The talk is reportedly gotiations. The talks continued
set for the general meeting in the Bal Tabarin Room of the Hotel Hru yesterday evening, with GAC Bherman on that day. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hamid represented by George } \\ & \text { Hamid Jr., vice-president, and were }\end{aligned}$ Hamid Jr., vice-president, and were
adjourned with no announcement made as to any progress made. The group will presumably meet again in Chicago. The parties concerned comment" pledge.
Bright will fly to Chicago Monday morning (28) and will stay
thru Wednesday and longer, if thru Wed
need be.

## Daytona Beach Slates Dates

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., Nov 19.-Dates for the 1956 Volusia County Home Show have been set show Chairman Jean MacDuff Sponsored by the Pilot Club, the annual event will be staged at the National Guard Armory, Ballough Road. Response from previous year's exhibitors has been termed excellent.

## DeRock Inks Fem Driver

MASON CITY, Ia., Nov. 19.Jean MeNelly, auto stunt driver has been signed as a stock car
driver by Speedways Cars, Inc. driver by Speedways Cars, Inc.
Leon DeRock, president-manager Leon DeRock, president-manager,
announced. According to the pact, announced. According to the pact,
Miss McNelly will drive in major Miss MeNelly will drive in major
late model stock car events on the late model st
56 schedule.
DeRock, who secently returned nounced signing a number of coast cars and. Irivers to participate at his ' 56 dates which will operate under the bammer of the Central States Racing Association.
Harvey L. Boswell, who toured with the Marks Shows until that organization's close at Winston-
Salem. N. C., finished the season Salem. N. C., finished the season with the O. C. Buck Shows at New Bern, N. C., taking his two-headed baby and walkthru oddity shows to his home in Wilson, N. C. Boswell is now reframing his museum for school dates and also pla
a store show in Wilson.


## Stunt Troupe

TAMPA, Nov. 19.-Joie Chit wood, owner of the Motoramic Thrillerama show, moved here re cently after closing a successful season of fairs. Stunt troupe climaxed its season at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, where for the fourth consecutive year, it racke p new grandstand marks
On the first Sunday at the Dallas expo, Chitwood was force announced that he had signe Ben Braunstein, long-time carnival agent as his personal manager. Gets Publicity
During the Dallas stand the organization garnered hefty publitelevisions. hots thru its tie-in with Chevrolet at the fain's auto show. In addition, Chitwood hosted sev eral clubs.
While in Dallas, Sam Ravburn speaker of the House of Represen tatives, proclaimed Chitwood as "Mr. Texas"
The Chitwoods' move to Tampa was recommended by their family physician. Tim Chitwood, their five-year-old son, suffered an attack of polio this summer and, while no ill effects remain, they were advise to move to a warmer climate Chitwooc, and his staff will be at Chicego meetings, plus many State
fair conventions. TRAILER MOUNTED
KIDDIE AUTO RIDE


## NEW ANIMATIONS for 1956

Monkey or Farm Animal Band for Ballyhoo
Animated Circus, Jungle, or Mother Goose Land for Walk-Thru Show Animated Fun House and Dark Ride Attractions Visit Booths 60-61-62
NAAPPB Convention or Write for Literature
Animated Display Creators, Inc.
111 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

## WORLD'S FASTEST THRILL RIDE MHEGMMMMO

 All moving parts built permanently on a $30-\mathrm{ft}$. semi-trailer chassis. Eight tubs have a total capacity of 48 adults. Requires space $30 \times 42$, gross weightloaded trailer $18,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ write today for KING AMUSEMENT COMPANY MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN
SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION


## Everything in Entertainment

AL DVORIN AGENCY
54 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Illinois Phone: FRanklin 2-4980

## FOR SALE <br>   2075 shore A. GARTO 



GIANT BALLOONS SPOTLIGHT YOUR CONCESSION:
 forry $\$ 1.75$
 SAVEMORE SURPLUS SAIVAGE

[^4]

## Insurance

- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION - PUBLIC LIABILITY
- Automobile-Truck
- Property Damage
- Kiddie Ride Operators
- Carnivals
- Amusement Parks
- Live Pony Rides
$\qquad$


* MOHAWK * IMSURANCE AGENCY
53 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, illinois Phone: HArrison 7-1721 -



## 'BEST INVESTMENT I'VE EVER MADE"

So says John R. Lewis, Zelienople, Pa., who adds: "The Roller Coaster was my top ride this seoson. Four meas put it up in four hours of every date."
Frank and Martin Walsh, Maple Springs, N. Y., report:
"The Allan Herschell Roller Coaster was our bigged money-maker this summer, even beating every other ride
in the park. Forty porcent of the riders were adults."
Bernie Arent, Bernard \& Barry Shows in Canada, says:
"Best Roller Coaster 1've seen. The now pick-up is fast and smooth. And the cars are reolly
Talk with men like these three succossful operators Discover for yoursolf the pride, plesasure apd proforit
to bo derived from owning a money-making bo derived from owning o monoy-making
Allon Herschell Rollier Coositor. Two sizes: $36^{\prime} \times 102^{\prime}$ ond 51 1' $\times 102 z^{\prime}$.


MERRY-CO-ROUNDS BOAT RIDE KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE


## ALLAN HERSCHELL

COMPANV, INC
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW VORK

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## "Teleskopic" LIGHT TOWERS

"LIGHTING THE MIDWAYS FROM COAST TO COAST"
the downey "TELESKOpIC" light TOWER is the "ONE" proven and practical endorsed by carnival owners (Large and Small) Leading state, county and district FAIRS, AMUSEMENT PARKS, KIDDIELANDS, ETC. DURABLE AND WILL LAST A LIFETIME. SAVE MONEY-ORDER BEFORE JANUARY 1 (DELIVERY ANYTIME) SEE OUR MR. EUGEME FRAMKLII, SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, DURING THE CONVENTIOHS SEND FOR BROCHURE, GIVING FULL DESCRIPTION, DETAILS, PRICES AND TERMS

## DOWNDY SUPPIY CONIPANY

392 ARCADE BLDG. $\quad$ Phone: Chestnut 1-0444 $\quad$ ST. LOUIS 1. MO.

## HAVE YOU HEARD?

## Capitol's New '56 Model

## 

IS BURNING UP THE COIN MOVIE MACHINE TRAIL! First with giant $\mathbf{2 8 \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ lifetime screen-direct projection (picture flashed directly on screen, not through screen). Life size, clear, sharp pictures. SERVICE FREE. Projectors and Capitol's famous Automatic Projection System. Some typical comments from satisfied customers:
"Nothing like it since l've been in the business."
"PAN-O-RAMA is tops! Outplays and out-earns anything I have on the floor."
"You're not kidding when you soy 'it's worth its weight in gold." "
"Unbelievablel Two 104 PAN-O-RAMAS, in competition with 20 other movie machines, took in $\$ 129.60$ last week."
SEE IT YOURSELF AT THE N.A.A.P.P.\&B. EXPOSITION, BOOTHS 120-121, SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL., NOVEMBER 27-30, 1955.
manufacturers-coin operated movie machines for 15 years




POPCORN MACHINES SALES OFFICE: Cretors, Popcorn Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. FACTORY: Chicago, III. - $\rightarrow$. HOT DOG on a SICK 100 COMPLETE SETT-UP 100 LBS. PARTY BATTER
SPEIAL COOKER FLUORESCENT SICN 8,000 STICKS - BATTER BOWL

- BEATER AND BRUSHPOSEATER AND BRUSHinstructions..... \$139.00 PARTY BATTER CO.
2022 Oakstone Way, Hollywood 46, Calif.
Warrhouse: $s t$. Louis, Mo.


## 50th ANNIVERSARY YEAR...

the original SAYSO

GIRL of 50 Years Ago! 1905-1955

## CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

YOUR ONE STOP SERVICE
FOR ALL CONCESSION REOUREMENTS

TOLEDO 50 floss MACHINE . . . MODEL 120 FLOSS MACHINE . . . KETTLE POPPERS . . . STAR and CRETORS EQUIPMENT . . . POPCORN STANDS . . . CORN . . . HOT DOG STEAMERS and BUN WARMERS . . . BOXES . . . BAGS . . . OILS . . . COLORING SNOW CONE EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES . . . DAD'S ROOT BEER DISPENSERS and SIRUPS . . . MISSION ORANGE . . . BEVERAGE dISPENSERS . . . CUPS . . . butter dispensers . . . ROLLED CONES . . . BANDS . . . RIBBONS . . . REPAIRS . . . ICEMAKING EQUIPMENT . . . UMBRELLAS . . . MANY OTHER MONEY-MAKERS

Write for Free 50th Anniversary Catalog...

# CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 

3916 SECOR ROAD, TOLEDO 13, OHIO
Phone: KIngswood 2408

Fair secretaries and concession managers-

## A word about the new Pepsi-Cola bottle

Serve the drink that's growing fastest in popularity ... Pepsi-Cola Now in the new 8 -ounce single drink bottle, designed for special events.

There'll be prizes for the best and biggest produce.
Bigger sales are your prize when you sell Pepsi... the light refreshment


## WELCOME, CONTENTIONEERS

To the Hometown of Calumet Coach. If you're interested in Concession Trailers call our Chicago number . . . WAterfall 8-2212


POPCORN SPECIAL


## The Permanent, all Purpose Ice Rink Floor



26 Years in Playland, Rye, N. Y.
18 Years in the Cleveland Arena 16 Years in Rockefeller Plaza PROIECT YOUR INVESTMENT-MAKE YOUR RLOORS PAY DIVIDENDS

No Deterioration or Continual Source of Expense.
Uso the Carpenter lee Planer and Spray Noxzle.
For Particulars Write
E. R. CARPENTER

1560 Ansel Rd. \#9 Cleveland 6, Ohio

## COTTON CANDY CONES

By putting on extra shifts we have increased production on Cotton Candy Cones and we can now give you all you want. Our dealers from coast to coast have been stocked up again so or The demand this year was far greater than we had anticipated and we appreciate your patience in waling for dalver,

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
318 E. THIRD ST. Cincinnati 2, ohio

## ARENAS-AUDITORIUMS

## Chalfen Sees Soviet Shows; Reports No Icer in Russia

## By TOM PARKINSON

Morris Chalfen, president of Holiday on Ice, Inc., is back from Moscow and efforts to arrange for one of his overseas shows to play in the Soviet capital. He and Sonja Henie were guests f the Minister of Culture in Russia in October, and he has just returned to Minneapolis.

Chalfen found no ice shows and no arena adequate for one in Moscow. He was assigned a car and interpretor by the ministry of culture and they inspected Moscow facilities. Army the bull $h$ end Red Army theater, but all have stages and none has room for an ice rink. The permanent ceccs building with building with space for a single circus ring, but not enough to install an ice show. He saw that a 6,000 -seat arena is being built, but only the foundation has been completed. Another seats. Also abuilding is a 100,000 -seat outdoor stadium. But none of those is available.
dium, as the Portable rink equipment would have to be in August because of problems arising out of the long days and short nights of the North.

Chalfen found that this stadium was under the minister of sports rather than of culture, but that apparently could be worked out. Exchange of currency was a problem.

The offer which he developed was that he would send a show to Moscow if the Soviet government would pay the show's transportation, house the performers and supply them with pocket money. In turn, the Soviet would keep all the receipts
And in add
And, in addition, the Soviet would give Chalfen one of its folk darce or ballet troupes under similar financial arrangements. He suggested bringing the troupe to the U. S., but the Russians said that whether that might be worked out remained conference.

Of course, that conference since has been held and from it has come what appears to be an end of the period of good feeling during which Chalfen made his tour

However, the entire deal is still in the air and he is scheduled to receive an answer in December from the Russians.

Meanwhile, he has come away from Moscow with a high regard for their ballet. He saw three performances and declared them among the best he has even seen. He also caught a puppet show which ran two and a half hours, had dialog and music, and puppets which were operated from below the stage.
He also saw the Moscow circus, and said that several of the He also saw the Moscow circus, and said that several of the acts were new and novel to him, that the performance was nderful.
Another show business feature in Moscow was a motion picture in 3-D and requiring no glasses. Chalfen said it was comparable to those we have with glasses, and that he came out with a headache. Movie theaters were filled, he recalled
Concession departments, especially at the ballet, are much larger than ours, he said. Tables and chairs are provided. servation was that the big sudiences that attended the ballet were made up of poorly dressed people. While his party seemed to be the only American in Russio at the time on show business he observed that European nations had entertainers and sports teams in the Soviet. None of the Russians he met had seen an ice show and they seemed eager to have one come. The minister of culture said he had seen "Holiday" posters in Finland and would like to see the show.

Finally, Chalfen and Sonja Henie were guests at a new Moscow night club. Young people were dancing there to modern jazz from America and Western Europe. The club also offered acts. Moreover, while at the club, they were approached by a Russian school teacher who spoke English. The teacher recognized Sonja as the star of American movies they had seen in Russia during and immediately after the war.

## Gallagan Elected

HOT SPRINGS, Nov. 19.-John
Gallagan, veteran concessionaire
was elected president of the Hot
the annual meeting held this wee The association also named Lee Moss, first vice-president; M. Doolan, second vice-president;
W. Conklin, third vice-presiden W. Conklin, third vice-president
Clayton Holt, treasurer, and Clin Springs Showmen's Association at $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { W. Shuford, secretary. }\end{aligned}\right.$


HEADIN' FOR THE OUTDOOR SHOWMENS CONVENTION
at Chicago, Nov. 27-30, to see GOLD MEDAL AT BOOTHS 52 and 53 and line up for the entire '56 Season
 Complete Line of

## COMCESSMO SDPPMES amd EOBPMPMENT new and exclusive items

Everything for Popcorn, Snokones, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, etc.
If you can't make it to Chicago write us to make certain you get a catalog and are placed on our mailing list for 1956
GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

## Polack Units

 To Park Bulls At Peru BarnsPERU, Ind., Nov. 19. - Both units of Polack Bros.' Circus will lay off at the Paul Kelly Circus
Museum near here. The property is the former quarters of Cole Bros. Circus.
Both the Eastern and Western units will close soon. Equipment and elephants will be brought to Peru. Both units are expected to open their 1956 seasons in the Middle West.
Elephant herds are the primary part of the shows wintering problem. Those under Pink Madison on the Eastern unit and Mac McDonald on the Western will be located here for the brief time between Polack seasons.

## Weather Muffs Hagen Finale

MIDLAND, Tex., Nov. 19.Winter weather which led Hagen Bros. to decide on closing earlier than originally planned, hit the show hard on the final stand of its season.
High wind and freezing weather made it impossible to erect the tent at Midland on Friday (11) and the afternoon show was show was night show was given ion and drew small turnout.
The second day, Saturday (12), brought more bad weather, two more outdoor performances and more outdoor performances and
two more small turnouts. Show then returned to its Oklahoma winter quarters.

nOISE MAKING GUNS NEW FLYING SENSATION new Lightweight planes modern colorful designs
 Chairplanes, Kio-
die Space Planes, Trailer Mounted
Auto Rides, Boat Auto Rides, Boar
Rides and Ferria SMITH Rides
Wheels.


BG RiOFIS
with SOFT


## TENTS <br> ALL SIZES ALL TYPES

Well Made for Over 75 Years Materials on hand either dyed in colors or "CHEX FLAME." Under-mildew-treated ducks.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY "SID" I. JESSOP-GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES
TENT \& AWNING CO.

SHOW TENTS
CESTR ALL Canvas Company 516-518 EAST 18th 5 t. Phane, Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

## CONCESSION SUPPLIES POPCORN MACHINES peanut roasters floss machines DRINK DISPENSERS SNOWSHAVERS ROY SMITH CO.

 hauling.
That was the contention of authoritics on the subject who participated in the concession forums International Popcorn Association The sessions and trade show was held in the Morrison Hotel from
Sunday (6) thru Wednesday (9). Typical of the speakers was
Spiro Papas, ing Company; Chicago, who said their operation is plamned to produce a 36 cent per capita gross on refreshments and when the take
falls below this figure, drastic steps are taken. He broke down the takes types of drinks, 11 cents sandcandy, 2 cents and miscellancous candy, $\frac{1}{\text { cents and miseellancous }}$ Yiolds.

Yields
Controls on yields are also im portant. Papas said. In their opera tion, which embraces retreshmen
stands at nany Midwestern thea ters, they get 12 two-ounce boxes of popeorn out of ever pound of with every pound of seasoning On coffee, they get a minimum of 56 cups to the pound; hot dogs
10 to the pound; hamburgers. 7 to the pound and cold drinks, 100 to the gallon.
One of the most controversial subjects on the agenda was cafe teria type concession stands vs.
station type, with most of the opstation type, with most of the op-
erators favoring the former. It was

## POPCORN CONFAB:

 Eat, Drink Experts Lay Down Profit RulesCHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Drive-in pointed out that more people theater eat-and-drink concessions
that gross less than 35 per cent per be served quicker, impluse
buying was stimulated tood han box office admission need an over- dlers didn't have to handle money,
ders didn't have to handle money, and better control of money was possible thru one cashier. Advantages of station operation included ower equipment and help cost. Several new concession items, that could be adopted at almost any outdoor establishment, were discussed. A small dish of baked beans with a hot dog stuck in the middle and served with crackers and a spoon has become a money new item mentioned by several was French fried corn on the cob. The trend in the Southwest is away from hot dogs with hamburgers taking over in a big way. Moxtie Marks of Houston, reported.
Ecuipment-wise, it was brought out that most establishments do ties to handle the big upsurge in frozen foods. Larry Blumenthal, of Flavo-Rite Foods, Brooklyn, said that 83 per cent of the driveins operating today have inadequate deep-freeze facilities.
The change in title of the IPA o the Popcorn and Concessions Association was reflected in the trade show where the popcorn sented. Instead manufacturers of equipment designed for restaurant equipment designed for restauramp
items such as fried chicken, shrimp egg rolls and a wide variety of other foods, were in prominence. One development of importance was the fact that the manufacturers were making equipment specifically for the drive-in operator. Heretotore, the concessionaire has
played second fiddle to the restaurant operator.
Among the firms prominently exhibiting this type equipment, with emphasis on the cafeteria set-ups,
were Savon Company, Paterson, V. J.; Pronto Popcorn Sales, Bos ton, and Manley, Inc., Kansas City
Bert Nathan, '55 president of the popeorn association, was name to again head up the organization. the various segments were Jame O. Hoover, Columbus, Ga., theatercago, popcorn processors; Robert Condon, St. Cloud, Minn., jobberdistributor; Mrs. Silver Adams, Lansing, Mich., manufacturerYork, equipment mapp, New Irwin R. Tucker, Chicago, equipment maker Fred O. Nimz, Fond du Lac, Wis, Fred O. Nimz, Fond
retail popcorn shop.

## THE JOLLY CATERPILLAR

## 4 TOP OPERATORS

## PRAISE JOLLY CAT

W. A. SCHAFER, DALLAS, TEXAS

SCHAFER'S JUST-FOR-FUN SHOWS
"One of the best drawing cards I have ever hod. The Jolly Caterpillar stays right up there with the Sky Fighter. I like it because it's a fast loader recommend it heartily."
FLOYD E. GOODING, COLUMBUS, O.
GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.
"We are entirely satisfied with the Jolly Caterpillar and have observed
HARRY SUHREN, HURON, $O$.
HURON KIDDIELAND
"The Allan Herschell Jolly Coterpillar has consistently been one of my top rides and I have 14. No maintenancel I haven't ever had to pump up the J. W. (PATTY) CONKLIN, BRANTFORD, ONT. CONKLIN SHOWS
new Allan Herschell ride, It's thong the leaders. I have great hopes for this new Allan kerschell ride. lis simple to $\qquad$
$\qquad$
MERRY-CO-ROUNDS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FICHTER - TANK RIDE - BLCCY RIOE CASOLINE SPORT CARS - TWISTER - RECORD PLAYERS © MERRY-CO-ROUNO

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

## COMPANY, INC

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" ORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORT

CONCESSION-SHOW TENTS D. M. KERR MANUFACTURING CO. 1954 w . Grand Avenue Phone: SEeley 3-7966 Chicago, Illinois
TENTS TENTS TENTS

ACE CANVAS PRODUCTS COMPANY
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



## MESSMORE • DAMON

1461 PARK AVERUE TRatalgar 6-3530 NEW YORK 29
MAKE ' ${ }^{\text {EM }}$ LAUGH
MESSMORE - damon
MECHANICAL ATTRACTION
DARK RIDE STUNTS MECHANICAL FIGURES WALK-THRU SHOWS LAUGHING CLOWNS

## NFW: Large Outdoor Kiddie Park Features in Fiberglass

## "THE BEST FOR LESS" NEW! MECHANICAL STAGE COACH RIDE, TUBS-O-FUN RIDE, HANDCAR RIDE

> See These Rides on Display
> During the Convention, Sherman Hotel,
> Booths 126, 127, 128 and 129
> HAMPTON AMUSEMENT COMPANY
> PORTAGE DE SIOUX, MISSOURI (PHONE: SKYLINE 3-2381
ON HIGHWAY 94, 23 MLES NORTHWEST OF ST. LOUIS

## INVESTMENTS

## Harold Daly

80 Wall Street
New York 5, N. Y.

## Crafts Takes Decline 10\% At Phoenix

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif Nov. 19.-Total grosses for the Or ville Crafts two-unit operation at the Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, were off close to 10 per cent. Despite ideal weather the first 10 days, threatening skies hurt the inal day's turnout
The first kids' day was off sharply from last year. Sunday (6) was the only single day during the run to top the same day a year earlier. Jack Gordon, who had the backjack Gordon, who had the backend units, reported that while takes still had fair grosses.
The Pacific Coast Showmen's Association's treasury was enriched to the tune of over $\$ 500$ and an additional $\$ 100$ was raised for the club's cemetery fund at the fair An additional $\$ 200$ was raised b Don Hanna, Al Friedman, Frank Warren, James Lantz and Vincent B. Kuropatwa to be split between Troupers and Regular Association Troupers and the Phoenix Showraising activities were Babe Miller Sammy Dolman, June Sutton and Evelyn Lantz.

Stores Gear
Since the Crafts units arrived here at their winter base, most of and other gear has been stored until spring. The 400 -mile jump from Phoznix was made without incident under the direction of Roy Shephard, Capers Cummings and Nevada Eddie.

Orville N. Crafts headed for a deer-hunting expedition before a trip to the Chicago conventions. A skeleton crew will be employed in winter quarters thru December with additional workers to join in January.

## Carnival Routes Send to <br> 2160 Patterson SL <br> Cincinnati 22, 0.


Ice Shows





 Dlego 12-18.
Tre Capales of 1956: Toranto. Ont.
O2-25:




CHAIRS•TABLES
138 ITMEEDATE DEIVERY
138 STEEL. WOOD
FOIDING. NON-FOIDNG



SPECIAL PRINTED ROLL TICKETS. $10,000 . . \$ 11.10$ OR FOLDED MACHINE TICKETS.. $100,000 . . \$ 34.50$

Subject to Change Without Notice
RESERVED SEAT COUPON TICKET
GIFT AND THRIFT BOOKS, SEASON BOOKS AND PASSES
STOCK TICKETS FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES
New York Office-1564 Broadway, Palace Theatre Bldg.
Plaza 7-1426
(Shamokin-Phone: 8-6803)
NATIONA L TTCKETGCO.

## FIREWORKS

FOR ALL OCCASIONS
FAIRS - PARKS - CELEBRATIONS
Programs include services of expert Pyrotechnics and are covered by either Public Liability Insurance or Bond We do not handle commercial fireworks, but we dO SPECIALIZE IN PROFESSIONAL FIREWORKS DISPLAYS

| Available at all <br> times to serve <br> the public | MEX 2ARRILIO | Mighest type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manufacturer of | and | superb quality |

NEPTUNE FIREWORKS
181 Heckle St
Established 1890
Belleville 7, N. J.
Plymouth 9-3733
ICE SKATING RINKS
Especially designed for Parks, Auditoriums and Arenas
If you ore planning the construction of on ice skating rink
PETE CARVER
Specializing in the design, engineering and sales of ortificial Indoor-Outdoor ise skating rinks and equipment Permonent-Portoble
175 Christopher Street
Phone:
WAtkins 4-1150

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

FOR SALE-Reliable concern monufocturing complete line of Major and Kiddie
Amusement Rides. Established 40 years. For further information write BOX D-165, $/ \%$ THE BILBBARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

## King Business Fair as Tour Nears Closing

GREENVILLE, Ala., Nov. 19-I the show's seasol, King Bros \& Cole Bros.' Circus played to two three-quarter houses here Tues-
day (15) under Jaycee auspices. Business was good despite a long
strike idling 750 persons in the city At Marianna, Fla., on Tuesday (8) the show had a half house in night. Jaycees sponsored the show, and a parade was given. light Ala., on Friday hlf house a light atternoon and a half house sored. Atmore. Ala., on Saturday (12) gave a near-full afternoon and
reported full house at night, with another Moose Lodge as auspices. the show had a light afternoon and three-quarter night. Police aussold more advance tickets than were available to them. In Andalusia as in most other recent
stands, the afternoon performance was delayed to permit school children to attend.

## Schumanns' Horses Set For Paris

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 19.-Cireason tour at Aalborg on Sunday (6) night and has returned to winter quarters in Copenhagen.
Albert and Paulina Schumann will Albert and Paulina Schumann will
go to Paris next month, to open at the "Festival de Cirque" with their high-school and liberty this show, which opens in the are the Amandi troupe of tumblers and Little John, the boy equilibrist. have a big dose of animal acts as it has already signed up 13 ele-
phants and 90 horses of the Franz Althoof Circus, Germany; Harry Belli with 10 lions, the Schumanns,
and others. It will have a troupe of 30 Dagenham Girl Pipers, from England.

## Joyce to Break In New Turn

Joyce's Camels will be augmented with a zebra and two llamas for animals will replace one of the camels and will add up to the first mixed camel-zebra-llama act Wort trainer will work the Fort Worth Shrine Circus and a "Super Circus appearance in Chicago
with the present camel act. Then with will go to his new permanent quarters at Sarasota to break the neapolis Shrine Circus in February.

## Ringling Blows 1 in Atlanta; Nights Cold in Dixie Stands

| WILMINGTON, N. C., Nov. | house. Night was near-full despite |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 19.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& | cool weather. Pickets were noted. | 19.- Ringling Bros. and Barnum \&

Bailey Circus lost one afternoon in Atlanta, where it was day and date the South, Ringling has been bucking cold weather and long jumps Business has been fair
In Columbus, Miss., Wednesday tend with, and it turned cold at night. Afternoon show had a twothirds house. Night had eight reerved sections vacant.
Birmingham was played Thurs-
day (10). day (10). A morning drizzle ham-
pered and the afternoon show had pered and the afternoon show had

WHAT'S THAT AGAIN, PLEASE?

TAMPA, Nov. 19.-Pedro Morales, who has done balaneing acts with various partners one with his wife and son. Name of the act: the Miamians. And where did the Miami-
ans buy a new home? Tampa.

## Gainesville Org

 Votes; Talent Active in City
## GAINESVILLE, Tex., Nov. 19.- The Gainesville Community Circus

 The Gainesville Community Circu elected directors at a meetingNovember 10. They are: E. L. Bradshaw, Dr. A. A. Dav enport, Leroy Kump, Jack Howard Vernie Keel, Clyde Strottlemyer McGehee, Tom Hickman, Jack MilA. B. Garvin, Bill Ritchey, Pete Hyde, Ernie Baker, Charlie Hewand Fred Lynn.
The city also is the scene of
other circus activity other circus activity.
The Dolly Jacobs elephants are in quarters a Gainesville following the closing of the Cil Gray Circus
and prior to their going to Anaheim, Calif., for an engagement heim, Calif.,
Art and Marie Henry and their dogs and ponies have gone to South America with the Jerome Wilson Henry family arrived in Gainesville following their season of appear-
ances in the North and East, and ances in the North and East, and
they left to appear on "Super CirBob Stevens of Gainesville, is busy booking the new unit of Tom Packs Circus. His daughter and her Paul McGehee and Jimmy Conners are building a new monkey cage at the city's Frank Buck Memorial Zoo. Expansion of the
zoo is sponsored by the Lions Club.

## Tom Packs Frames 2d Unit for West

## Bob Stevens Named Agent; Show Will Play Indoor, Ball Park Dates

NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 19.- in Washington, Montana, Wyom Tom Packs Circus will enlarge it operation in 1956 by opening a
second unit. The new show will second unit. The new show will in Western States while the original show will continue in the East. Announcement of the plan came rom Packs while he was here with pearance under auspices of the how will be billed as Tom Packs Circus, Western Unit.
The show owner said plans have been completed for the new show
to open in April and play thru Oc tober under Shrine auspices, mainly mas season circus at Disneyland call for a program of professional circus acts, a full-scale parade with authentic equipment, and a liberal
helping of Disney characters and personalities.
The show opens November 24
and continues thru January 8. The schedule calls for performances at 1 p.m., $3: 30$ p.m. and $7: 30$ p.m.
on weekdays and an additional afternoon performance on Saturdays,
Sundays and holidays. Admission will be 50 cents for general admission and $\$ 1$ for reserves.
Show is using a 130 -foot round ith the Clyde Beatty Circus to aired appear in the show as the Cisco Fid.
Final agreements wëre worked Clyde Beatty, owner we the show Renaldo, whose movies and TV William Moore, general agent for Beatty and business manager for Renaldo.
Moore hailed the deal as "a combination of two top adventure and action stars." He said that the
ing. Colorado, Nevada, Arizona New Mexico, Ollahoma, Louisiana on is Packs said.

Pilots Both Units Robert (Big Bob) Stevens, vetbeen named general agent and advance representative for the Packs Enterprises, representing both the Lastern and Western units. Stevens mid-Octob on a booking tour since mid-October. He is expected in
New Orleans for a conference during the show's run here.
C. W. (Bud) Hoeber, general
manager of the Packs enterprises manager of the Packs enterprises,
will be active in management of the new unit, with Jack Leontini assistant to Tom Packs, dividing his
time between the two shows. Packs time between the two shows. Packs
also is planning to spend much time with this new show.
Building of equipment will begin after January 1, with construction taking place in part at Gainesville, Tex., home base of Stevens, and
in part at the Packs winter, quareral offices are in St. Louis.

To Carry Generator
Plans call for the new circus to carry its own light plant, concession department and backdrops of a
novel design. Ring and stage lightnovel design. Ring and stage lighting will be of the variety perfecte and used by Packs in the past. ing with the standard set by my or ganization thruout the years and
(Contimed on page 71)

## 7-WEEK HOLIDAY ENGAGEMENT

## Disney Circus Readies Opening; Names Acts; Preps Parade Wagons

Walt Disney's plans for a Christ- \(\begin{aligned} \& and arrangemen<br>\& heating the tent.\end{aligned}\)<br>show who will be with the circus. The performance is to last an

## Clyde Beatty Signs Cisco Kid for 1956

## Moore Reveals Plan to Route Circus Into Areas Seeing Cisco's TV Films

DEMING, N. M., Nov. 19.-| where the Cisco Kid TV series
Kinko, DelBosq
heating the tent.
Performers will include Prof.
George Keller and his wild animals,
Kinko and his comedy car, George
King and his camel-llama combi-
nation, Ted DeWayne Troupe,
teeterboard, with DeWayne also
a ct ing as company manager;
Adolph DelBosq and his dressage
horse, Seranado, and the Flying
Felicias.
In addition, the pertormance
will include the Mouseketeers,
from the Disney TV show, the
"Mickey Mouse Club." Jimmie
Dodd of the same program is billed
as ringmaster. Roy Williams is
an The Beatty circus Cisco Kid said said. Cisco Kid said he has made arrangements to provide full co-oper-
ation with his various television sponsors along the circus route. Enlargement Planned
It also was announced after the neeting that Renaldo will produce that the circus will be enlarged in that department. There was talk of such equipment as a stagecoach, and additional wardrobe. Plans also are going thru for other additions and changes in the big show. Contracts̊ are being let duce wardrobe for the entire performance.
Clyde Beatty is making a winter date at New Orleans for Tom Packs
and later stands for Orrin Davenport.
Meanwhile Renaldo also has personal appearances to make during the winter. In addition he and Moore will attend the outdoor con-
ventions at the Hotel Sherman, ventions at the Hotel Sherman,
Chicago. hour and 15 minctes. Several additional acts are included, and these are believed to include A. W. Kenard's dogs and ponies, the Dolly Jacobs Elephants, Charlie Cheer, and other clowns.
Disney is reported to be stag-
ing the show himself, ing the show himself, and the bill ing reads, "Walt Disney Presents
the Mickey Mouse Club Circus." Bry 17 Old Wagons The street parade will move thru the Disneyland streets daily and is expected to be a true duplication 17 wagons, most of them

## L. Gautier, Dog Trainer, Dies at 92

STOCKHCLM, Nov. 19. Leonard Gautier, 92, member of a renowned trainer of dogs, died here on October 27, and funeral services were held November 2 . He is survived by his 77 -year-old sister, Adele; two sons, Arsene and Harold, and numerous other
relatives.
Leonard Gautier was born in
Altona, Germany. As a boy he was a jockey with a Swedish circus
and in 1888 he presented his first $\operatorname{dog}$ act. In 1898 he created his "Gautier's Toy Shop," with which he played vaude houses and circuses all over the world, and
ollowed this in 1918 with his "Gautier's Bricklayers." This also played all the top spots. When Gautier retired in 1937 the act was
taken over by his son, Leonard Jr., taken over by his son, Leon
who died a few years ago. Leonard Gautier had resided in Stockholm since he retired, but and England, to visit relatives and friends.
Harold Gautier is at present playing in Val Parnell and Bernard the Lon Painting the Town, at dog act, "Excess Baggage." Arsene has been active at many American
spots with dog and pony revues.

## Owner Recounts Ring's Rough '55 Experiences

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Nov. At Ludlow, Mass., there was a 19.-Franco Richards, owner of
Ring Bros.' Circus, said here that
to rain in the morning as HurriRing Bros. Circus, said here that to rain in the morning as Hurrithe outdoor season just concluded can Hazel approached. By 2 p.m. was the worst he had experienced wind was 55 miles an hour. The now in winter quarters at Pensa- ernoon while people in the aftcola, Fla., preparing for its 1956 ur.
Meanwhile, Richards has joined R. A. Miller and M. A. Miller as third partner in their Miller was opening here this week. Rich-
ards brought props, trucks, elephants and concessions from Ring
In recalling his outdoor season with Ring Bros., Richards said hat 16 semi-trailer tractors were West Virginia mountains. The trip o New England was not good,
but the first 10 days in Rhode Isbut the first 10 days in Rhode Is-
and were big. In the Cape Cod region, Ring was just ahead of Mills
Bros. and the tour made a little money. Polio Troubles
But the change was short-lived.
After two days in Massachusetts, olio troubles hit the show, and ernoon, while 18 inches of rain were falling in 16 hours. At the
night show there were about 200 people.
By that time the wind was higher and the show wanted to take down the big top, but found it imposode out good fortune, the top how was woter-bound in Ludlow or five days. Once able to get out, the show jumped to New Jersey, but equipment was wet and damaged, while people were ill because
of bad weather and bad water during the flood. There were three irecks. The elephants were lost Spotting reports of the biggest abacco crop in eight years, Richsissippi and Alabama. But he said ater that for some reason the show blanked out in those areas.
Ring Bros. closed 11 days early that Richards could join Millers to whom he is related. He said
Ring Bros.' quarters already are Ring Bros.' quarters already are
active.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE



## ACTS WANTED

AM NOW CONTRACTING TOP FEATURE ACTS FOR MY 1956 fairs and celebrations ERNIE YOUNG

203 N. Wabash Chicago 1, II.



## 

LEN HUMPHRIES
Toronto 13 , 13 , Ontantaio, Censedt

## ACTS \& ATTRACTONS WANTED

 JIMMIE DOWNEY

GEORGE HAYES
Please phone me collec
ROCKWEL
$1-0735$
Bis deol ond treody wo
WHITE PIAINS, $N$. AL DAVIS

Harold ger for Polack, Eastern, will be
with the special unit plaving the Macy store in the same executive capacity.
Carl Wallenda flew in from Bo gota, Colombia, on business. Hi the Circo Royal Dumbar.
Jimmy Harrington, former associat of Jerome Wilson's Circo Ameri
cano, is off to Latin America with his own unit, an aqua-circus idea Wilson Storey booked the Aerial Earles with it. . The Aerial
Winters are busy with Winters are busy
home at Sarasota.

The Cycling Sydneys were in and out of Sarasota before making the Houston and Fort Worth dates. sota after Ardelty is back in Sara sota after playing Barnes-Carru-
thers fair dates. She injured her lip in a fall, not from her trapez but in her home. She's busy with
her dress department at Madame her dress de
Truzzi's shop.
Eddie Billette, of high wire note has a new machine shop near Ring and quarters. .erch, is busy with
her danceng perol, in Sarasota
hnd and Renee, perch, is busy with plans a number two unit. She also bers for the Sailor Circus. The Giraldos have purchased
Sarasota home. Sarasota home. . . Winnifred
Colleano has been a house guest Colleano has been a house guest
of Janet May and Paul. of Janet May and Paul.
Charrie Borza has bought a busiCharlie
ness site.
Mario and Josephine Ivanov are
visiting his brother, Pete, at the Texas Shrine shows. They will
then vacation in Mexico City prior to returning to Sarasota in Janiuary "Big Top," Machinos, after making to return to Sarasota to make improvements on their trailer court.
is home and virtually recovered from her arm injury of this sum Chapman is busy with his Saraota trailer court

Acts at Sarasota's Tropicana club ocenty included the Hannefords, Canine Cadets; Janet May and Paul and Arden and Chriss. Vasconcello, just back from the Puyallup, Wash., fair, is leaving Sarasota for a Cuban engagement.
Billy Pape is on the Billy Pape is on the mend
Cannestrelli's circus night club
Sarasota is reported doing well it is presented under canvas and is strong on lighting, costumes, clowns, circus acts, girls, dance productions and touches of opera Lopez is producing clown at the
club and is assisted by his wife,

## A BRAND NEW COLLECTOR'S ITEM!

More thon 100 circus photos und a wealth of information and intimote side-lights
are contoined in the spording new 1955 Ringling Bros. and Bornum \& Boiloy
more profuseiy mustrated and more textual ever beforel
No true lover of the tenberk will want to bo without a copy of this foscinoting
-
WHILE THIS LIMITED EDITION LASTS, A CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $\$ 1.50$ to the ringiing bros.' circus winterquarters at sarasota, florida, will
BRING YOU A HANDSOME UNEN-BOUND COPY OF THIS NEW CIRCUS TREASURE,

## NEW LOCATION <br> LESTER, LTD. <br> Chieago 3 Hina <br> 

## Adrianna. Dolly Copeland is

 steady in the show.Irv Romig, who is Ricky th Clown on Detroits WXYZ-TV
made TV remotes from two new made TV remotes from two new
shopping centers recently, Guest hopping centers recently. Gues
on the show recently have include Jimmy Armstrong and Miss Michi gan State Fair. Romig and hi sity of Detroits Soup Bowl foot ball game. His TV show is aired Mondays, Wednesdays and Fri-

Richard Arcand writes that he is clowning at the Arizona Stat Fair. Recently returned from Ja-
pan, his rext jaunt is to Australia pan, his fext aunt is to Australia
where he will play six weeks in a department store. . . The Providence (R. I.) Sunday Journal redence (R. .1. Sunday Journal recircus ${ }^{\text {reorge. }}$
The Great Beckett, aerial re Volving act, is in Chicago afte Barnes \& Carruthers fair date nd is preparing for winter dates will attend the November 27 tele Secretary John Harrop is in charg of arrangements and tickets were
obtained thru ABC-TV and Alex obtained
Dobritch.
Visiting King-Cole at Daytona Beach, Fla., were the Bill Morrises tise Pat Kellys and James Bagwell
all of the Kelly-Morris Circus all of the Kelly-Morris Circus, an
Pat Purcell, of the stock car rac Pat Purcell, of
ing association.
Jack LaPearl, having closed the season with Clyde Bros. and Hagen Bros, is with Tom Packs Circu with the Hetzer agency's Christmas show. C. Chindahl caught King Cole at Orlando, Fla. Antonio newspaper carried a col-
umn recently about Polack West ern's performers. . . . Bozo LaMont former clown, is writing a column about circus life for a suburban New Or
Herald.
Ralph Miller, Memphis, report that Harry Shell will have his caliope back at the Mid-South Fair again next year, the third time around. . Herman L. Rick caught all performances of Clyde
Bros. in LaCrosse, Wis., and visited Bros. in LaCrosse, Wis., and visited
with owner Howard Suesz and performers.
Eddie Arvida is in the East for nter dates. . . The Dale Maddens Jr., the George Engessers Ringling visitors. . . . Marjorie Towson writes that she caught the Kansas City Shrine show.
L. Mitchell White, CFA and Mexico, Mo., publisher, authored a series of articles about Tom Bass and other well-known horse trainers of the past who worked out
of Mexico. The series appeared in The Columbia : iissourian, University of Missouri newspaper, thru
the state historical society. White is president of the society.
Popo DeBathe is playing his seventh annual engagement at the will play a shopping center during he Christmas season. He made the meeting of the Western Fair Association.
Since closing a park engagement at Norfolk, the Flying Siegrists Morton show. They the HamidSouth America with Jerome Wilon's show.
A. H. (Red) Dingler caught the Ringling show in Atlanta and visited with Walter Guice and Pat
Valdo. The Dingers Valdo. The Dinglers have bought a house in Macon, Ga., where he
is with the YMCA for the winter.
From Ringling-Barnum, Freddie Freeman writes that many of the R-B people caught the HamidMorton show in Atlanta when the Ringling afternoon show was can celed. .. Two proud new papas on the show are Emmett Kelly and
Al Langford, who is in charge of
the commissary wagon. . . . On the long run from Atlanta to Raleigh, fe cookhouse put out two dukies ained half a fried chiken, trimmings, fruit and boiled eggs. Pinito Del Oro celebrated a birthday with a party for all the working men. She served a dinner. Merle Evans brought the entire band to play "Happy Birthday." . .. The Nassau and have taken out citizenship papers. .. Ted Sato has been unusually busy for the past three veeks, taking many pictures and
also handling his radio and TV chores. . . Margaret McGuire of the season.
Concord, N. H., firemen's union staged a show November 11 with Three DeSantos, who later left for eight months in Europe; Terry
O'Brien, juggling; Jay Nemeth, O'Brien, juggling; Jay Nemeth, Kohler, xylophone, and George Holmes, dancer. Sullivan-Keniston gency, Concord, set the show.
More from Freeman: Bob Wall-
ce, of the concession department, took a fall and 14 stitehes were required to close a gash on his hand, but he kept working. . . . Ringling people now are wearing snow
and parkas in the Carolinas. As is customary on this show, girls of the aerial ballet give their web
itters a present as the season near sitters a present as the season nears
the end.
Ringling visitors included many
rom the Hamid-Morton show, the Elkines of Aberdeen, Miss.; Rusty Parent, Kate Colleano and family, the George Crawfords, Ralp Clawson, Charlotte Shives, Col. Bob Morton, Mrs. Max Miller, Anna nd Gene Townsend,
eno, and $A$. W. Giles.
Frank Upp, CFA, visited wit Lucio Cristiani in Peoria, Ill. . .
Fred Bailey Thompson, Clarkston, Ga., reports good success with his circus lectures and book sales. He caught Ringling and Hamid-Morto Atlanta.
Roger S. Brown, Sioux Falls D., CFA national president, and Mrs. Brown attended a CFA meet ing in Omaha recently. Others on hand were Floyd and Mary Jane Henton, Herman Walter, the John
Grafs and Glenn and Maxine Grafs and
Trump.
Arthur Bitter, Kelly-Miller press man, is in Hugo to work out route book details with Art Miller. He plans to winter at Tampa.
Sam Price and pitchman Eddie St Mathews are working Oklahoma towns. . Sid Stevenson, K-M
staff, visited his brother at Gainesville, Tex. . . Bill and Jackie Wilcox and agent Floyd Hill, all of the George W. Cole Circus ad vance, have returned to Hugo
quarters, with the show to follow quarter
Norman Anderson and Jack Turner were visiting in Hugo, Okla Byron Gosh has booked future dates in Jackson, Picayune, Laurel, Union, Jonestown, Vicksburg, PopNatches, Woodville, and Bude, Miss.; Helena and Stuttgart, Ark., nd returns to Brewton, Bay MinThomasville, Ala.
Recent visitors to King-Cole circus were Papa and Mama Cristiani, Ciller, and Jack and Beth Ans Curly ... King clowns Jimmy Stamper, Roy Smith, Harry Burman, John Facer, Tony Wacmeister and Sonny ing clown Bill (Bimbo) Brickle reentlv. Burman and Facer observed birthdays.
A new tent of CFA was raise Saturday (5) at Ripon, Wis., and
named for the "last great circus o come from Wisconsin," Linde ports John H. Wilson. Fran reVanEpps, State president, pre sented the charter, and charte (Continued on page 71)


Frank Bohart

## $\bar{Z}$ RATES $\overline{=}$

Regular Classified ads
set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display.

15 c a word-Minimum $\$ 3.00$
Display Classified ads
larger type permitted and displayed larger type permitted and displayed
to best advantage. No illustration to best advantage.
or cuts permitted.
1 inch (14 agate lines) $\$ 14.00$
Cash with copy
Sond Orders and Correspondence to
circusiana Mart
The Billboard
Watch for

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## monthly CIRCUS feature write

CIRCUSIANA MART The Billboard

For Christmas Gifts Evelyn Curro's Americana Prinibooks $\$ 2.00$ Each


Steambacur

## Xmas Deals-Law Enforcement <br> Ed lange, Bill Evans, Francis 1 <br> Bennington, J. Townsend, write <br> JOHN SETH

I Am Lining Up Some bood Jap Men Tor peal to sar Janury sis soito


CHAS. S. STONE
2 GOOD PRODUCERS

A. J. WIESNER


## 125 PHOTOS

New Format Set for RB Route Book
expanded and more informative current content will feature the new Ringling Bros.' Circus route book, which will se available for

Edward Knoblaugh, director public relations, said that some 50 pages of show routes, covering many years, would be eliminated to make room for more than 100 photographs taken during the current season, plus sidelights. Since it is planned to include a photo
of every act appearing with the show this year, the picture content may total 125 .

Knoblaugh said the route compilation was being eliminated in
the belief that this information was well documented and readily available to all interested parties. The 1955 route will be included and complete listing will probably
be made every few years, he said.
\} 1955 OFFICIAL ROUTE BOOK


Afternoons Big For Kansas City
KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 19.Orrin Davenport's Kansas City with afternoon and twilight performances. The show gave after-
noon performances every day except Monday this year.
Afternoon business was de scribed as "very good." The Friday night house was a sellout, as it is each year,
Show was given in three rings and wo stages this ygar.
Among those visiting the show were the Rink Wrights, of the circus chairman from Grand Rapids, Dayton and Columbus. Billy Senior, of Barnes-Carruthers, and aire, caught the show.
Jack LaClaire is back in clown alley after an absence of two years. Kinko will clown at the Disney
circus between fall circus between fall and winter
dates on the Davenport route. Clowns gave customary shows a two

## Disney Circus <br> - Continued from page 69

genuine circus vehicles which were accumulated in the Los Angeles
area when the Ken Maynard Wild area when the Ken Maynard from
West Show bought them from West Show bough
George W. Christy.
Included are the Swan Bandwagon, Beauty tableau, the Whisk ers tableau-cage, a cottage cage,
the Orchestramelchoir wagon, and the Orchestramel
Most of the 17 are being rebuilt or refurbished as is necessary. Those which are considered beyond repair are being carefully duplicated of them will be in the Disneyland circus parade, some are going to be spotted in and around the new plastic big top and not otherwise Disney is building some new circus wagons. Plans call for the parade wagons to be hauled by long-
string hitches. The Disneyland string, hitches. The Disneyland
band, led by former circus bandmaster Vessey George, will play
in the parade and in the circus. in the parade and in the circus.
The antique circus equipment dates back to the original Barnum, Forepaugh, Ringling, Barnes and early, Corporation Chamber of Commerce, which bought wagons from Jimmy Woods several years ago, and from the Several years ago, and rom the which has had them out on loan to the Bradley and Kaye Kiddie and for the past few seasons.
Finale to the Mickey Mouse Circus will be a spec featuring
many Disney characters, animated toys and fluats. The spec will build
to the center of the top, where to the center of the top, where
a "Magic Christmas Tree" will a "Magic Christmas Tree" will
appear and "grow" 40 feet high in 10 seconds. Stars of the circus
will reappear, and the spec will will reappear, and the spec will
be completed with the appearance be completed with the appearance
of Santa Claus in a sleigh. Disney's revealing of details about the Christmas tree explains why the
big top he ordered was designed with abnormally high peaks and center ridge.

NEW ORLEANS, Nov, 19. Tom Packs Elephants arrived here early for the Shrine show, which
opened Friday (18), and the animals proceded to make news.
They were boarded at the Audubon Zoo, but were not on exhibito various schools for bally appearances, and special school coupons
tickets were distributed. In addition, a Times-Picayune columnist carried an item pointing out that Hannibal's elephants were used in the snowy Alps but that the Packs elephants were speeded out of
Louis in advance of snowfall.
PHONEMEN
XMAS DEAL. BOOK, TICKETS.
We pay daily. Office ready-
five weeks' work.
Phone: Crawford 3341
Terre Haute, Ind



CIRCUS REVIEW

## Clyde Bros.' Fall Stands See Strong Performance

UNDER THE MARQUEE

## - Continued toom pase 70

members are the Harry Piskeys, Buchholzes, John R, the Wallace suchholzes, John R. Burr and Wil-
son. Those attending included the Peter H. Lindemanns, the Orville Lindemanns, the Art MacHellers; Peter Lindemann II, now in the Air Force; the Joseph Staalsons,
and Mrs. Ardelle Myer, all of and Mrs. Ardelle Myer, all of
whom were associated with the Seils Sterling Circus, which was owned by the Lindemanns.
New bill at Cirque Medrano in Paris, which opened on Friday (4), riders; Circus Knie's rope-walkin riders; Circus Knies rope-walking a group of Knie elephants, pre;chimps, presented by Captain Smith. Ground acts are Lebrac and Bernice, juggling and balancing on their "Golden Wheel"; Hugony Trio, comedy acro; Liong Chai, Chinese contortionist; Frit-
chie, comedy, and Tramco and Tremo, trampoline. Clown and features Alex, Simo and Charly, and Zavatta.

## Packs 2d Unit

- Continued from page 69
only top-flight talent will be employed," Tom Packs said.
The establishment of a second unit will gain for the Packs organization the expansion it has been seeking for several years. On at least two occasions the show has
attempted to double the length of its present route. This was found impractical, however, because of conflict with fair dates. The twinunit idea will not have the same trouble, it was believed.
In retaining Bob Stevens, the Packs organization gets a man with strong connections with Shrine auspices thruout the West. After closing his own under-canvas show Stevens was associated with the Gil Gray Circus and for the past two seasons he has been with the Bailey Bros. \& Cristiani Circus. Contacts made earlier undoubtedly have enabled him to bring numerous Shrine contracts into the Packs
office. office.
Packs staffer Leontini leaves December 9 for Europe, where he will scout talent, Packs announced. Trip will take him to most countries on the Continent and will in-
clude inspection of the clude inspection of the animal aggregation of a German circus,
Belli, which is being put up for Leontini said further plans for the new show were expected to
come from the pending conference


## By TOM PARKINSON

 LA CROSSE, Wis., Nov. 19. Howard Suesz's Clyde Bros.' Circus big. The show came of age with its major invasion of Ontario couple of seasons ago. Its presen an auspices might expect.Clyde Bros. string of fal dates winds up in Iowa, with
holiday hiatus in store. The rganization reopens in Texas early in January and is cortracting its most ambitious affair. The 1956 our will include another extensive tour of Canada in the late spring.
Performance hore opened with a spec that included all performers and. Shrine units. A four-mar knockabout comedy turn opened
the show. Billy Irwin, Lew Henthe show. Billy Irwin, Lew Hen-
derson and Mike Gasca have a display of novelty acts with clown touches.

Zoppe, Kohlman
The Zoppes (5) Roman ladders act goes over well. The Kohlman
(Antalek) dog act has okay routines and a good extra bit in which two dogs hold hoops in their mouth or others to jump thru.
The Montes DeOca act has an
ttractive trampoline rigging with attractive trampoline rigging with
a jump bar. The act moves from a jump bar. The act moves from
the perch to the trampoline and on to the floor. Their reverse hand-tohand catch is strong.
The Wayne Newmans are with Clyde but were not working their posing horses because the act was Newman, to be practical indoors the Clyde Bros,' pony drill of five the Clyde Bros. pony dr and white animals.
Kohlman Duo makes a good appearance with the double traps introduction and build-up to the breakaway finale. Linares works in
dress clothes on the tight wire. He does a back somersault, and a onearm stand on the wire, and he climaxes with a forward feet-tofeet somersault.
Clowns appear first in this slot and frequently thereafter. They inson, Lem Behler, Billy Irwin, Mike Gasca and others.

## St. Leon Troupe

One of the big acts on the show is the St. Leon Troupe (7), for teeterboard work. There is an early speed, action and flipping, with twisters and somersaults. One flip uses a two-board combination to put one member in the chair. Anwith Stevens.

Harrison Duo on bikes. Wayne Newman is back to handle the
Clyde Bros. Liberty Horses (6) Clowns return.
The Antalek Troupe performs its amous perch work to good reuls. Lew Henderson brings out wo chimps but leaves one in care his wife most of the time. The particular arrangement detracts
rom the worl of the first chimp nd the second doesn't yet do nough to warrant the upstaging does.
The Ed Widaman elephant act makes a novel appearance because he three bulls are in stairstep sizes. They move right along for a fast utine and add an extra kick with Widamans worked their dog act part of the tour but not here.

Gretonas, Zavattas
The Gretona Family's high wire act pleases, too. That some of its extended conversation wears so vell is surprising, but it does and itself includes two-high wire work itself includes two-high on a bike
and three-person pyramid for good results.
The Hoffman Duo opens with uggling and moves on to score with the comedy plate spirning routine that
reaction.
Winding up the performance here was the Zavatta Family (7), bareback. This troupe had its U. S. the father about five years ago nore or less put the act in eclipse. Now all that is over and the Zavatta Family is doing well. Joe Zavatta does a backward to the same horse and later somersaults from horse to horse. Little Roger Zavatta and his uncle, Enrico, proide strong comedy business.
Fancher Pierce and Tex Maynard fill the musical bill and Maynard doubles as announcer. Suesz is the owner and is active ahead of the show as well as with it. Business manager is Tom Parker, who
Not only were there several acts on hand which could not work in La Crosse, but also there were sev-
eral other strong ones which left immediately prior to or during the immediately prior to or curing the lined by the local change in line-up was Klara Berosini and her wire walking. Those that pulled out ere the Eriksons (5), acrobatics, and the Flying Dieslers (3), flying return. A web display also was included for most of the tour.
This was the first show to appear in the new Mary E. Sawyer pear in the new
Auditorium here.


# PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 

72 THE BILLBOARD

Cost-Trimming High In Palisades Plans

## Better Operation, New Features Seen <br> Key to Record Season by Rosenthal

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Extensive planning aimed at trimming nently in the 1956 operating
scheme of Palisades (N. J.) Amuse ment Park. Blueprinted renova-
tions, costly to install, will pay for themselves in a few years. These savings, coupled to an expected
record season, should add up to top gross and record net for the funspot, according to Irving Rosen-
thal, operator. About $\$ 11,000$ a year in maintenance costs will be saved with
the installation of a new water pumping system at the swimming draws its salt water from the Hud son River thru several hundre now used vill be replaced by onc equipment, will make it possible to fill the giant pool in five hours as
against the 12 hours needed previously.
Another improvement, which
will work off its $\$ 20,000$ cost in
New Miniature Golf Installed At Glen Echo
BALTIMORE, Nov. 19. - An
18-hole miniature golf course is being added to the Glen Echo
Park amusements list, and Gerald Price reports completion should be

Build
Builder Holmes Cook, who also erating equipment for the course, has been supervising the job for at the end of the midway on a slope, and has a picturesque tree
backdrop. backdrop.
Features waterfall and fountain. Operator which purchased Glen Echo earlier this year, and playing price, prolikely be 50 cents, it is reported. himself the course he built this year at Dorney Park, Allentown,
Pa. He will be one of the many amusemer.t suppliers at the Chi-

Edavile R.R. Ride Is Sold
CARVER, Mass., Nov. 19. -
F. Nelson Blount, 38, Warren, R. I., F. Nelson Blount, 38, Warren, R. I.,
industrialist and railroad fan, has acquired ownership of the narrowThe late Ellis.
the railroad Ellis Atwood, who built as an amusement concession in thed it summer and at Christmas time. Blount, who owns the Seafoods Corporation and is in the boat building business, will reportedly continue the railroad as an amuse-
ment enterprise. He is the author of several books on railroading.
Officers of the new group Officers of the new group are
Blount, president; Dalton K. Stratardson, vicePlan New Zoo Hall MOOSE JAW, Sask,, Nov. 19.-
Construction of a $\$ 12,900$ buildConstruction of a $\$ 12,900$ build-
ing at the Moose Jaw wild animal pag will sort this winter animal park will start this winter, accordpark has ever made. The park now
has more than 100 specimens


Short of double-decking, the
park has studied every possibility
lor increasing its estimated 6,000 Continued on page 74

## LETTERS OF RIDICULE

PSAA Maps Campaign To Lick Fed. Tax Foe
FEASTERTILLE, Pa., Nov. 19 pondence with Congressmen has been started by Participating
Sports Association of America nembers, in order to obtain relief from the 10 and 20 per cent federal admissions taxes. Intent is to ridicule the
inequity.
Recent appearances before the
House W House Ways and Means Subcommittec on Excise Taxes were made ville, association president; and Arthur Litzenberger, chairman of Roller Skating Rink Operators Association of America, and of the PSAA.
The pair pointed out that the are extended to any "swimming
pools, bathing beaches, skating rinks, or other places providing acated by any State or political sub division thereof, or by the United States or any agency or instrumen-
tality thereof: If the proceeds inure tality thereof: If the proceeds inure
exclusively to the benefit of the State, political subdivision, Unite Pool Growth Cited As a result of this wording Litzenberger said, municipally op e:ated skating rinks and pools have mushroomed all over the
country since the law was enacted in 1951. Platt concurred, saying ruins private
reation field.
"The law," Platt added, "was the backbone of America-privat

In order to obtain "an even break" for private operators, the associations have been seeking to their operations, or removed en-
tirely so that all facilities, govenmental and private, must collect the tax from their customers.


EGG MONEY JAR GAVE BANKROLL FOR FISCHER'S

KULPSVILLE, Pa., Nov. 19.-A light-veined account of
the establishment of Fischer's the establishment of Fischer's Arneths letter to Cons man W. J. O'Connell, in Arneth's complaint against the federal admissions tax. In
1920 , he said, "my aunt had a few dollars in the egg money jar, with which they bought a few second-hand rowboats. More people came and she
took a wooden box, turned it took a wooden box, turned it upside down, covered it with a table cloth, and started to
sell candy and soda. That besell candy and soda. That became the first refreshmen-
stand at Fischer's." His ensuing complaint against the tax is one of many being sent
to solons by members of the to solons by members of the
Participating Sports Association of America.

## Correction

BOSTON, Nov. 19. - It w erroneously reported in the
vember 5 edition that Freeman Shore are operating discount to cades. The firm is a jobber and wholesaler and does not operate retail stores.

## Park, with free swimming and pic nicking, was opened. It hurt pic

 while, butings out

## "Last year, Souderton built

 new swimming pool. No admission tax. Lansdale has a new pool on mission tax. North Wales has plans for a new borough pool. Noadmission tax. Perkasie is ready to purchase Menlo Park and Swimming Pool. If they do, there, too
there won't be any admission tax. Inequity Claimed
Arneth cautions, "I am not
against these new pools... What
bothers me are the tax advantages bothers me are the tax advantages
they will have over ours. I don mey will have over ours. I don
mind fair competition. However, du not think it is fair that we have
to charge a. 10 per cent admission tax while our governmental competitors do not. As you know,
these pools are also free of real estate taxes and income taxes.
they operate at a deficit, the tax

Arneth asks help to get the bills in committee, HR2124 and 2669
"I am willing
I am willing to compete against he concludes. "Just give me an
Platt reports that PSAA, with 50 dues-paying members, is send and still meets monthly to discus many problems, chief among which is the tax situation.

## UNIQUE COMBO

 DUCAT SET FOR ONE KID UNIT
## NEW YORK, Nov. $19 .-A$

 scheduled new ride in the kiddie area of Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park will be operated in a unique manner, according to current plans byManager Irving Rosenthal. The unager Irving Rosenthal. feature: seven different types of cars or passenger units. Reasoning that the moppets might like to be in the driver's seat of all seven units, Rosenthal will offer, combination tickets providi
for a quarter.

## P. R. Gains Offset Improvement Costs

## NEIV YORK, Nov. 19.-An im- $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Its second floor will honse eight }\end{aligned}\right.$

 provement program costing wellinto six figures and spanning two
seasous will be completed in time
airessors.
The Walter Kaner publicity of
Tice will continue its varied pro-
for the coming year at Rockaways' Playland. With expenses being as
high as they are, the park operahigh as they are, the park opera-
tors are looking toward their highpressure promotion and publicity activities
scason.
Much of the improvements will will cantinue its taried promotiona. activities in the 1956 seaon, attempting to exploit the greatly increased attendance which he park will undoubtedly have, due to the extension of the city's
subway system to the Rockaways. The rapid transit addlition will begin operation in June and will provide $8,000,0 \mathrm{co}$ people living in
four boro: ghs with direct public our boro: ghs
beach area. The city is assuming a transit function long emp

Cheesecake Contests Click
Cheesecake contests of various
types drew big crowds and pubtypes drew big crowds and pub-
licity returns last season. They varied frem straight beanty competitions, such as Miss Playland, Sweater Queen, Queen of Queens,
and Miss Du Mont Television, to gimmick contests meluding Miss Beautiful Legs, Miss Glamazon, Miss Glamorous Crandmother, and
a Mother-Daughter beauty search. Playland benefited from a mutual promotion tie-1p with Du Mont. Announcements plugging network shows went out wer the
p. a. system and photos of Du Mont stars were spotted all around the midway, together with program
posters. In return, Du Mont proposters. In return, Du Mont pro-
moted Playland with live and fimed station break amnomcements, guest appearances by Play-
land personnel on Du Mont shows, and its stars were judges at conuetwork's programs.
Key aspects of leading contests "Mr. Muscles" - Staged under Metropolitan AAU sponsorship, with publicitv shots of the winner
showing bim draped with bathing showing him draped with bathing
"Glamorous Grandmother" -Grandmas competing in cheesecake bathing suit poses. Judges inRalston, and Marguerite Haymes, Ralston, and Marguerite Haymes, "Sweater Girl"-Tie-in was arringed with the Knitted Outerwear Foundation, trade industry group. (Continued on page -4)

## Commission Kills Plan To Move Woodside Pk.

## PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 19.- The supervisors said they had

 Plans to move Woodside Park toan outside-the-city sector at nearby Levittown, Pa, seem to be stymied The Middletown Township Board of Supervisors has unanimously
disapproved building of the proposed $\$ 2,000,000$ amusement park at the intersection of Route 413
and Lincoln Highway. and Lincoln Highway.
Joseph Canby, president of the board, explained: "The plan for
development of Middletown Township, as proposed by our planning commission with the rassistance of at the location of the proposed at the
park.
"We
 these plans to accommodate the park. The same property contains industrial. We think this should remain as it is. We also believe
that the increased congestion on that the increased congestion on
an already overcrowded highway such as the ones involved, would
not be warranted in this case, as the accident rate and death toll in his section is already very high Protest Cited
The group recently purchased al of the equipment of Woodside
in Fairmount Park, and sought to transplant all the parks facilitie
ceived numerous letters against the park.
Pres
President of Lewis Investors is Lewis Silverman, who has said the 40-acre park site will be used for a of the location and all the park's assets was
$\$ 1,000,000$.
It has not been announced what he new owners will now do with exe extensive and costly amuseequipment they possess. Woodside was managed for the president of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools
and Beaches, who joined for 1955 and Beaches, who joined for 1955
following the sale of Willow Grove Park, also in Philadelphia. Woodide's sellers included Robert F . Irwin Jr., president of Philadelphia
Park Amusement Company; Elmer Strunk, and many other stock Strunk,
holders.
Altho Woodside's sale deprives the city of a major amusement reopened as usual under new ownership and will likely continue in operation. After several switches in executives, the park got in the ment of Joseph Helprin. It was nnounced that next year will see taking over most of its concession it taking over most of its concessio

## The Year 'Round <br> Playground of the Pacific

## CALIFORNIA

 CONOBEINO. AIUSE 2 great Now offers Zones Amusement Zones
## NU-PIKE , VIRGINIA PARK MORE FUN THAN ${ }^{\star}$ EVER

CHOICE CONCESSION SPACE
Available to Competent Operators at These Two Proven Money-Makers. NU-PIKE $\star$ VIRGINIA PARK

CONCESSIONAIRES
Enjoy living and working
in ideal weather the year
'round in Long Beach.
SEE OUR REPRESENTATIVES
Dr. Frank E. Stanton Jr., Elmer Velare,
C. Wesley Worthington at the Hotel

Sherman in Chicago during the Convention.市
See the Nu-Pike in the Movies.
"THAT CERTAIN
with Hob Hertal
Soon to be shown in your city.


FRANK E. STANTON JR., MD., President $\star$ ELMER VELARE,
Vice-President $\star$ G. WESLEY WORTHINGTON, General Mgr.

## MUST VACATE IMMEDIATELY

 -MONEY EARNERBASEBALL BATTING RANGE7 Complete Cages 3 I. Q. Machines ( 2 years old) 4 Telecoin Machines (3 years old) (House, nets, fencing, electric wir-
ing, lights and poles, cages, balls and bats.) Perfect working condition.

GOLFLAND PARK Valoo suncise Highway $\mathbf{Y}$.


GOLF RaNGES MINIATURE COURSES WE CAN FURNISA YOU COMPLETELY WITH OPERA
EQUIPMENT.
 EASTERN GOLF CO. 2537 Boston Rd. $\begin{gathered}\text { Bronx 67, N. Y }\end{gathered}$


## FOR SALE OR TRADE



## Park Convention Plans Completed

Dazey, LeSdurdsville Park, who ment and supplies for next year' will preside at formal sessions of park season.
the convention each afternoon
Monday thru Wednesday. He also ents for park people and
Heir families will buid Monday thru Wednesday. He also their families will build up to the will preside at board meetings on banquet and ball on Tuesday Saturday and Tuesday. New of.
ficers will be elected at the Tues:
Eadier events will include the on Sunday, a reception ficers will be elected at the Tues:
day board meeting and new direc-
for beach and pool operators, and day board meeting and new direcors will be elec
vention session.

Kid Spotters Due
A special event at this year's
convention will be an extra session Monday (27) morning for Kiddieand operators. This was suggested by Ferd Clemen, Cincinnati Kiddieland operator, who will preside. All Kiddieland people are invited to the discussions and membership in NAAPPB is not necessary to attend. If the event proves of inter-
est to enough operators, it is exest to enough operators, it is ex-
pected to be expanded into a series pected to be expanded
of sessions next year.
Meanwhile the regular beach and pool sessions of the park con vention will be held as usual this year, meeting on Monday, Tuesday
and Wednesday mornings. James and Wednesday mornings.
Dickson will be in charge.
Committee chairmen and leaders of panels have been circulating questionnaires and other letters to park owners in anticipation and
preparation for the coming sessions. Hotel Demand Strong
Huedepohl has reported that advance hotel reservations indicate a strong turnout, with all parts of the country represented.
The NAAPPB-sponsored trade show will be an important addition owners, as well as others, will shop the displays in search of new equip-

## Canadian Zoo

 Total Is 14OTTAWA, Nov. 19.-Most re cent count shows that Canada ha 14 established zoos, distributed as follows: Charlesbourg and Granby Que.; oronto, London and Fort Winnipeg, Brandon and Potage La Calgary and Edmonton, Alta., and Calgary and Edmonton, Alta., and
Vancouver and Victoria, B. C.
for beach and pool operators, and
nightly gatherings at the Sherman nightly gatherings at the Sherman
pent house for all NAAPPB people.

## - Continued from page 72

 sace will be provided for next eason by moving the tremendous electric sign overlooking the HudAdditionally, property across the street from the park has been ac street from the park has been ac-quired to accommodate some 40 vehicles operated by park personnel if they are parked in bumper to-bumper fashion. The handling of 40 additional cars on park property could add up to an additional 200 people, or more, depending on turnover.
Having settled on the possible operational savings and methods to stave off the attendance saturation point on big days, Rosenthal is and lures. Already new devices Scrambler Aiready set are space held by the Rotor. A new held by the Globe of Death. The entirely sew serve to create an Kiddieland Change
Insufficient capacity was adanced as the reason for taking Wheel out of Kiddieland. The Bartlett Rodeo ride and other units will be used as replacements. Jack Ray is designing a novel retail unit which will handle toy and other children's items exclu-
sively. The potential in this field is too great to be ignored, Rosenthal noted. Another planned retail outlet is a record shop, perhaps the first of its kind in an amusement park. An old-time ice cream parlor ailding and the The Fascination both be air-conditioned.
From now until the scheduled March 31 opening, timed to coin

## Park Men, Exhibitors <br> Eligible for 8 Awards

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Members ports made there about activities of the National Association of at their parks during the past seaParks, Pools and Beaches will be

## Palisades Plans Cost Cuts

car daily capacity. Additional senthal will give considerable
eligible for four awards to be presented during the conventions her Sunday (27) thru Wednesday (30) And exhibitors at the NAAPPB trade show will be eligible for fou other awards.
Park men's
Park men's awards will be made on the basis of action on the con
thought and effort to the mer-
chandising of his product. The handising of his product. The big selling program of the past
will be continued and expanded wherever possible. Such impres sive figures as the use of 40024 sheet stands have already been released.

New Color T
Rosenthal is one operator who keeps his eye to the television creen. Having overcome and uti-
ized black and white television fo promotional purposes, he is now ware of the likely mushrooming color video in the near future re will approach the widespread rowth of this new entertainment in the same way and seek to use
it to ballyhoo the park.

Chairman of the awards commitee is J. R. Singhiser. Awards will e presented as the final event of Thos convention on Wednesday, N to be awarded are:
N. S. Alexander Award for the winest program appearance dealing Swigan Award for the most out tanding service to the industry during the year. A. R. Hodge Award or the finest program appearance
dealing with pools and beaches. dealing with pools and beaches. Harry J. Batt Award for the fines utstanding promotion of the year. The exhibit awards committee is eaded by Fred M. McFalls. His committee will view all exhibits at the trade show on Sunday and then award the following citations:
John R. Davies Award for the nost meritorious exhibit, along with two honorable mentions Charles S. Wilson Award for the most meritorious exhibit of equipment or supplies and two honorable mentions. D. S. Humphrey Award for the most meritorious new device exhibited and two honorable mentions. Henry A. Guenther Award for the most meritorious exhibit dealing with games or Arcade equipment and two honorable mentions

## Plan for Railroad, Park in Wis. Revealed

OAKWOOD, Wis., Nov. 19.- Also behind the big entrance Construction of a multi-part amuse- sign in the shape of a locomotive ment park and resort on 99 acres
are to be a kiddieland section, Land
files out of Milwaukee on the of the Future section, storyland highway to Chicago has begun. area with animals and a ranch sec-
M. A. Sheehan said that Rail tion
own, USA, ine, has been formed There also will be a shopping which will feature the fun center center, numerous homes and other auge railroad set-up. The new spot ture. An arena would supply space an expansion of an earlier firm for conventions, trade shows and nown as the Oak Creek Central other space users.

Grading for the part and rail
Grading for the park and raiload has started, and pouring of oundations for 50 buildings is elly is executive vice-preside and general manager.
The buildings will be finished to The narrow gauge railroad includes train from the Rio Grande Southern of Colorado and a locomotive recently brought from the White Pass \& Yukon Railroad in Alaska, The railroad will encircle the park and will run three miles.
The firm has 165 acres and it is preparing 40 acres for the park plus about 60 acres for parking and similar facilities. The railroad sec-
tion will include an old Oakwood tion will include an old Oakwood depot provided by the Milwaukee
Railroad, which also is furnishing Railroad, which also is furnishing
and equipping the depot with

## Crowd-Pullers <br> - Continued from pare 72

Judges included Virginia Graham, in publicity.
"Pint-Sized Pinup" - More than 00 tots aged three to six were entered in kiddie beauty contest.
"Beautiful Legs" - Hypoed by "Beautiful Legs" - Hypoed by
ppearance of Renzo Cezana, "The appearance of RTV,
Continental" of TV, "Miss Clamagon"-For girls over 5 feet, 10 inche

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { suit competition. } \\
& \text { "Miss Du Momp. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Miss Du Mont TV"-Additional radio-TV plugs resulted from ap-
pearances as judges of WNEW disk pearances Art Ford and Bill Williams, and Du Mont's Ern Westmore. <br> \section*{DELUXE MINIATURE GOLF <br> \section*{DELUXE MINIATURE GOLF <br> <br> PACKAGE DEAL <br> <br> PACKAGE DEAL <br> <br> Wo buid a FuLr Eeuipte <br> <br> Wo buid a FuLr Eeuipte



 you to buy. We personally supervise you to buy. We personally supervise each individual installation. HURRY! each individual installation. HURRY! or phone for free ition dal or phone for free ition dal or phone tor free info to:
BUFFALO OUTDOOR SPECIALTY CO. or phone tor free info to:
BUFFALO OUTDOOR SPECIALTY CO. 67 Eller Ave. Buffalo 11, N. $\boldsymbol{Y}$ 67 Eller Ave. Buffalo 11, N. $\boldsymbol{Y}$ <br> <br> Ther $13 \mu$} <br> <br> Ther $13 \mu$}

| WANT <br> ilt and other Major Ride for long established, top located <br> Kiddie Playland Park <br> 5021 Alomeda Ave. El Posso, Texor |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| MS Cook Minlature |

## SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY

The kiddieland area is to include several adult rides as well. The Land of the Future is to have The ranch section will have stagecoach, ponies, horses and other
Western features. H400 E. JEFFERSON Phone: PR 5-3100 24400 E. JEFFERSON Phone: PR 5-3100

## FOR SALE <br> EYERLY ROCK-O-PLANE, LIKE NEW

CENTURY FIYER MINIATURE TRAIN WITH 3,000 FEET OF TRACK HARRY STAHL-JEFFERSON BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK
in a tried and proved successful location on U. S. 20 Highway, Northern Indiana, Resort area, 110 Lakes, first town coming off, or going on new Ohio Turnpike (Angola, Ind.). A car every 35 seconds, day and night. Drive-in Stand grossed $\$ 40,000$ this season. We have Driving Range Miniature Golf, Archery, Rifle Range and Arcade Bldg. 15 Acres right on highway. No competition within 60 miles.
ROLLER RINK AND RIDES WILL CLEAN UP!!!
Contact Harry K. Smythe, Webster Hotel, 2150 North Lincola Park West, Chicago, Illinois, week of
to Dec, 3, or contact, in person, at N.A.A.P.P.B. Registration Desk, Sherman Hotel, Mexzanine Floor.

## NAAPPB Program

37th Annual Convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago
Saturday, November 26 Meeting, Room 2389. Sunday, November 27
9:30 a.m.-Registration opens. Mezzanine.
10:00 a.m.-Trade Show opens.
3:00 p.m.-Ladies' Tea, House on the Roof, Mrs. Dorôthy Dazey. .00
10:00 pm.-Pen House Club, House on the Roof Monday, November 28
9:30 a.m.-Registration continues, Mezzanine.
10:00 a.m.-Trade Show opens morning session.
10:00 a.m.-Kiddieland Operators' Special Meeting and Round Table Discussion, Louis XVI Room, Ferd A. Clemen, Chairma Pro Tem.
10:00 a.m.-Pool and Beach Round Table Discussion, House on the Roof, James H. Dickson, chairman of the day. "Modern Filtration," talk by T. M. Jackson Jr. General Discussion.
2:00 p.m.-General session, called to order, Pau H. Huedepoh, executive secretbury invocation, R. M. Spangler,
2:05 p.m.-Introduction of the program chairman, C. P. Price Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md. Introduction of the mayor of the city of Chicago, Richard Daley.
2:10 p.m.-Communications.
${ }_{2: 15}^{2: m}$ p.m.-Resolutions, Fred L. Markey, chairman.
2:25 p.m.-Introduction of the NAAPPB president, Don Dazey; LeSourdsville Lake Park, Middletown, $\mathbf{0}$.
2:35 p.m.-Report of convention committees. Report from National Ballroom Operators' Association, Report from American Recreational Equipment Association, B. H. Brockway, president.
Report of Insurance Committee.
Edward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass. Report of Legislative Committee

Harry J. Batt, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans. Intermission.
3:00 p.m.-Trade Show opens afternoon session, Mczzanine.
3:30 p.m.-NAAPPB Executive Session, Louis XIII Room. Don Dazey, presiding. Roll call, reading of minutes, report of secretary, report of treasurer, report of finance committee, report of nominating committee, unfinished business, new business.
4:15 p.m.-Introduction of George A. Bowie, speaking on "Ontside
5:00 p.m.-Special Disney television presentation in which members will see the television show, "Mickey Mouse Club," depicting Chicagos Riverview Park Scenic Raulway,
5:30 p.m.-Beach and Pool Operators' Reception and Cocktail Hour, House on the Roof.
7:00 p.m.-Trade Show closes for the day
7:30 p.m.-Annual dinner and meeting, American Recreational Equipment Association, Gold Room, President B. H. Brockway, presiding; Lyndon Wilson moderating a round-table dis-
10:00 p.m.- Pent House Club, House on the Roof.

| (1) A All th on Display in <br> BOOTHS 13 <br> Adjoining the <br> Mike and Joe Munves W | Latest Machines NAPP\&B Show Mike Munves' 2, 133, 134 Exhibit Booths II Be There to Greet You |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Machines <br> Exhibit Skill Pool, Deluxe Model Write Williams Sidewalk Engineer.... Write Williams Maior League Baseball $\$ 195.00$ Williams Jolly Joker Relaxalator Foot Vibrat Standard Metal Typer. Roovers Name Plate Grandmother Predictions Mystic Swami Fortune Teller Exhibit Vacuumatic Card Vendor Exhibit Wild West Seeburg Coon Hunt Williams Jet Fighter Gun ...... 275.00 | Machines Rebuilt the Munves Way Look and Work Like New Williams Jet Fighter Gun ......s 195.00 1950 Exhibit Shooting Cal Exhibit Star Caliery Seeburg Coon Hunt Counter $\qquad$ 300 Illus. Catalog on Request |

## High Quality

 KIDDIE RIDESROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS
GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney ISland 24, N. Y.

LOOKING FOR A TRAINED MAN?


 teed that I tan do better in show business 1 can furnisis references as so charatcter
and abt atity Write, stating positions open, responsibility and salary, location
and $\begin{array}{ll}\text { and chance for advancement. } \\ \text { alaine street } & \text { H. A. HOLLISTER } \\ \text { North }\end{array}$

- blaine street

Tuesday, November 28 9:30 a.m.-Registration continues, Mezzanine. 10:00 a.m.-Trade Show opens morning session.
10:30 a.m.-Board of Directors' Meeting, Polo Room.
10:30 a.m.-Pool and Beach Session, House on the Roof, James H Dickson r., chairman of the day. Accidents and How to Avoid Them," John Logan Campbell. General Discussion.
2:00 p.m.-General session, NAAPPB, Louis XVI Room Maintenance Symposium, Chairman, H. M. Brown, Buckeye Lake Park, Buckeye Lake, O
"Cause of Paint Failures," Roy Wrobble, Tropical Paint "Lumpriny, Cleveland, O .
Lefricaions, T. V. Pftaffoli, Pure Oil Company, Chicago Park, Allentown, Pa
Park, Allentown, Pa. Fiberglas Uses in Amusement Parks, "Electricity," W. S. Davis, Commonwealth-Edison Chicago.
3:00 p.m.-"Doings in European Amusement Parks," Carl Henninger Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh.
3:00 p.m.-Afternoon session opens, Trade Show, Mezzanine.
3:15 p.m.-Intermission in general session.
3:30 p.m.-General session resumes. Advertising and Promotion Sho Talk. Chairman, John M. Gurtler, Elitech's Gardens, Denver. "Sales Promotion," Heartsill Wilson, sales promotio manager, Chrysler Corporation, Chicago. Panel: Harry Storin, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass. John Coleman, Riverside Park, Indianapolis; Edwin Elitch's Gardens, Denver; Francis McD. Culver, Custom Elitch's Gardens, D
Comics, New York.
Promotion discussion from the floor.
Promotion discussion from the floor.
The Association's Television Commercial Film, Harry J. Batt, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans.

7:00 p.m.-Trade Show closes for the day.
7:30 p.m.-Annual Banquet and Ball, Grand Ballroom, followed by the Pent House Club.

## Wednesday, November 30

9:30 a.m.-Registration, Mezzanine.
10:00 a.m.-Trade Show opens morning session.
10:30 a.m.-Pool and Beach Session, House on the Roof, Robert E. Freed, chairman of the day.
"Swim Administration"-Round-Table Discussion
2:00 p.m.-General Session, Louis XVI Room.
Film of Summer Meeting at LeSourdsville Lake, courtesy B. H. Brockway, Concession Supply Company, Toledo, O.

2:15 p.m.-Mechanical Control-Inside and Outside, Robert Haire, Globe Ticket Company, Chicago.
3:00 p.m.-President's Panel, Floor Discussion, Fred W. Pearce, moderator. Participants, A. B. Curtler, A. W. Ketchum, Harry J. Batt, Edward J. Carroll, George A. Hamid, Elmer E. Foehl.

3:00 p.m.-Trade Show opens final session, Mezzanine.
4:00 p.m.-General session continues.
"Disneyland, a Year Around Entertainment Center," color slides and discussion, C. V. Wood, vice-president and general manager, Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif
Report of Awards Committees.
Adjournment of General Session.
7:00 p.m.-Trade Show closes.
10:00 p.m.--Pent House Club, House on the Roof.


## OFFERS

Business Opportunities Newly created modern concession spaces
availabie for elther "Electric Penny
Pittho"
 ball," "Duck Pond," "Three-in-Line,",
"Hamdwriting Analysis" or other akill Handwriting Anaiysis or other akan-
sames not conflicting with existing con-
cessions These cessions These spaces have same
counter trontage on both 98th Street countef trontage on both geth Stree
and the Midway, the central area of the Park. The location of Rockaways Playland is at present a focal point for
seven major transit seven major transit aystems serving
millions of people in the sreater New York area, and when the new Independent Subway extension is oper
ating, we anticipate unlimfted busines potential. This new Independent Subway system connecting rockaway Beach with the entire Now York rapld tranait ays
tem will provide rapid transit for the masses at low cost. The New York City masses at low cost. The New York city
Transit Authority announces operatons
will commence no later than July 1 , 1956
Interested parties immediately address inquiries to Real Estate Dept.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CAMCER FUND


## RIDE OF 1955

- Fast loading and unloading of riders! 24 riders in 30 seconds!
- Fascinating compressed air mechanism!
- Individual airplane control in each jef gondola!
- Gives riders actual flying sensation!
- Equally thriling for everyone from 6 to 80!
- So popular, re-rides run from 28 to $35 \%$ !
- Absolutely safe!

TWO MILLION RIDERS! NO CLAIMS, NO ACCIDENTS!
RESERVE SPACE FOR THE ROTO-JET IN YOUR
PARK FOR 1956-CIRCLE 60 FEET DIAMETER
Booths 98, 99, 100, 101 at NAAPPB Convention Hall, Hotel Sherman, Chicago

## ERIC WEDEMEYER, Inc. <br> Roto-Jet Division



## New Jacksonville Annual Is Winner

## 50G Surplus Sighted for 'Gator Bowl Event; Kids' Day Pulls Big Throng

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov. 19. ${ }^{\text {end }}$ of the first five of its nine -The Greater Jacksonville Fair, a joint venture of the Jacksonville
Variety Club and the agriculture Variety Club and the agriculture
committee of the Jacksonville Committee of the Jacksonville winner in its maiden run.
winner in its maiden run.
The fair was off the nut at the

## Cap Lawson

 Quits as Secy. At Mason CityMASON CITY, Ia., Nov. 19.M. C. (Cap) Lawson, veteran secretary of the North Iowa Fair here has retired due to poor health and has been succeeded by Robert B
Miller. Miller was executive sec Milier. Miler was executive sec
retary of the new Dubuque County Fair for the past six years, and was.
Lawson had been secretary here since 1940. During this 15 -year period the fair was brought out of
a financial slump and has become a financial slump and has become one of the major annuals in lowa.
Lawson, who was associated with International Harvester for over 40 years, was active in many Midwest fairs He is a past president of the Iow Fair Managers' Association
Leigh R. Curran, local cattle breeder, vas re-elected president,
and Paul S. Pritchard, vice-president.
The fair recently sold its 36 acre site here in Mason City to a
Chicago concern for $\$ 200,000$ and it will be developed into a shopping center. As a result next year's
fair will be held August 6-12 on the new fairgrounds a mile west
of the city on Highway 18. During sor to the grouds at a cost tended to
$\$ 100,000$.

## Struckman <br> Named Prez Of Ind. State

E. Struckman, of Huntingburg Ind., was named president, and secretary of the Indiana State Fair ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a meeting Thursday
elected vice-president, and Lowell elected vice-president, and Lowell
G. Taylor, Owensville, treasurer. Jesse Devault was re-appointed grounds superintendent. Walter
H. Wimmer, Rockville, and Gilman C. Stewart, Greensburg, were named to
committec.
Fair's 56 dates were officially se. for August 29 -September 7.
NOVEL BLOTTERS SPARK VIRGINIA MEET INTEREST

## DANVILLE, Va., Nov. 19

 - A series of cartoon blotters is being used to create interestin the Virginia Association of in the Virginia Association of Fairs annual meeting at Roanoke, January 22 -23. The
desk accessories, with their eye-catching cartoons, also bear such slogans as "Don't
Miss It!" "The Ladies Are Miss Itl", "The Ladies Are
Welcome," etc. Secretary Bill Finch is aware that considerable promotion may be needed, since Richmond is being passed up as the confab site for the first time in many
years.


PROGRAM PLANS:
Varied Attractions Set for Tampa Run

TAMPA, Nov. 19.-Many new
events, plus time-tested headliners events, plus time-tested headliners
vill make up the attractions proram of the Florida State Fair here January 31-February 11, Carl D. rorein, president, announced.
Main attractions, as in past ears, will be the Gasparilla Fiesta Veek, including the big Gasparilla parade on February 6, the equally olorful children's parade the fol owing day, and the Ybor City uary 8.
Featured fairgrounds attraction will again be the Royal American fare will include four days of big car auto races provided by A Inc. Jimmy Lynch Death Dodgers, under the aegis of Bill Reed, will give four performances during fair gram has not yet been completed.

> Space All Sold

Early inquiries for commercial exhibit space has exceeded that of any previous year with requests
for information from South America, Canada, Cuba and most of the 48 States. So big has the demand been for exhibit space that virtually all of it has been sold out two months in advance of the fair.
Two biggest single youth days of the run will be FFA-FHA Day on February 4 and 4-H Day on February 11. Upward of 10,000 youngsters from thruout the State
are expected on each of the big
One of the features of the beef attle show will be Internationa Day, February 8, which will b
ESE Committee Gives Okay on


WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass
Nov. 19.-An extensive improve ment program has been undertaken at the Eastern States Exposition grounds, with a chief item to be rove existing sanitary conditions A long list of items was approved by the exposition's executive com mittee when it met recently to review the 1955 edition, which at-
tracted 413,552 people in nine days, and to make plans for the

Other approved items were as ollows:
Reloca
Reloca
ystems.
Filling and grading of the lagoon south of the causeway, to provide Installation of
the Industrial Arts Building.

## Restoration of the Storrow

barn, closed last summer due to
ermite damage.
Altho this year's fair got off to
record start, polio fears cut turn outs on ensuing days but the annual wound up with a slim margin at the box office over last year figure. The increase was abou 1,000 people.

Elect Harris Prez
INVERMERE, B. C., Nov. 19.
R. Bererley Harris was elected Agricultural and Industrial ExhibiAgricultural at the annual meeting. He succeeds Aubrey L. Young Vice-president is Gordon Rad Possibility of moving the fair to a new site is under consideration. The move would allow further expace. The 1956 dates have been set for August 24-25.
devoted to the reception and ening cattlemen from Soutlon of visitRecord entries are expected in the swine show, womens depart ment and in the are exhibits.
Negro Achievement Day is scheduled for February 1C. A special morning grandstand program will be conducted by Negro Future 4-H clubs of Florida.

WOMEN'S BLDG.
Rated Good

## Investment

## By Putnam

THE new $\$ 65,000$ Women's Building, used for the first time at this year's Northern Dis trict Fair in Chippewa Falls, Wis., was a profitable investment for a number of reasons, according to veteran Archie Putnam, secretaryFirst, and
First, and probably most imporant, it brought together all the segments of the women's depart ment-culinary and domestic arts,
needlework, hobbycraft and an-tiques-under one roof. Interest in heightened among the women in the wide area from which the fair draws its patronage. In fact, many non-exhibitors were so en-
thusiastic they left their names with the superintendent expressing a de sire to display their wares in ' 56. Income from the sale of concession space in the new structure was profitable from the fair's standpoint. A new innovation was tried which was very successful. Concessions were set up in a
straight line of island booths down the center and most of the space buyers indicated they'd be back ession stands were strategically ocated on a wide porch outsid the building which is covered by a 20-foot canopy for protection against the elements.

Cites Major Features
The building had another major advantage, Putman pointed out Its wide aisles and ample floor in case of rain, thas holding the patrons on the grourds
Considered one of the most modern fair buildings of its type the 60 -by-240-foot structure is
made of fireproof Waylite block. The roof construction is of fabri cated steel rafters with sheet stee deck and a steel lifetime roof. The interior features display cases with glass paneling in front, plywood ceilings and pegboard backgrounds. All booths have electric outlets
and the building is lighted with luorescent fixtures.

Innovations include a complete lack of windows with fresh air provided by a yentilating system, and a color scheme that lends to soft pastels, appealing to the

## Mo. Assn. Meeting

 Set for Jan. 12-1319.-The Missouri Association of Fairs and Agricultural Exhibitions dates of its annual meeting the E. Singleton, secretary meeting. Roll Instead of being held January 11clave is scheduled for January 12 13. Meeting will be in the Covernor Hotel.

## FAIR-CELEBRATION

## SECRETARIES

Here's your opportunity to hitch your Foir or Celebration to success, experionce and satisfaction THRU
MEL HUMMITZSCH
Theatrical Productions 2021 N. 19th
$\qquad$ Dial 5102 Sheboygan, w

WE'VE LOTS TO OFFER HIGH ACTS-STAGE SHOWS-RODEOS -THRILL SHOWS-ANIMALS-MUSIC-revues-Variety

We invite you to visit with us at OUTDOOR SHOWMEN'S CONVENTION, CHICAGO.
state fair mertings at DES MOINES - MILWAUKEE-ST. PAUL DETROIT-SPRINGFIELD

## BALLOON ASCENSIONS!

 And PARACHUTE LEAPS! chutists are licensed and
registered
BADGER BALLOON CO.

VICTOR heisler, Mgr.



Wapakoneta, 0 .,

## Cooking School Builds Crowds

A POPULAR crowd-puller at the A Auglaize County Fair at Wapakoneta, O.-and a good public relations medium as well-is its annual cooking demonstration.
Held in the grandstand on Monday of fair week-usually one of the day of fair week-ustually one of the light days, attendance-wise-the event pulls upward to 1,500 women to the fair. And so popular has it become in the 15 years it has been held that many homemakers travel long distances from adjacent counties to attend.
The project was conceived by veteran secretary Harry Kahn dur-
ing World War II as an addition ing World War II as an addition to its program of 28 Victory Gardens, which were planted in the infield of the fair's race track. Since then it has been taken over
by the area electric company and is operated with no cost to the fair's board.
Other local business people also co-operate. Prizes totaling about 50 , are donated by a savings and loan company, flour mills and merchants. The equiprient used in the model kitchen, which is set up on a trailer in front of the grandstand, includes a range and refrigerator and is loaned by an appliance dealer.
The program, which runs from 60 to 90 minutes, is conducted by supervisors of long experience, but the women themselves are the stars of the show. Once Kahn opens the program with introductions, it's turned over to the experts and he returns only to make the final awards.
To top off the program the food prepared during the demonstrations


Acclaimed as the best trained dancers Acclaimed a mot lavishly
and the mestor field.
in the Ouldor

PEOPLE RECOGNIZ QUALITY
The best revues feature SANDS' Dancers. Complete lines of precision dancers provided for all types of grandstand shows, conventions and trade shows

# $\star 24$ BEAUTIFUL MANHATIAN ROCKETS $\star$ 

## Dress up YOUR SHOW <br> wilh a line of SANDS' PRECISION DANCERS

## (Choreography by Dorothy Conova)

## HERE'S THE PROOF!

For the past 5 years-DU QUQIN STATE FAIR and YORK INTERSTATE FAIR, also GREAT CANADIAN "A" CIRCUIT 1954-1955; plus INDIANA STATE FAIR; QUEBEC EXHIBITION, 1955, and many other outstanding State Fairs throughout the country.



## Tulsa Turnabout!

$\boldsymbol{F}^{\text {OUNDED in 1910, the Tulsa State Fair and Exposition was get- }}$ ting nowhere fast until 1949. Then, a non-profit corporation was organized to assume operation. The grounds were leased from the county, and the 41 -member board of trustees- 20 from Tulsa, 21 from the surrounding area-went to work.

The objective was to set up facilities for a well-rounded educational and recreational program for the people of the area, with the fair as the high point of each year's activity.

How well the board and the fair manager, Clarence C. Lester have succeeded is shown by the record.

A Kiddieland was established. Still date auto racing was instituted. The Pavilion, previously leased out, became the board's own operation. Support of such things as the Jumior Livestock Auction were pushed. So, too, were efforts to advertise and build up broader patronage.

## Facilities Modernized

Meanwhile, the plant was modernized and facilities were added The grounds and buildings were given a face-lifting, utilities were updated, roads, fencing and lighting were improved.

Some 312,448 square feet of buildings were erected. Included in this phase of the program were a huge addition to the livestock building, two 30 by 200 -foot bays to the horse barn, a new Educational Building, 4-H and FFA dormitories and a new office building.

More than $\$ 1,250,000$ was expended for permanent improvements. Of the total $\$ 610,000$ came from county-wide bond issues, $\$ 378,000$ from contributions, and $\$ 318,327$ from earnings-providing housing for 1,778 cattle, 250 horses and ponies and 2,000 sheep and swine, an office building, an Educational Building, and $4-\mathrm{H}$ and FFA dormitories. Attendance Jumps
Since '49, attendance at the fair has jumped from 151,000 to 473,000 . For the full year's operation in 1954, a total of $2,002,420$ persons attended 468 events on the grounds.

And the Tulsa fair board sees much bigger figures ahead.
Accordingly, they have put before the voters a county-wide bond issue to raise $\$ 1,360,000$, which, if approved, will enable the fair to erect a new exposition building with 96,000 square feet of exhibit space and a new graindstand to seat 15,000 .

The proposed exposition building would replace the old women's exhibit building and would be a three-level structure, intended for many, varied uses. The grandstand project would include the razing of the old one, shifting the grandstand site, and the building of two new race tracks.


## ATTENTION SECRETARIES of

If you are in the market for any type of entertainment for Indoors or Outdoors, why not do business with a reliable office.

Contact
ERNIE YOUNG
203 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, III. Est. 1925

FAIR cembration CENTENNIAL COMMITTEES
JIMMIE DOWNEY
PRODUCER Stase Shows-Music-Acts of all
descriptions-Complete Crandstand

Name Talent.
7733 Arthur Ave., St. Louis 17, Mo.

## ACTS WANIED

FOR OUR 1956 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS
J. C. MICHAELS ATTRACTIONS

Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

## ATIENTION!

FAIR MGRS. \& SECRETARIS!

 DREYERETTE DRIVE-IT-YOURSELF CARS Wire, write, phone today for detais!
DREYER CO. ${ }^{164}$ Wi wlaw washington st.

## ACTS \& ATTRACTIONS WANTED

 For 1056 Fairs and Summer celebrations in Upper Midwest. Sensational Acts, Platiorm Aets
Thrill Acts and Complete Shows end full details, photos today
HAL GARVEN
PRODUCTIONS

## ANNUAL CONVENTION, THE WESTERN CANADA ASSOCIATION OF EXHIBITIONS

## "A Circuit"

C. B. McKee, President Mrs. Letta Walsh, Secy.


## FAIR FACILITIES

## FLORIDA

Tampa, Florida State Fair GRANDSTAND CAPACIIY: 6.460 .
BLEACHER CAPACITY, as needed. Size



 thowing RL Agent: J. C. Huskisoon, p. o. IOWA
Central City, Linn County Fair
GRANDSAND CAPACTTY 1.500 Sine
of race track: Quarter mile. Plant is avail


Mich. Assn. Sets Program
HILLSDALE, Mich., Nov, 19.-
Program for the annual conventio of the Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions, to be held in Detroit's Fort Shelby Hotel,
was announced here di.is week by Herry Kel.ey Veteran secretary treasurer.
Sunday will be devoted to booking activities. Registration is set
for Monday with afternoon meetings of the Association and the Michigan
socit tion.


## Spokane, Wash., Names Linden

SPOKANE, Nov. 19.-Spokane Interstate Fair association trustees ry Linden, president; A. G. Mayerfirst vice-president; Herbert F. Becklev, second vice-president, and Lionel E. Woiff, secretary, six new trustees were elected to Turner, G. H. Hildreth. John Mur phy, Rex Blackmer, Brent Stark and Gale Gurtle.
Members authorized sale of adrertising space in the 1956 pre mium list of political parties and candidates and to cigarette, beer manufacturer.

shows. rodeos, motorcycle races, carnival shows, roleos, motorcycle races, carnival
show iot, icraus show lot
COLISEUM (iNDOOR ARENA): None. I95S STALL DATES: None
RENTAL AGENT: T. W. Lewis, Central MICHIGAN
Jackson, Jackson County Fair GRANDSTAND CAPACITY: 7,500, Size
rate tracks: Half mile and quarter mile. PLANT IS AVAILABLE FOR: Circus Now lot.
COLISEM (INDOOR ARENA): None,
195s STILL DATES: Catle salic, horse
 erter Buildi ing, Jackson, Mich.

P. O. BOX 1553, SOUTH SIDE STATION PHONE: 66766, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI


## NOW AVAILABLE

 FOR
## 1956 FAIRS

TELEVISION'S TOP CHILDREN'S ATTRACTION
 Come see GEORGE REEVES (SUPERMAN) IN PERSON
At the HOTEL AMBASSADOR EAST During Convention Week November 28th-30th or contact

## CARNIVALS

## Wade Signs Detroit Fifth Year in Row

SLA PROGRAM SCHEDULE

CHICAGO, Nov. 19. Scheduled events under spon-
sorship of the Showmen's League of America during convention week follow:
Open house, clubrooms, NoOpen house, clubrooms, NoRegular Thursday (24) meeting postponed to Saturday night, November 26, in Memorial services, Bal Tabarin, Hotel Sherman, Sunday, November 27, $1: 30$ p.m. President's Party, Grand Ballroom, Hotel Sherman, Sunday, November 27, 6 p.m. Election of officers, Mon1 p.m.
Annual banquet and ball, Grand Ballroom, Hotel Sher30, 6:30 p.m.
Annual meeting, Thursday, Room, Hotel Sherman, 8 p.m.
or the show to spend $\$ 8,000$ on mor black-topping the, principally or black-topping the area, to indust.
D. Wade represented the show in bidding for the contract.

## Name Reps

The fair's board of governors at the same meeting selected three International Association of Fairs and Expositions in Chicago. They committee; Joseph Kurka, pre miums and exhibits, and Dr. L. H. Firestone
The board also renamed Don Ridler to head Coliseum operations, Dick Frederick to handle publicity, Graham Overgard to supervise
parades and music, and Mrs. Polly Luers to head the home arts department.

## Det. Club to <br> Burn Mortgage

DETROIT, Nov. 19.-Mishigan Showmens Association is anticipatmortgage ceremony within a as the result of action taken Monday (14) by the of President Bill Green suggestion transfer half of the club's general will reduce future interest payments making possible a complete retirement within a year.
Danny Kaye, currently at the was an unannounced guest at the meeting.

## 60\% of 1956 Route Signed by Gem City

 City Shows, which had a banner year in 1955, has 60 per cent ofits 19.56 route already booked, a schedule exceeding that of any previous year at this date for the good; and it is thought that are year will at least equal marks set in 1955, a record year for the show, or perhaps better them.
Some of the dates played this the Hawkeve Fair, Burlington, Ia.; Mississippi Valley Fair, Davenport, and Southwest Georgia State Fair, Albany.
The show closed the season NoSoldiers' Fair. Gem City was the first carnival ever booked inside the government installation there. be opened February 15. Kick-off of the 1956 season, it is reported,

## ar Quincy

Southern dates in 1955 wer

## and Rome and Albany, Ga., bein

 Fort Camplell, Ky., which proand Martinsville, ai Du Quoin, 111.During the past year the show prior to the season's opening. The ride proved to be the top grosse general manager, who is shoppin oo new rides, has already pur
chased three kiddie device train, boat and Ferris Wheel. Gen City plans on expanding its Kiddie
Ceorge Har
George Harr, general agent, ha an south in recent week Sam Greong trip. Hickey, Harr, Don Greco, mamager, will attend ext week.

## No aetion on Coliseum or grand-

 stand attractions contracts will betaken until after Janvary 1, it was At the board's next meeting, sheduled becember 12 , of the State's Department of Agriculture to draft a plan for unified control of the fairgrounds, with a view to of the fairground,
presenting the plan to the State
Legislature when it convenes in January.
ggan in ' 56 , the fair will have two separate midways as a result
of the sucess in recent years. The Wade ride and show gross from $\$ 286,542$, up sharply from the 54

## RAILROADERS SECURE

## Static Quality Marks East Booking Picture

## NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-The Eastern carnival-fair booking pic- ture, which has recently given the ture, which has recently given the impression of solid entrenchment

 in the higher echelons, seems to be tiis year as the first of the out-in-the-open booking gatheringsThe two full-time railroad operations in the zone, the James E.
Strates Shows and the World of Mirth Shows, apparently are again rree of any major worries in putting of announcements already made,
Frank Bergen's World of Mirth continues in its exceptional posi nounced as complete. In addition
the show will return to the Ander the show will return to the Ander-
son (S. C.) Fair, a date it relin quished this year because of J. Denton Shows filled in and wil look elsewhere
Most of the Strates dates ar regarded as equally secure. An nouncements from this quarter
come more slowly, however. The come more slowly, however. The
show had one of its best seasons, show had one of its best seasons
partially because of a better-thanaverage still date season, and many of the personnel would willingly ings for next year.
A part-timer, the Cetlin \& Wil-
son Shows, which makes for a
tio of ridiroaders in the South,
also hould have little trouble in also hould have little trouble in

Railroaders Secure
With the return of the $O$. C Buck unit to trucks this past sea son and prior exiting of the terrihe remaining railroaders bardly run into very serious problem: no matter which way the ooking winds blow.
A number of truck units lave
reported set with one or more

## Okay Season Closes For Lane Organization

PALATKA, Fla, Nov. 19.-Leo
Lane Shows closed a successful
Pome managed by 60 concessions were carried season last week and weat into and Whitey Hurn was concession winter quarters here. The final ity, showed grosses up 2.5 per cent over last season, according to Lane, who said the fair attendance was
approximately 60,000 for the week pproximately 60,000 for the week
$7-12$ ).
The Georgia fairs at Brunswick
$\qquad$ ip from last year. These growing annuals, together with the Palatha
event, have been signed by Lame for 1956. Next year show will play
its usual stands along the Atlantic seaboard, north to Maryland. A
early March opening is plauned major and 5 kiddic rides, mostly clude the Wazzan Troupe, tum
blers; Cleopatra, magic; Virginians juggling; Bryants, pantomime acrobats, and comic dance teams Elsa
and Waldo, and Helene and Howard. Other acts in the city said they will try to drop in during breaks at their engagements.
Music for entertainment and Rayburn's and Joe Basile's orches tras.
On the banquet dais will be officers of the club, past presidents representatives of other showmen's associations, and honored guests,


Two major and for the 56 season be purchased for early delivery. here, Lane said two midweek days days, at which amateur rodeo of Florida Wildlife were the State
Forestry Sky Dancers, were featured thru-

TICKET SALES GOOD
NSA Prepared for
Gala Annual Ball
NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Prepara- ter Harry Hershfield and ex-Posttions were going ahead full-tilt this week for annual banquet of the National Showmen's Associa-
tion, and an impressive talent line up was announced, consisting of dozer acts and two bands. Big name attraction, announced last name attraction, announced last
week, will be Johnnie Ray. Ticket saies tapered off somewhat this week after the usual good start starting to come in.
The big affair is scheduled for Wednesday night (23) in the Grand B. Ilroom of the Hotel Commodore 42d Street at Grand Central Stalowed by brief addresses, enter tainment, and dancing. It is expected that the affair will take an than has been the custom, accord ing to Max Tubis, banquet chair
man.
Besides Ray, the following acts have committed themselves for the
affair: Morty Gunty, comic at the Copacabana; comic Harvey Stone, Denise Lor, and singing group the Jones Boys. Other acts will in master James Farley. Others will inlude Pres'dent Emeritus George . Hamid, the Rev. Allen E. Claxon, friend of showmen; President Association, Bernie Mendelson of the Showmen's League of America Harry Sandler of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, Max Tubis, banquet chairman; and NSA Past Frank Bergen, Bernard (Bucky) Allen, Oscar Buck, Art Lewis and
ack Perry. Others have replied to dais invitations that they will (Continued on page 92)

## Banquet-Ball At Hot Springs <br> Attended by 350

HOT SPRINGS, bout 350 persons attended the gighy successful banquet and ball Association at the Arlington Hotel here Wednesday night.
Lou Dufour was toastmaster and ome excellent acts contributed greatly to the success of the eve-
ning. Activities at the Arlington ning. Activities at the Arlington
Hotel lasted until 1 a.m., when the Hotel lasted until 1 a.m., when the
large group moved to the associaarge group moved to the associa-
tion's clubrooms, where an orchesta was available and dancing coninued until the early morning ours.
The mayor and other city officluded in the turnout.

## Starr DeBelle On the Mend

Starr DeBelle, press agent for the fames E. Strates Shows, who has eral months, is recuperating here after being released last week from

## Evans United <br> Buys New Tilt

PLATTSBURG, Mo., Nov. 19 Evans United Shows, which en-
joyed its best season on record in Whirl on its midwa new Tilt-i Bill and Don Evans, sons of Mr: earl Evans, owner, returned her to winter quarters after a trip to
Faribault, Minn., where they Faribault, Minn., where they
bought the ride. A searchlight has also been purchased. The sons are handling is in Salina, Ka
year-old mother has been ill for some time. Providing Mrs. Evans mother is well enough, she and her sons will be at the Chicago meet-
ing, plus State confabs in Missouri, ing, plus State confabs
Kansas and Nebraska.
the New Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C., where he had gone for observation. His wife, Adele, ac-
companied him here.
DeBelle's condition for a time was considered serious. He lost more than 25 pounds over a period of several months. Doctors at first believed he suffered from a malignant disease, but tests proved nega-
tive. He has shown considerable improvement in recent weeks, altho it still may be necessary to enter hospital here this winter. will pass up the outdoor showmen's His address here is Route 6, Box 66, Orlando, Fla

## DEEP FREEZE:

## Bernard Thomas Snowed By N. Dakota Blizzard

## LENNOX, S. D., Nov. 19.- Fair at Huron, plus new marks at

 Bernard Thomas, manager of the a number of other annuals in the Art B. Thomas Monday (14) after events have been re-signed for ' 56 , being snowed in for three weeks including the fair at Huron.
## originally planned 10-day hunting An expansion program is under

 oripinaty planned into a three-week jaunttrip turned
way for next year. Several new
rides been ordered and addiwhen a blizzard developed and tional Downey light towers are to Thomas was cut off from the out-
side world.
The Thoma year moved up into major fair cir-
cles, had its most successful season The Thomas show, which this
owned rides, a searchlight, Cater-
cles, had its most successful season
on record, Thomas said. Rides and $\begin{gathered}\text { pillar light plants and three light } \\ \text { towers. } \\ \text { After resting up from his ordeal, }\end{gathered}$ shows set a shows set a new all-time midway
gross at the South Dakota State

## be purchased for added flash.

 Line-up in 55 included 25 officeAfter resting up from his ordeal, Thomas plans to make the Chicago conventions.

## my Sincere and Hearty

 Thanks to every member of the SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA for your fine spirit of cooperation during my term in office as your President...To all the committees, shows and individuals who worked so hard to raise funds for the Showmen's League . . . I just cannot express in words how deeply grateful I feel for your untiring efforts on behalf of the greatest organization
in the world . . . the SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA. I consider it the greatest honor in my lifetime to have been President of this great organization. I sincerely pledge that I will support the League and its officers and all that it stands for at all times.


## AitB.THOMAS * SHOWS * THE NORTHWEST'S GREATEST SHOW

\author{

- hURON, s. D. Be.
}



## :Thank You...

- To the officials of the South Dakota State Fair, we want to offer our sincerest
- thanks for having given us the opportunity to show our midway to your patrons.

Your faith in us was not misplaced . . .
And thanks, also, to the officials of all the other fairs and events we had the privilege and pleasure of playing in 1955. We'll be back again with many of you in 1956.

## MAY WE OFFER YOUR EVENT

An outstanding Midway that can make money for you, as we did for our 1955
events! We think that your examination of our facilities will convince you that we have the ability and experience to give you a strong, winning midway.

We'll be in Chicago during the Outdoor Convention and at your State Fair Meetings in Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota and Nebraska.

- 25 Company-owned Rides
- Giant Searchlights
- Beautiful Downey Light Towers
- Caterpillar Light Plants


## SHOWMEN -- CONCESSIONAIRES

Due to strong commitments in 1956 we'll need some real top quality shows and concessions. Contact us immediately if you're interested in a money-making proposition.
midway here for the first time, racked up a considerably year's midway atgross than last yea said. As a result traction, Balgemarded the contract RO...SETTEMERR 24. 1955 or '56.

## MIDWAY CONFAB

After closing with the Penn Louis (Dada) King, of the World Premier Shows at Durham, N. C., of Mirth Shows, was in mourning Red Mack and Bruna joined in New York last week following Amusements of America for the death of his sister, Mrs. Hattie Georgetown and Charleston, S. C., K. Bierman, who died November dates before returning to Tampa. Other survivors were her hus. . Al Alfredo, Side Show oper-with the Buff Hottle Shows' No. 2 unit recently at Jennings, La. Alice Alfredo infos that California Skipper, ticket seller, left for Gonzales, Tex., and that Louise Logsdon, annex, will winter in Pascagoula, Miss. . . . Matty Savoy has opened a haberdashery in the
Grand Hotel in Venice, Italy, letGrand Hotel in Veniee, Italy, let-
ters Willie West. Leo La Salle and Lers wilie West. Leo La Salle and
Sonny Kelly are employed in the Sonny
shop.
The European Council of B'na B'rith launched a special fund-rais ing campaign for Israel recently with a testimonial dinner at the Hotel Scribe, Paris, in honor of Martin Brynes, president of Gomes Enterprises, reports Bob McCarthy. Among those attending the dinner were Israeli Ambassador Jacob Calan, International B'nai B'rith
President Edward Elkins and din President Edward Elkins and dinner chairman Oliver Poole, all of whom praised Brynes' work of se
ing Israeli bonds in the U. S ing Israeli bonds in the U.S. . Harry Fink, after closing with Buff Hottle Shows, joined the Gentsch Shows with his baby show. While in Charleston, S. C., recently James Rapple, billposter for Amusements of America, visited friend

Lou Pease and family are winter ing at the All-States Trailer Park ampa, where they are rebuilding heir two shows for 1956. . . . Rosalie Lynch, Girl Show worker for Austin Dininger on the Penn Pre mier Shows last season, is in Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami. Friends are invited to drop her a line or visit her. Her husband, Mark, operates age, weight and
long-range concessions. ... Willard Geng-range concessions. ... Willard
Geiger and wife, Josephine, of the Geiger and wife, Josephine, of the
Forsthe \& Dowis Shows, are Forsthe \& Dowis Shows, are
wintering at the Old South Trailer Park, Houston. . . . After closing mit at Buff Hotte Shows No. 2 mint at Jenings, La., Bill Logsdon stored his equpment in Pascagoula, ho with his sister Mrs. Jon Faut thom he siter, Mr. Jomn Faust, near death from cancer.

Mrs. Gladys McGimis, who with her husband, C. M., work conces sions on the C. A. Stephens Shows, underwent surgery at Starke, Fla., ecentry., She is recaperating at the Stephens winter base at Crystal River, Fla.. and would like to hear from friends. ${ }^{\text {; }}$; S. S. Myers manager of Myers concessions, confined to St. Luke's Hospital, Toledo, where he underwent an cye operation. . . . Mrs. Eleanor Spears is wintering in Mobile, Ala. after completing a successful seawith the Badger State Shows in Iimnesota.

Personticl of the Amusements of Americat have scattered far and vide on completion of the season Rember 12 in Charleston, S. C. Nosita and Damny Dell went to Mrs. Lonis Dell o visit relatives, Mrs. Loun Den went to Miami as did John Vivona; Harry and Peggy he Ralph Ryans Orlando Fl Maxie Glynn, Miami; Pete Hendrix, Sast ville: Tony New Jersey: Bull Smith, Norfolk, a. the Don Crawns, Tampa; Clarence Lauther, Miami; Clarence Samuels, Nent York, and Mr. Sorton and danglter, Alabama. . Maric LeDoux was 51 years id on November 11 and a party as thrown on the Amusements of America show.
A mild heart attack was suffered John (Tiny) Dempsey st weok but he reatered S. C. ast week, but he recosered nicely inter quarters in Sunter, S. C
Roy B (Pepsi-Cola) Jones was a Sew Iork wisitor this week plotting strategy with company brass for a new ontdoor season. Jones and
other Pepsi other Pepsi representatives wir
make the national and state fair meetings.
band, Isidore, and daughters, Elaine and Beverly.
Following the Leo Lane Shows closing, Lee Houston will winter in Miami, Roy Bible will have his Weller and Wayne Christy will have the Eve illusion show in at the West Palm Beach celebration date, with others to follow. Louise Clanton, of the Nu Orleans Revue, will return to Chicago to play club dates.
C. A. (Curly) Vemon, owner of United Exposition Shows, is back home at Bryan, Tex., after storing the show at Clarksville, Tenn. winter quarters. After resting up or a couple of days, Curly shoudereã his rifle and headed for his annual deer hunting expedition near Fredericksburg, Tex. In 37 years he drew a blank only once on the annual hunting jaunt.
Joe Pearl, mailman and agent for The Billboard on Gold Medal Shows, has been getting around since the show closed in Havelock, N. C. From there, Joe went to the Strates' show at Chicrleston, N. C. where he sold front-gate tickets to Jacksonville, Fla., to peddle ducats for Red Marcus' backend unit on Cetlin \& Wilson and then to Tampa where he will sell grand stand tickets at the fair in February.
Sally, of the Mullins Roval Pine Shows, has left for England to visit with her mother at Newcastle-onTyne, owner Cliff Mullins reports.


HUBERT'S MUSEUM
228 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.
Open all year round
Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State

## PEIER J. PHELLAN

## 

get in touch with him.
Please sontact DON KRAMER
Phone: Glenmore $6.2052-$ New York

241 REMINGTON
RIELES
 used. Aame as new. sioo.00 each. Aet
now. Also 5,000 wati Onan Light Plant.

DICK TAYLOR

Producing America's Best
BANNERS
SNAP WYATT STUDIOS
FOR SALE
 peration, For further intormation
neuire Allan Herschell, outdoor Con-
nes JOSEPII DISPENSA


FOR SALE
Atractive Monkey Show-26 Monkess.
2 Chimp, Top and Front. Trutk end
JACK RUBACK

WANTED RIDES AND CONCESSIONS FO CENTENNAL CELEBRATION CHAMBER OF COMNERCE

## BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

25 Weeks of celebrations and fairs for 1956
During the past season our organization has been operating one or more Carnival Units plus Kiddiefands at Shopping Centers. Lack of proper help forces us to curtail our operations. Next season only one Carnival will be operated, All our surplit
equipment which includes a full Carnival set-up is being offered for sale. The Unit operating as Beam's Aftractions this past season can be purchased complete from tront end to the back, including the Motordrome built new this year. Surplus rides include WHEEL, CATERPILLAR, MERRY-CO-ROUND, FLY-O-PLANE and a host of Kiddie Rides. Our equipment has always been kept in first-class condition. Interested parties can contact

## M. A. BEAM

at Hotel Sherman during the Convention or at
1600 Baumgadner Ave,, Windber, Pa.
Day Tel. 722-Nisht 784
People interested in joining our show for next seasion to play our Celebrations and Fairs in Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia and North Carolina will be welcome to visit our rooms during the Convention at the HOTEL SHERMAN or con
tact STEVE DECKER in WINDBER, PA. Tel. 7SSR.

## FOR SALE



## SHOW FRONTS

Designed $\star \star \star$ Built $\star \star \star$ Painted Ticket Boxes $\star \star \star$ Ride Repair
THOMAS FINCH
Phone 5R2 Allendaie, Ulinois

## WANT GIRLS

Dancers, Waitresses, specialty acts. Top salary, season's work Contact TOMMY THOMAS
CLUB MARDI GRAS
Phone 6-9147 after 9 p.m.

## PARAKEETS <br> BABIES $\$ 1.50$

Minimum order, forty birds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles. Cash or Money Order with order.

24-Hour Service Phone Elliott 9-4591

## WELLS BIRD FARM

2143 South Myrfle Avenue Monrovia, California

## T•E•N•T•S <br> concession, circus, carnival AMERICAN

:TENT CORPORATION
America's Largest Buildera of Fine Show Tents
 BILL SANDERS

ROCKOPLANE
FOR SALE

 for easy uptand down. The complete
unit is in better than average condition. HUB LUEHRS
2314 N. 1015
I will be at the Sherman for the Outdoor

## SPEED WILSON

Presents
THE GOLDEN GLOBE OF DEATH
The act that has no competition.
Permanent address: $c / 0$ Elkin
2960 Betmont Ave. Chicago, ill.

## Jet Propelled Profits!

Here's a gold mine for you... Allan Herschell's Sky Fighter A sensation when introduced in 1952 and still a leading profitmaker at carnivals and parks. Youngsters can't resis the fascination of riding in one of the trim, high-flying jet fighters and "firing" the realistic crackling guns. With the aid of fluid drive, planes make smooth take-off. Then they are lifted $61 / 2$ feet into the air by an hydraulic mechanism. Kiddies soar, and so do profits.


MERRY-CO-ROUNOS - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLIER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FIGHTER - TANK RIDE - BUCCY RIDE CASOLINE SPORT CARS - TWISTER - RECORD PLAYERS - MERRY-CO-ROUND RECORDS - TAPES - RIDE TIMERS - CANVAS TOPS • SIDE WALLS AND COVERS
ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANV, INC.
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TOMAWANDA. NEW VORK

# INSURANCE <br> for <br> CARNIVALS <br> and <br> PARKS <br> <br> CLEM SCHMITZ 

 <br> <br> CLEM SCHMITZ}

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York City 20


# LAST CALL - LAST CALL PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASS'N Banquet \& Ball DECEMBER 13, 1955 Gold Room Biltmore Hotel 

 Los AngelesReception 6:30 P.M. Dinner 8 P.M.<br>All-Star Floorshow. Dancing until 2 A.M. All Show People are urged to make their reservations NOW. Tickets $\$ 10$ per person.<br>\section*{PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASS'N}<br>1235 So. Hope St.<br>Los Angeles 15, Calif.<br>Frank Warren, President; AI Flint, Executive Secretary:<br>O. N. Crafts, Banquet $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{E}}$ Ball Chairman; Bob Downie, Co-Chairman. Plan to attend all of the events:<br>Memorial Seivices, December 11; Past Presidents' Party, December 12.

36th ANNUAL BANQUET \& BALL

## HEART OF AMERICA SHOWMEN'S CLUB

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
SATURDAY EVENING DECEMBER 31, 1955
TOWER ROOM, HOTEL ALADDIN "the place where cood fellows meet"

MUSIC BY MILO FINLEY'S ORCHESTRA FLOOR SHOW-NEW YEAR'S EVE FAVORS FOR THE BEST IN ENTERTAINMENT
LADIES' AUXILIARY TACKY PARTY, CLUBROOMS, FRIDAY, DEC. 30


Vivona Show In Barn After Biggest Season
SUMTER, S. C., Nov, 19.-The Vivona clan ended what was reportedly their best season, at the airgrounds in Charleston last Saturday (12). Equipment of their Amusements of Americs headed
for quarters here, and John, Morris, for quarters here, and John, Morris,
Babe, Dom, and Ma Vovina accompanied it to supervise stowing ampay prior to their returning home
The first three days in Charles
The first three days in Charleston were up to par despite cold
weather. Thursday (10) was weather. Thursday (10) was a turned clear but cold at night. Warn weather graced the midway
turne clear but cold at night on Friday (11), the second children's day, allowing good crowds to attend from late morning until closing. Saturday was also a big
one.
started nicely 32-week season with eight satisfactory weeks, after which rainy weather dogged the organization five straight weekends.

14 Fairs Played
Fourteen fairs were played, plus
three firemen's conventions and three firemen's conventions and two Legion celabrations. Morris Vivona reports only three vacant Weeks to be filled for the 1956
fair route, and a promising fair route, and a promising line-up of still dates which should enable plished, probably 33 weeks this plishe
time.
Morris will again manage a unit at New Jersey celebration, while the major unit will carry about 15
rides and 10 shows. The two units combined for fairs this year with a line-up of 21 rides and 12 shows at the larger dates, not counting three independently booked rides 1. hich joined for fairs.

Good money here went to sev-Rock-O-Plane doing nicely under supervision of John Tinsley. Art Lundquist played the last two fairs with his Motordrome and reportedly will be with the outfit at several 1956 dates. Clarence Samuels' will reportedly present his "Harlem to Broadway", revue next year, and Tony Masiello is seeking
a name performer for his revue. a name performer for his revue.
The show covered 3,993 miles this season, Harry Wilson reports, covering New York, Pennsylvania,
New Jersev, Maryland, Virginia, and the Carolinas.

## Railroaders

- Continued from page 80
dates, but there isn't likely to be any startiing chatiges in the patterns normally formed by these
One that may have significance was the sarly signing of the Reit(N. Y.) Fair which this year had a King Reid Shows unit and, before that, the Buck railroader. The event has seldom, if ever, been without several choices, and its signing of a new show several months in advance of the State fair meeting proved surprising. The date marks expansion for Reit-
hoffer.



## 41,432 RIDERS IN 11 DAYS

THAT'S WHAT E. M. HAWORTH, KIDDIELAND AMUSEMENT, INC., PORTLAND, OREGON, REPORTS:
"Yes, sir," he says, "we had 41,432 riders in 11 days at the P. N. E. in Van"ther. Kiddie Boot Ride is iust fine,"
SUMNER RITTENBERG, BOSTON, MASS., SAYS: "Of all the Kiddie Rides we have, the Allan Hercchell Boat Ride is outstanding. Boots gliding over actuol water create a wonderful illusion for children. The
allurement and oppoal of this ride are fontantic and thus our grosses are high. We also like the ride becouse it is fost looding and safe."
LLOYD D. SERFASS, STROUDSBURG, PA., REPORTS: "The portable Boat Ride which I purchased from Allan Herschell more tha poid for itself in less than a season.
MERRY-CO-ROUND - BOAT RIDE - KIDDIE AUTO RIDE - PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER - JOLLY CATERPILLAR - SKY FICHTER - TANK RIDE - BUCCY RIDE - CASOLINE SPORT CARS © TWISTER © RECORD PLAYERS MERY-
COROUND RECORDS TAPES RIDE TIMERS CANVAS TOPS - SIDE WALLS AND COVERS - PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

```
COMPANY, INC.
```

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

## WELCOME., to the

## LADIES' AUXILIARY

of the
SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA'S 37th annual convenion and open house

VISIT OUR BAZAAR Drawing on Tolovision sot at Installation Dinner Tvesday, Nov. 29th, Crystal Ball room, 6:30 p.m., Sherman

NOV. 26th Thru NOV. 28th, 1955
in the EMERALD ROOM SHERMAN HOTE $\begin{gathered}\text { chicago. } \\ \text { Minois }\end{gathered}$


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## ATTENTION <br> CARNIVALS-THRILL SHOWS-GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONSNOVELTY CONCESSIONS

## Indiana State Fair

will receive and consider proposals from Carnivals, thrill shows and novelty concessions on December 6 and Grandstand shows on December 7 for the 1956 Indiana State Fair, Aug. 29 thru Sept. 7. The meetings will be in the Administration Building, State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, beginning af 9 a.m. CST.
ALL THOSE CONTEMPLATING APPEARING TO BID ON ANY OF THE ABOVEWire on or before December 2, 1955:
Kenneth F. Blackwell --Secretary-Manager
Indianapolis 5, Indiana
Telephone: WA 6-2471

# RINKS E SKATERS 

Mount Vernon Retains Lead In AOW Racing

Elizabeth, N. J., Nov. 19.1. grabbing off six points to run its season's total to 48, the Mount retained its lead in the Northern Division of the America on Wheels chain's inter-rink speed league at town (L.-I.) Arena.
Biggest gainer during the night Bayonne, N. J. By taking 12 poam, Bayonne, N. J. By taking 12 points
Boulevard ran its total to 36 and Boulevard ran its total to 36 and
boosted itself into the second slot in the league standings. Paterson ( N . J.) Arena is now third with 34 points, followed by Twin City
Arena, Elizabeth, 32, Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, 20; Florhan Park (N. J.) Rink, 18; Capitol Arena,
Trenton (N. J.), 18, and LevitTrenton
town, 6.
The contests resume tonight a Florham Park Rink.

> Portables are the answer. Write
> Porto-Silt
> 141 MANN STREET, SMYRNA, CA.
> HONE 5-5216

For Rent
SKATING RINK
On Ocean Front in Paragon Park
Ontact LAWRENCE STONE, Pr,
Paragon Park Operating Co.
Nantasket Beach, Mass.
ROLLER RINK FOR SALE
 BOX
c/e The Billboard
D- 164
Cincin

## FAIR ASSN. MEETINGS

\author{

- Continued from page 76 <br> North Carolina Association of
Agricultural Fairs, Sir Walter HoAgricultural Fairs, Sir Walter Ho-
tel, Raleigh, January 19-20. Corbin Green, Hickory, secretary. <br> Virginia Association of, Fairs, Patrick Henry
Hotel,
January $22-23$. Fairgrounds, Riverside Drive, Danville, secretary. <br> \section*{RSROA Enrolls 6 More Spots}
}

DETROIT, Nov. 19.-Six rink have been added to the membership roll of the Roller Skating Rink Operators Association, it was anMartin, RSROA secretary-treasurer association headquarters here. The rinks and their operators are Sweetwater Roller Rink, Nationa City, Calif., Mr. and Mrs. Wayne
Maey and Mrs. Margaret Gard ner; Melody Skating Rink, Groton, Comm. Elias and Charles ham, Mass., Ranny Colliainni and Doug Price; Braddock Heights
(Md.) Rink, O. W. Rosenberry Jr.; Park Roller Rink, Irvington, N. J.,
Fred Rendfrey, and Eldorado (Kan.) Roller Rink, Mr. and Mrs.
Philip A. Muth. Philip A. Muth.
Special Melody Matinee Groton, Conn., Nov, 19. Melody Skating Rink here held a jumetion with Veterans' Day holi-
day, with 50 cents as admission charge.
The rink is conducting a preChristmas sale of "Chicago" skates carry the notation: "Terms arranged.
interest charge!"
Norwich (Conn.) Roller Rink is now open nightly and Sunday
afternoons.

## "CHICAGO"


chicago rolier skate co.

4427 W. Lake Street EStebrook 9-3800 Chicage 24, Illinois

Illinois Association of Agricul tural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel Springfield, January 22-24. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorville, secre tary.
West Virginia Association of
Fairs, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston, January 28. James T. Hetzer,
307 Bank Areade, Huntington, secretary.
New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hotel Hildebrecht, Trenton, January 23. William C
Lynn, c/o Department of Agri-
culture, 1 West State Street, Trenculture, 1 West
to 8 , secretary.
Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Cornhusker Hotel, LinClellan, Arlington, secret $23-25$. H. Mc Western Canada secretary.
Western Canada Association of
Exhibitions, Royal Alexandra HoExhibitions, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg, January 23-25. Mrs.
Letta Walsh, Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.
Maine Association of Agricul lural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Port land, January 25-26. Roy E
Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Lycoming Hotel, Williamsport, J J nuary $\begin{aligned} & \text { 25-27. } \\ & \text { Charles W. }\end{aligned}$ Street, Reading, secretary.
Kentucky Association of Fairs \& Horse Shows, Kentucky Hotel,
Louisville January 26-27. Louisville, January 26-27. L. Doc
Cassidy, State Fairgrounds, Louisville, secretary.
North Dakota Association of airs, Clarence Parker Hotel, Box 68, Fargo, secretary.
Oklahoma Association of Fairs, tudent Union Building, Stillwater
Ianuary 27-28. Vera G. McQuil kin, P. O. Box 3898, Oklahoma City, secretary.
Western New York Fair Managers' Association, Buffalo, January
$28 . \quad$ W. Howard Vanderhoef, Hamburg, secretary.
Rocky Mountain Lssociation of
Fairs, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 29-31. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, secretary.
New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Shera-ton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 30-31. James A. Carey, De-
partment of Agriculture \& Markets, partment of Agriculture \& Markets,
State Office Building, Albany, secState Office Building, Albany, secretary.
Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 3-5. Bob Murdoch, Blackstone Hotel, Tyler, secretary.
Arkansas Fair Managers' Association, Marion Hotel, Little Rock February 6-7. Leonard T. Barnes,
P. O. Box 907, Little Rock, secreP. O. Box 907 ,
tary-treasurer.

Association of Connecticut Fairs,
Teryville Terryville High School, Terryville,
March 17. Joseph C. Bartlett, March 17. Joseph C. Bartlett,


## ROADSHOW REP


#### Abstract

Herman Myerson, who worked a $\mid$ Lexington, Ky., recently made 2 | Herman Myerson, who worked a | Lexington, Ky., recently made a |
| :---: | :--- |
| subscription deal in the Rockies thru Chicago, Omaha. Kansas |  | last summer, reports that during City and St. Louis on which they his tour he caught an excellent visited with a number of folks forperformance by the Tattersall Fam- merly in the rep business. In Chim, a troupe of singers and dra- cago the Wilsons visited with (Jack) Enos, old-time vaude come- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tommy Coulthard and his wife, } \\ & \text { Etta Dota, formerly well known }\end{aligned}$ dian and musician, who was doing in repertoire, who now operate an a one-man show, often at ranch $\begin{aligned} & \text { in repertoire, who now operate an } \\ & \text { apartment hotel and are active in }\end{aligned}$ Ben (Cracker) Mellen writes the Show Folks of America: Bess Tib- ollowing from New Orleans: "I with Ed and Anna Henderson and spent most of the summer in Lucy Hayes in Omaha. "Kansas Montana and recently arrived here City is still the home of a great to thaw out before taking on some number of old-timers," the Wilsons sponsored dates with my one-man point out, naming such veterans as show and band. En route south I Fred and Blanche Stein, Lodema caught two tent shows offering Corey, Hilliard Wight, Oscar HowWinstrel and vaude entertainment. land, Francis Valley, Margie RusNeither of them would win any sell, Frank Capp, formerly with prizes. Where is the talent hiding? Baker-Lockwood Tent Company All summer in towns in the Rockies and Howard Brandt, who owned met good performers who could Gordon-Howard Candy Company, tion ond heir own and get atten- the firm that serviced most of the tion and some money, 1 get back tenters in the past. In St. Lonis the Oh, For the dis of Rose and Wilsons visited Bill Oliver, wellHolland and the old Coon Hollow former Gladys Murdock and the shows. In the West I met only one former Gladys Murdock, and Ima tent show and had to hand it to Lovell, formerly known to rep peothem. With only walls this trick, ple "Al Pitcaithley is the reported he Storey Family Show, put on seems to have the best file on oldseems to have the best file on old timers and we hope he contimues to Wilsons write.... Billy and Babe Terrell report the have been Babe Terrell report they have been doing nicely in Louisiana with their two shows and other investments. Next season they plan on putting out two more shows for wne-night stands, utilizing plenty of adh Mond Lee, Mr. and Mrs tising and name attractions.


## Drivin' 'Round the Drive-Ins

Request for a license to erect
$\$ 250,000$ drive-in theater in St. Harbor City. miles north of Egg rancis, Wis., near Milwaukee, was will be the Circus. Other features hrned down by Common Council. will be the latest Berlo Vending Local exhibitor Barney Sherman cafeteria-styled concession buildhad put in the bid with plans for ing. The screen will be 126 feet he proposed ozoner to be put up a 31-acre plot. City fathers decided that outdoor theaters were
mimdesirable because they were passion pits,' detrimental to resipassion pits, detrimental to resi oise, litter and heavy traffic,"
The Michael Redstone Drive-In Theaters of Boston has announced hat work will start within 60 days Palmyra, N. J., just over the bridge rom Philadephia. The installation is being designed by William Risehan Associates, Boston, and will
have the latest in equipment. The work will be done by local engineers. This will be another in the rapidly growing chain of Redstone theaters which are now lo-
cated in New England, New York, New Jersey and Virginia.
Lord's Circuit, operators of indoor and outdoor theaters in Eastern Connecticut, assigned Joseph Cumrack as manager of Lord's
Midtown, Norwich, Conn. Theater has been taken over on sub-lease
from Loew's Theaters, Inc Comrack formerly managed Lord's Nor wich, Norwich, Conn. Mrs. Lillian Coughlin replaces him at the latter theater.
Harry Brandt, New York theater circuit operator. is listed as president of Branmill Theater Corporation, a vew has filed incorporation
tion, which has papers with the Secretary of State's papers witn the Secretary of State
office at Hartford. The firm with office at Hartford. The firm, wit
offices at 61 Atlantic Street ford, Conn., lists subscribed capi tal, $\$ 1,000$; paid in cash, $\$ 1,000$; president, Brandt; Melvin Miller, vice-president and treasurer George Goldson, secretary, and Claire Miller, assistant secretary thur Alperin at the four-wall Co lonial Theater, Southington, Conn.
admits patrons over 65 for 35 cents admits patrons over 65 for 35 cents,
a move designed to increase patrona move designed to incre
age of elderly people.
Al Frank announces a 1,000 -ca drive-in, equipped with in-car
heaters, will be opened the week of November 20 at Amatol, N. J.,

The Post Oak Drive-in Theater t Houston, Tex., has posted a the installation of infra-red area with gas installation of infra-red outdoor gas heaters. Jack Groves, man-
ager, said the heaters will service the terrace concession area. They were installed by Hamilton $\mathbf{H}$. Anderson Co. Inc, under the sitfirm's partners. The heaters, perfected and patented in Germany, are manufactured by Perfection Industries, Inc., of Cleveland.

## SKATING RINK TENTS

$42 \times 102 \quad$ IN STOCK
$52 \times 122$.

## NEW SHOW TENTS

 MADE TO ORDERCAMPBELI TENT \& AWNING CO.

## CURVECREST RINK-COTE

The skating surface for wood and
masonite floors. The utimate in clean-



OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE AT LOW COST

## 



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard Buyers Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm or firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.
)
Acacia Printing Corporation, nounced a new policy of under Chicago, is featuring a complete selling anyone in the same type o line of new tickets for every type $\begin{aligned} & \text { business in the entire country. The } \\ & \text { firm points' out that its purchase }\end{aligned}$ of event. Stock tickets may be pur- $\begin{aligned} & \text { firm points out that its purchas } \\ & \text { of merchandise is so vast that it }\end{aligned}$ chased for as little as $\$ 1.50$ per able to pass huge savings on to you. roll and only $\$ 44$ in 100 -roll quanti- Watch The Billboard for the firm's
ties. Each roll contains 2,000 tickties. Each roll contains 2,000 tick-
ets. Double-roll coupons may also
items insement featuring the hottest ets. Double-roll coupons may also
be obtained. In addition to this, the in the country. Come in and
see the largest selection of nabe obtained. In addition to this, the see the largest selection of na-
firm also has a complete line of
tionally advertised merchandise in firm also has a complete line of tionally advertised merchandise in paddle wheel tickets, jar tickets and
many others. Acacia has the answer its new giant showrooms, open for all your bingo equipment and $\begin{aligned} & \text { weekdays until } 10 \text { p.m. Star Sales } \\ & \text { work }\end{aligned}$ supplies as well, with the only 100 process orders in 24 hours Fro per cent fool-proof bingo sheet ever poys to diumeds 24 will find made featuring the exclusive per- your needs in one location. forated serial number and special safety paper. Contact Acacia for complete information and immediate shipment.
Magidson Bros., Chicago, is featuring a beautiful new Wishing Well TV Lamp, a realistic wishing
well highlighted by Chinese fig well highlighted by Chinese fig-
ures in beautiful colors. Lamp is ures in beautiful colors. Lamp is
decorated with real moss and star flowers. The Wishing Well Lamp is 12 inches high, 13 inches wide
and weighs 12 pounds. It retails or $\$ 29.95$. Your price is $\$ 6$, with special jobbers' discount. Jobber The firm is also featuring a complete line of new calypso dancer lamps plus the famous African native dancer lamps which continue to be the fastest selling figurine
lamps in the country. Write today for free information.

Standard Industries, Chicago have just recently moved operations to new and larger quarters. The new home contains 40,000 square feet of showrooms and warehouse nent has completely streamlined office operations. In addition, the firm claims another first in the catalog industry with its toy and
gift catalog published expressly for gift catalog published expressly for
the Christmas season. This the Christmas season. This new
catalog, in addition to the firm's atalog, in addition to the firms greatly enlarged name brand cata-
log. known as " 24 Hours to Better Living." offers dealers and agent What the firm calls "the most com, An added catalog feature is Standard's unique pricing set-up coding at resale prices, not cost. All cata logs are neutral for dealers or merchandise plan for little or no Star Sales, one of Chicago's larg. investment. For full information est wholesale distributors, has an- contact Standard Industries today.

## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

JUDGING FRGM
a newspaper clipping that we re-
cently
received from our cently received from our friend brother must have been pitching something or other at the Waterloo, Ia., National Dairy Cattle Congress. Counted among those present: Billy Newcomb picking up a lot
of loose loot with graters-Red of loose loot, with graters-Red Kalso knockin em out of the box
with a beautiful short pitch-Danny Barberios holding the mob spell. Barberios holding the mob spell-
bound with his cake decorator spiel and Lavender doing his stuff on the old Graziano spot.
JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER breezes thru the info that he and
Red Craun are getting their share Red Craun are getting their share
of the geedus at the stock sales around the region of Harrisonburg. Va. He would also like to read pipes from the boys and gals down South.
ACCORDING TO
Joe Joblots, the gentlemen seen working the novelty stands at the recent Raleigh, N. C., Fair were Arthur Starchman, Joe Marks, Dick Sidel, Sam Salupo, Denver Klein, Tommy Brice, Dave Dickerman and Nate Abrams.

## ANNOUNCING

CRISLOID PLASTICS, INC.
THE SILVERLOID CO.

## Dice and Dominoes

Rialoid plastics in THE SILVERLOID CO
a sussiopart

WILLIE (THE KID)
DIETRICK
eports big takes in Winchester, Sa. Ralph Webster and George assistants respectively.
MRS BOB NOELL
letters that Captain Davis, who used to run the eatery at Beaufort.
V. C., died some while back His spot, which many of the folks in he biz will remember, is now un-
der new management. der new management. Mrs. N.
says that the old 50 -cent pitch-til. says that the old 50 -cent pitch-til-
you-win meals are now going for


SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF
OUR GENERAL CATALOG available now

 A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR

Agonts, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.


## GELImRinbros.

.11 N.FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS.MINN
PEREUMES
Writo for literature on hundrods of fort selling packages of Perfumes, Colognes,
Sochets ond Coumetic Sets. We offer the largest frogrance line for the direct salesman. Also Gent Wovehoid items.

Dopt. BB, 400 N. Bithop, Dallas, Texas

## PITCHMEN-CARNIVAL MEN-MILWAY MEN

SHowroom located 58 Courtiand St., S. E., Atlanta, Ce. LITTLE FAWN POTTERY

## WELCOME, CONVENTIONEERS

VISIT OUR NEW LARGE SHOWROOMS WHILE IN CHICAGO
 MIN. ORDER ONE DOZEN
 $\$ 6.75$


SEND TODAY FOR OUR FREE 96 PAGE ILLUSTRATED NAME BRAND NEUTRAL GATALOG, 24 PAGE TOY \& GIFT SUPPLEMENT AND TWO SEPARATE CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LISTS

## STANDARD INDUSTRIES

1112 5. Wabash Ave., Dept. B-C Chicago 5, III. Prices quoted are wholesale. F.0.8.


## "MAMBO CLOWN" "the '5G SENSATION"

## WE ARE ExCUUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS-

 FOR CARNIVAL and PARK CONCESSIONS PLACE ORDER NOW FOR SPRING DELIVERY Jan. 15 earliest shipping date.
## "MAMBOCLOWN"

Leader of the fun parade. Made in a combination of red and multi-color plush, hand painted sof vinyl face with red bulbous nose and battered top hat, wired hands, ears and shoes. A red elastic collar with ribbon bow around its neck. Measures 23" from foot to top hat. Cotton stuffed. Can be set in various animated positions. Example: hands behind its back, hanging from trapeze, etc. This toy is suitable as a home decoration, college pet, a perfect playmate for boy or girl, a winner as a cuddle toy for baby. Packed one dozen to a carton, cuddle toy for baby
weight 30 pounds.


NO. 7349

## $\$ 45.00$

Dozen Shipped
From Milwauke

Always FIRST with NEW ITEMS for all purposes. Write for Catalog-(Prices available on Special Stuffed Toys, shipped direct from East, Kansas City, or Milwaukee).

1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

## SPECIAL OFFER

Dupont Nylon Hosiery, all sizes, latest shades. Each pair individually wrapped-Irregplus shipping charges. Money-back guarantee it not satistied.
C. W. BILLMAN HOSIERY OUTLET
when answering ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

SALE OF ALL SALES




 NATIONAL $\underset{\text { BOX } 261}{\text { DISTRIBUTING }}$ OCEAN DRIVE, s. C.

## Pipes for Pitchmen

- Continued from page 87
a dollar. We understand that she didn't get to try one of them because, unlike Davis' rules, you now have to be on time and being on time doesn't appear to be one of ' rs. N's virtues.
JOSEPH LEHR
the spot worker, reports from Philadelphia that Little Jockey, the soap pitcheroo ran into a little tough
luck a while back. We understand luck a while back. We understand
that while plaving the ponies at Garden State Park, our friend took a header down a flight of steps and came up with a broken hand and minus two of his front teeth. He must have been in a helluva rush to get that two bucks down before the windows closed.
WE UNDERSTAND THAT
Al H. Herman, formerly of the old Checker Shows, took of like a big bird for Boston after completing
his fair season in Circleville O


## HOT XMAS ITEMS

Boxed Pairs (better kind) Scaffer Pins, doz. ..... $\$ 3$. Reg. $\$ 6.75$ doz. Rhinesione Earrings, dot. ....... 3.00 Boxed Neck \& Earrings Sels (somelhing diff.), doz. . . 12.00 1,000 asst. styles in Earrings. All new styles, clip, screw back, pierced (plenty slones), doz. ... 3.00
$\$ 1.00$ Charm Bracelets
( 50 styles), doz. ..... 4.80 Ass''d Pearl Chokers, doz. 4.80 Boxed 4 pc. Rhinestone Sels (Satin Lined Box Each Sef) 2.50 Over 1.000 Jewelry items for $X$ mas. Big
line Kiddie Jewelry (tree ine Kiddie Jewelry tree price list
$\$ 10.00$ brings big sample assortment. GANDURA JEWELRY CO.


DIRECT from the MASTER CRAFTSMEN of WEST GERMANY

## SENSATIONAL POCKET CAMERA


"Fíts Euerubodu's Pocket"

- Precision mode, just like a watch - Fine polished lens - simple to handleno adjustments. Just aim and snap for sharp, clear pictures - Takes 16 clear
pictures on standard 828 film. Excellent for Jumbo prints - Fully guaranteed Ideally suited for youngsters or adults. FREE-One roll of film with each Camera.
$\$ 7.50 \begin{aligned} & \text { Per Dozen } \\ & \text { Lots of } 3 \text { Doz. }\end{aligned}$
 PLUS POSTAGE
1 Dz. Cameras With 1 Dz. Rolls of Film, $\$ 9$ Postpaid. STERLING JEWELERS, INC.
1975 EAST MAIN ST. PHONE FAIRFAX 3123 COLUMBUS 5, OHiO
Write for Our Latest Catalog
BETTER THAN URANIUM Why Scratch and Dig more money with VIDEO PLASTIC TOWELS

Thousands Sold on Television. Send for Sample Package NOW! PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS, JOBBERS

- Free Waxing Cloth with eoch packege

- Cut in $18 \times 2$ 24" $^{\prime \prime}$ uniform size
- Pacted one gross to a cartion
- Retail price
- Ketail price $\$ 1.00$ each
 CASH IN NOW
Exclusive National Distributors CRESTLINE LABORATORIES
3804 No. Western Avenue
Chicago 18, Illinois
The Greatest Name Brand Catalog of Them All
Temple's 1956 Editiom RUSH \$1 FOR YOUR COPY Retundable on first order of $\$ 25$ or more


804 Sansom Street
Philadelphia 7, Pa.
MArket 7-8242
When in Philadelphio
visit our showrooms

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: Try Our "BAKER'S DOZEN" Jar Deal !

GLOBE MFG. CO.

## CHRISTMAS \& NEW YEAR'S SPECIALS



10 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
: Fries - Cookk, Roast, Stew: Advertised in Life and Cood Housokeoep-

$\$ 8.50$ Each - 3 or more, $\$ 8.00$ Each



Engineered by the makers of America's leading Kitchen Appliances. Plug-In Wire Cord E-Z Vakelite Handle and Legs Removable Plug-In Wire Cord E-Z Vue Temperature Chart
perature Selection Dial for All Recipes $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ DEEP-12" ${ }^{\text {Large }}$ Temperature Sele
DIAMETER.
$\$ 9.00$ each-6 or more $\$ 8.50$ each.

## L'AMOUR FIFTH AVENUE



5-piece jewelry set
beautifully set beautifully styled
with filigree bracelet 24 kt . gold plated Hamilton finish. Fully guaranteed. Assorted styles and colors. These are plete with $\$ 29.95$ price tag. Sample $\$ 3.00$ postpaid.
\$33.00


| great value Ladere ounam |
| :---: |
| COMPACT and WATCH SEI |
| Sill |
| \$8.00 |
|  |


|  |
| :---: |


FULLY AUTOMATIC
RONSON TYPE
POCKET LIGHTER

Compares with higher priced lighters-gleaming Chrome Finish, never before offered at this low price, Ideal for gift, prixe or premiums. Nicely boxed. They are moving ta
$\$ 6.00$ per doz. $\$ 69.00$ per gr.

## SPECIALS

Gabor's Favorite Perfume . . . . . . . . . . . . . . per package, \$ 1.10 5-Piece Jewelry Set. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . doz., 30.00 4-Piece Jewel Set with Filigree Bracelet. . . . . . . . . . doz., 18.00
3-Piece Cameo Set.

. . . . . . . . Bracele $\qquad$ | doz., | 18.00 |
| :--- | :--- | Scatter Pins.

.doz. sets,
Men's Assorted Cuff Link and Tie Holder Sets. . . . doz, Men's Jeweled Wrist Watches with Expansion Band-
$\qquad$ . Ladies' 100\% Acetate Wind Proof Umbrellas. . . . . each, Lord's Prayer Retractable Ball Point Pens. . . . . . . . doz. Christmas Corsages with Pins-ready to wear-

1 dozen to display card-assorted styles... per card,

5-Piece Filigree Cosmetic Set. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . set, 3.00
Men's \& Ladies' Royal Guard Leather Wallets. . . . .each, 2.00
Ladies' Bag \& Wallet Sets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . doz., $\quad 13.50$
Large Friction Jeeps . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . each, $2.2^{\text {r }}$
Musical Spinning Tops. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . doz., 14.4 C
4-Piece Rhinestone Sets
.set, 3.0 C
3-Piece Rhinestone Sets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . set, 1.50 36-inch Cotton Stuffed Plush Bears . . . . . . . . . . . . . . doz., 36.0C
27-inch Plush Bears . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . doz., 24.00


Newest Religious Item. Key Case containing 3
hand-painted figurines, Jesus, Mary and Joseph. Newdsainted figurines, Jesus, Mary and Joseph.
Identification Case and a St. Christopher Protection Medal on a gold tone key chain. This key cas closes with a Gold-Tone Snap Fastener. Price
for fast soles and profits. Sensationally priced $\$ 4.00$ doz., $\$ 42.00$ per gro. Send 5oc for semple.


25\% Deposit Required-WE SHIP SAME dAY WE RECEIVE ORDER


THIS IS OUR ONLY STORE
1102 ARCH STREET (Phones: MA 7-9848-WA 2-6970) PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

－GIFT SHOPS－AUCTIONEERS－PREMIUM USERS－
 buy now at these sensational prices

 \＃400，Patrician，sire $11 \times 7$ inches ．．．．．． 9.90 ea．
\＃500，double compartment bag ．．．．．．． 9.90 ea． Samples， 51.00 ertha，p．P．All 5 stries，$\$ 42.50$ P．P． All stries svallabe Alitin or with tullt skin and

genuine cuban alligator bags
（not plastic imitations）
$\$ 3.90$ Premier Creations
NEW LOW PRICES－CASH IN－ORDER NOW

| SHOW PEOPLE CONCESSIONAIRES WELCOME <br>  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { VISIT } \\ \text { OUR } \\ \text { SHOWROOMS } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## BUMPER STRIPS！

In Brilliant Fluorescent Colors！
Write for rates
and free
literature
entitled：
See US GREAT NEW
SER the Convention－Booth 133A
PEREL PROCESS
THAT RIDES FOR YOU FREE！＂
PRINT CO．
when answering ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD！


## COMING EVENTS

 Arizona
Morence－Florence Rodeo，Nov． 23 －24．
Califoria San Dlego－Electlifi and Home Appilance
show，Nov． $25-3$ ． Florida
Quines－West Pla，Fat cattle show \＆Sale，

Georgia
 IHinois Lcazo－Tnternatlonal Livestock．Exposi－
Hon，Nov．28－De． 3 ．William Ogivie． Cameron－Fur Celebratriana，Nov，29－Dec． 3 Bay Outy－Poultry Shicw Jan．12－15．Ben
M．Mau，

 Hymes，
yyn 13 ： 455 Schenectidy Ave．，Brook


E1 Paso-Southwestern Sun Carnival, Dec.

CANADA

Saskatchewan



Simulated Diamond Bracelet Cover Watch

Simulated Diamond
Embraceable Watch
ONLY \＄9．95 еасн
7 Jewel－Lots of Three 17 lewel－$\$ 1.00$ Additional

Sample－\＄12．50
$25 \%$ With Order，Balance c．0 send for catalogue ATOMIC SALES CO． 413 S．Los AM6EEES SI，L．A．13，ClulF． Phone：Mdition 6.7350

## CONCESSIONAIRES

We would like to announce thot wo are now locoted in our new
quarters ot 3217 North Clark 5 t．， Chicago 13，Mllinois．
We are reody to serve you with
the zame fine merchondise ond
excellent tor
since 1918．
Be sure to visit us C ，
RODIN MOVELTY COMPAKY
3217 No．Clark Sh，
Chicago，
Phone：Bithersweet g －6225

## KIPP BROTHERS＇

## COMPLETE

CARNIVAL CATALOG For the latest in Carnival and Anniversary edition．

## VID円DDTMDE

 240－42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST： NDinarolis 25，

SHRINE CIRCUS FEZ

THE G．B．FELD CO．


CONCESSIONAIRES，WELCOME Visit Our Showrooms While in Chicago XMAS SPECIAL： MAMA DOLL

 $\$ 30$ do．$\$ 2.75$ sample



以上K，BRODK 1116 S．Holsied st．Chicego 7，ill
L，D．Phonel MOAroe 6.9520 In Business in chicago for 37 Ycat EXOTIC DECORATOR LAMPS

> －PUSHCARDS
> －SAIESBOARDS
> －jar games
> s \＆S MFG． 0.
> 660 N．Dearborn St． Chicago 10，III．

## PROVEN PROFIT MAKER Invisible Frost Shields are paitively gyvisible on cir ming We．pive you teat wholesile prices We，ivity you beat，wholesale prices     BERKSHAN PRODUCTS <br> 4728 N．Manor Ave．Chicsoso 25，il．



MINIATURE MASONIC TROWEL！

 SAMPLE，S1，00 postpaid． SI Edwinf Mand Now Dept


##  




## Lefter List




CINCINNATAND AT 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, 0.







## HALL of DISTRBUTORS, lite

WE SERVICE: AUCTIONEERS, WAGON JOBBERS, HOUSE-TO-HOUSE TRADE,
CANVASSERS, SCHEME TRADE AND PREMIUM SALES!
Delicious 2 and 5 Ib. Rum and Brandy




$\begin{array}{cccc}21 / 4 \text { inches deep, } \\ \text { Sample } & \$ 9.50 & 11 / 2 \text { inches in dia. } \\ \text { Morr } \\ \text { Mor } & \$ 8.50\end{array}$


Complete 3-Pc.


| HALL OIDSIR <br> 8713 TWELFTH STREET <br> Send for Our frez Illusitrated Wholesal |
| :---: |
|  |  |



NOVEMBER 26, 1955

Catalog No. 60 MOVING JEWELRY ITEMS MOVING JEWELRY ITEMS
bIELER-LEVINE


PENNANTS STREAMERS A \& A NOVELTY CO


VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
WHILE IN CHICAGO

## FEATURING

* earrings
$\star$ RINGS
* necklace sets
* scatter pins * identification bracelets

 TETMEMETETE ALUMINUM LIGHTER American made


## Ticket Sales

- Continued from page 80 try to make it to New York for
the event. The guest of honor room, for dais guests, will open at p.m.
and will clear at $7: 45$ so the dinner an begin.
John Weisman, club president, who will presicie at the banquet, on Wednesday (16) at which late banquet matters were discussed: Also present were Gerald Snellens,
first vice-president; Morris Batalsky, second vice-president; Harry Rosen, treasurer, and Dr. Jacob Cohen, club physician. Margaret McKee, president of the Ladies Auxiliary, was invited to the platoint session regarding the big affair.
A good turnout was pledged for
the open house night on Tuesday 22 ), which will regin at 8 p.m. with memorial services, to be for
lowed by the annual award presentations and refreshments.
2ひ222
 nta, Plastic, fur trimmed w/elastic \& bell
Fur Jumping Dogs, $\$ 3.25$ dor. 36.00 gr .

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Spirals-5trotched } \\
& 14 \mathrm{Kat} \mathrm{w} / \text { /Sonta a }
\end{aligned}
$$

14 Kat w/Sonta Imprint
11 Postal $\mathrm{w} /$ Santa
817 Heanta
H-Bomb Balloons

> 3.50 6.00 g 6.00 g 6.00 gr.
4.75 gr.
4.55 gr.
4.50 gr.


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { a coed free details about your selling } \\
& \text { Sonan } \\
& \text { or free sample offer }
\end{aligned}
$$



## Pitchmen! Demonstrators! Specialty Workers! Cash in on PERPETUAL MOTION

##  amazing Presto Sphere ROTATES FOREVER!

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Be firsi with this Novelty Profilmaker To get the jump on others in your area, SPHERES $\$ 8$ each dozen PRESTOvolume demand sand $\$ 30$ for case of $50, \$ 50$ for case of 100 . $100 \%$ profit!) Exceptional volume discounts on Demonstrator, profit facts, $\$ 1$
Send for yours today?


PRESTO ENTERPRISES Dept. 5511, R.f.D. $\mathrm{z}_{4}$-Box P.71, Muskogee, oklahoma

## CLASSIFIED SECTION

## A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers

 ADVERTISING RATES

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.)
and diaplayed to best adrantage. Ne illustrations or cuts permitted. RATE: $\$ 1$ per agate line- $\$ 14$ per inch CASH WITH ORDER
Iunion credit has been established। FORMS CLOSE THURSD

IMPORTANT INFORMATION





7POUNDS OF RUBBER FREE!


This beautifully colored sample personalized door mat puts you in business. You send just $\$ 1$ for postage and handling! Everyone with a name is a potential
customer! We mold in personal names. nick-names, pet names, house namees,
store names any names up to 13 letters. Cholce of four colors.
Nationally advertised in Amertcan
 MITCHELL CUSTOM MADE RUBBER MATS
You pocket all the cash
ou get the orders, put the commisYou get the orders, put the commis-
sion in your pocke. we pht direct sion in your pocket. We thip direct
from our factory. hhis is the fastest,
 own boss on a rull or part time basis.
Atap from salesman poe Novotys.
started telling housewives what
at
 door mars and parties, it increased my
shates by $20 \%$,
sal Coupon brings simple, clear instructions that show you how to get started
right away-PLUS the actual full-

MITCHELI RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.


 MONEY BACK CUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED
Name.
Addess
city...

## when answering ads

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI


WESTINGHOUSE THER. AUTOMATIC Carse 12 imch Skitilit
$\$ 7.50$ ce. in


6 PIECE WATCH SET
Reel
Swiss Jewele Eoh profitry!
Clisp and Key chati. In oilar Pinis Money
${ }^{\text {kitit }}$ box, Amerticas lowest price.


AMOTHER OUTSTSAMDING VALUE! Sheffield Steak Knives and Carving Sel

$\$ 4.25$ ea. in lots of 12

THE BILLBOARD

- Continued from page 93

 Chas. Ford \& Assoc. $\frac{4}{4}$


















COSTUMES, UNIFORMS WARDROBES


FORMULAS \& PLANS


| FOR SALE |
| :---: |
| SECONDHAND GOODS |






FOR SALE-SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY






FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG-Top values in famous brands, nationally advertised products and all real money-makers,
copy. Enclose $\$ 1.00$ for handling and postage.

## $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.



爵
BUILD YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING DEAL WITH "JJSMINE" ROGERS ONELDA SILVER路

 Retaien, Whotesalef: Filition shation, stovet incrowe Complete set.


H. MEINHARDT \& CO. Chicso

## Merchandise You Have Been Looking for  <br> Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today 



100 \&6.50 Poro ker CHAlMs

 ITHETERNATIONAL SAL ES COMPANY

PRINTING

Simulated diamond,
cover entire bracelet and cover entire bracelet and
watch cover, Brand new guaranteed 17.J Swiss movement (not pin lever).
Delivered with watch box. 5120 price tog. Min. order 3. $25 \%$ with order -bolonce C.O.D.
$\cdots 512^{50}$
椎 $\$ 13.95$ for sample NATIONAL DIST. CO.


PDO World's Greatest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS


PDO CAMERA CO.



## WANTED TO BUY

NUST AB CURRENT USED RECORDS





## HELP WANTED CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RECULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15 c a word-Minimum $\$ 3$. CASH WITH COPY.
DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lin
RATE: $\$ 1$ a line- $\$ 14$ per inch.

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue





DRUMMER DOURLING VOCALS FOR TRIO
playine southern locations. Must read.


WANTED
Stuffed Bucking Horses
for phote purposes, In best condi
Soníd photos-prices Trader Bill


 WANTED To BUY-Sr BALL GUM MAA
Mainest pref siver King type. Paul
Macell. Frotenae, Kan.

es to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.)

 WANTED IMMEDIATELY - SAXOPHONE



## AT LIBERTY-ADVERTISEMENTS

5 c a Word

Minimum \$

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column No charge accounts.

## Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue




| PARKS \& FAIRS |
| :---: |

$\qquad$ Searus Watches.
YORMARK SALES CO., Depl. B
Two Great Names Join Hands! StyleGuild Casslinic

STYLE GUILD AND CASSELINI have just "combined forces". This will give you faster delivery, lower prices Guild and Casselini in '56 for NEW styles, NEW packages, NEW ideas, NEW everything!
Wait for Our Salesmen! They Will Be Showing You Our Combined Lines Shortly. address all correspondence to


244 OAK STREET
Phone: JAckson 1-3200



FREE Wholesale CATALOG
Containing Ladies' and Men's Nation-
ally Advertised Watches, Wateh Bands, Idertised
Itification
lets, Diamond
retractable
BALL PENS
closeout. 1st GRADE
10 GROSS OTS ONIY
$15^{3}$ Sample Gross Orier $\$ 17.28$ plus pastage Refills-4 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Long
 MODERN PEN MFG. $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, INC.




1546 w. corter CAMERA CO. in .

## VENDING MACHINES

96 THE BILLBOARD

## By BILL MASLOWE

 CHICAGO, Nov. 19.- He is sec retary of the National Vendors As he is also the founder of the $S$ \& $S$ Vending firm here, and the father of five sons and a daughterWith his son, Anthony, "number
three" boy better known as Tony, three" boy better known as Tony, he operates about 1,000 bulk gum


TONY. PHIL
SPARACINO SPARACINO diana and Wisconsin. He set up
his two older sons, Joe and Mike his two odder sons, Joe and Mike,
in the bulk gum vending business in 1947 . (The Billboard,
That is P
That is Phil Sparacino. In ad dition to keeping up with the activities of his daughter, Margaret
a stewardess with the B. \& O. Rail road, and his two younger sons, Julius, a freshman at Notre Dame, and Steve, a junior in high school, Phil keeps a close eye on his own
bulk vending business as well as that of his two older boys. He' always ready to lend a hand. In relating the success of the
\& Seding company, Phil says with a smile:
"Remember, it's a kid's business, and you gotta please the youngster ${ }^{0}$ get their business.

## New Lennox Model \$1,000; 4 Selections

CHICAGO, Nov. 19. - A new cup vender priced at $\$ 1,000$ was unveiled at the NAMA show by
Lennox Manufacturing Company. Called the V-1000, it features the same construction, ice refrigeration and type of operation of the firm's original $2,000-\mathrm{c}$
duced last year.
Deliveries on the new model are pending upon the speed with which pending upon the speed with which The V-1,000 has four sirup The V-1,000 nas four sirup
tanks; postive-throw sirup pump and a 20 -gallon sirup capacity, it is 68 inches high, 27 inches wide and 24 inches deep. The cabinet i: mounted on casters.
Drink selection, as in the larger model, is made automatically by push button.
clean. The inside of the globe must be kept polished as well as the outside. Above all, keep the
mechanism in good working condition at all times, otherwise the youngster who failed to get his ball put my penny in that lousy m, put my penny in that lousy ma-
chine and nothing came out. It's "gyp.'
p. ${ }^{\text {nd }}$, there," Phil pointed ou you can lose a lot of business careless, or hurried too much in servicing your machine.
Describing the servicing of S \& $S$
venders, Phil pointed out that his venders, Phil pointed out that his
son Tony does all this work, coverson Tony does all this work, cover-
ing between 150 and 175 outlets a week. He travels between 600 and 800 miles, leaving home early
Monday morning and returning late Thursday or Friday,

Highway Stops
"Our stops are all on the main highways, usually on the outskirt (Continued on page 99) quotas were increased $7^{1 / 2}$ per cent

## 55 SUMMER PLUSSSALES REPORT

## Ops Hike Seasonal Income: Place Venders at Fairs, Parks, Pools

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Vending
machines are appearing more fre quently each year at fairs, parks pools and other outdoor eventsand with good reason.
Because despite the problems of providing and servicing vending equipment for outdoor showswhether they are provided by con-
cessionaires, vending machine op cessionaires, vending machine op
erators or show managementvenders do make conveniently available snacks and beverages with a minimum of personnel, and are profitable.
Soft drinks, ice cream, milk,
candy and fresh fruit are among the candy and fresh fruit are among the products which are being vended
thru machines at outdoor events with success.
A total of
A total of 72,221 half pints of

## Herman Wolf

Dies; Head of Central Vend.
PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 19. 48, head of the Central Vendin Mechine Service Company here were held Thursday (17) at th
Asher-Bershler Funeral Parior Wolf had recently returned he annual convention of the Na tional Automatic Merchandising Association in Chicago and went
(Continued on page 98)

## Continental Adds Crown and King to Cig Vending Line-Up

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Two new
models-the Corsair King and the models-the Corsair King and the
Corsair Crown-have been added Corsair Crown-have been added
to the cigarette line of the Contito the cigarette line of the Conti-
nental Vending Machine Corporation, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
Operators at the NAMA here
saw both units for the first time saw both units for the first time last week. The 20 -column king has
a capacity of 820 packs and, like a capacity of 820 packs and, like he standard Corsair 20 , vends
regular, king-size or box-type packs regular, king-size or box
at three price selections.
In desige selections.
In design and operation it is
similar to the Corsair similar to the Corsair 20 . King inches wide and 14 inches deep. Tentative price is $\$ 325$, with 1956 production planned.

## The Corsair Crown, designed for

 the Canadian market, is a 15 -selec ion machine-13 box and twopouch-with a 480 -pack capacity. pouch-with a 480-pack

## 1956 production planned

A new feature on the Corsair 20 sign on which the operator gets $\$ 7.50$ a year per machine. According to Continental, some 3,000 Corsairs are now on location, less than 20 per cent on Continental-owned operations. A feature of the Continental exhibit was the testing equipment
which operated the machine autowhich operated the machine auto-
matically -at the rate of 520 packs an hour-and displayed the me chanical functions in action.
eight-day New York State Fair in eptember. Thirsty fairgoers bought 29,419 half pints of white, nachines strategically located on he fairgrounds.

Fruit: $\$ 225$ Daily
Fresh fruit was vended from machines for the third straight year at the Michigan State Fair, with daily grosses from two machines, placed at high traffic locations, bout $\$ 225$ each. For a dime, customers had a choice of ,apples, pears and plums.
Milk venders were used for the first time at the Wisconsin State Fair last year and despite a highly publicized All the Milk You Can hree machines dispensed three full oads daily. However, the vending perator, who provided and serviced the machines last year, Carl
Millman, president of Automatic Millman, president of Automatic Merchandising Corporation, Mil-
waukee, did not provide machines waukee, did not provide machines
this year because, altho chocolate milk sales were good, white milk sales were relatively poor because plained: "It's pretty tough to compete with giveaways, and with milk
LOST CIG ART FADES FROM CONN. SCENE

NEW LONDON, C on n., Nov. 19.-Progress cannot be
stopped, and so New London today is strictly a city for tailor-made cigs.
Because of the disappearance of the "roll-your-own" cigarette experts, and repeated 1944, 1950 and 1954 - the city's lone cigarette plant, and city's lone cigarette plant, and
the only one in the U. S. A. the only one in the U. S. A. Inc., of Paris, France, quietly bowed from the local scene last week.
Located on the New London waterfront since 1937, the plant was purchased by the New York. It had employed New York. It had employed bout 20 women.
The special cigarette paper processing equipment is to be moved to Nashville, Tenn., plant.
practically free-all you can drink is to ine. So it would hardly pa commission, too."

For Ops: Ads
But besides the profit involved, vending operators-including Mill-man-quickly agree that machines
provide for them an excellent means of advertising. At the Wis consin State Fair last year, for ex ample, Millman reported that dozens of qualified queries were made ficials.
The same is true at ball parks or swimming pools, also where a maximum number of people are exposed to the machines and the service pro vided by a vending operator. This past season Herb Geiger, head of Geiger Automatic Sales Company,
Milwaukee, increased the number Miwaukee, increased the numbe
of ice cream machines at the Mil waukee County Stadium to six added a number of milk venders as well because of fine business during cream units.
Machines don't replace hawkers or other food concessionaires but
merely supplement them in Geiger's merely supplement them in Geiger's
stadium operation. Despite the stadium operation. Despite the wanting to buy at one time, balks at a 15 -cent price, headaches of changemaking, overhead of vending personnel at stadium and specia conditioning of equipment for ball
park use-Geiger is satisfied with (Continued on page 98

Currently, said McComas, regular brands account for only 52 per cent of consumption, while cent and filters have jumped to 20 per cent.
For the vending operator, all this probably means that dual and triple pricing is here to stay, that higher profits on premium-priced brands will continue, but that there will be fewer brands to worry about.
Actually most of the newer cigarette venders are geared to handle the current situation-as far as capacity, selectivity and pricing. As ong as the selectivity picture equipment being made today should be around for a long time.

## Conn. May Get

 Cig Tax Hike Due to FloodBRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 19. -Connecticut smokers may soon be paying 4 cents tax on a pack of cigarettes to help finance the States flood disaster recovery pro-
gram. Currently the tax is 3 cents gram. Currently, the
An over all tor progrom to raise about $\$ 30,000,000$ in two years was being prepared by Gov. Abraham Ribicoff, who told legislative leaders at a special conference here hat it would be about $\$ 3,000,000$ hort of the goal set by the State A spokesman for the Democratic majority in the State Senate said Governor Ribicoff's program will

Distribs Ship Xmas Charms

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Don't look ow, but it's later than you think. here.
And heralding the yuletide's apcharms, whe Chicago distributors of ariety of seven Christmas items operators thruout the Midwest. Tom King, King \& Company, announeed his firm is shipping a variety of colorful miniature ball ther items to his line.
Seven different Christmas items are being handled by Jack Nelson, Logan Distributing Company. The
seven which can be vended in bulk gum or capsule machines are inle bells, candle holders and candes, Santa Claus rings, Christmas and ball ornaments, gold cross and chain, and Christmas buttons

## Apco Preems Snack Shoppe Vending Facade at NAMA

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Apco,
Inc., broke its vending machine facade-the Snack Shoppe-at the NAMA show in Chicago last week with a six-column front for hot drinks, cold drinks, milk, ice cream, sandwiches and candy on display Mel Rapp, Apoo executive vicepresident, said the units will probcolumn. He added that a six-column front can be installed on a location in four hours.
color finishes, with with permanent color finishes, with each unit 36 inches wide with an over-all height
of eight feet. Basic minimum unit of eight feet. Basic minimum unit to get underway in 30 days.

Thu Automatic SnakShoppe
unior, a unified battery of there vending machines to be sold as a package under a common-front ign, also bowed at the convention. Units are a fou-selection cold drink vender, a four-selection pastry vender, and a seven-selection hot drink vender, with four seleotions of coffee, and hot chocolate, ea and soup. The package is 62 In adin all In addition, all cabinets in the
Apco line have been redesigne Apco line have been redesigned
in two-tone colors, and selectivity on two-tone colors, and selectivity n hot drink machines has been in-
creased to include soup and tea Coffee may be vended for 5 cents and hot chocolate for 10 cents in the same machine.


## Chuistmastruee

 ORNAMENT " CHARMS Labels avallable tuaggantion 33 UNION SQUARE
N.Y.C. 3 N.Y. AL. S-8393

## NEW IMPROVED PENNY-NICKEL ATLAS MASTER <br> 

Write for full information to EXCLUSIVE NAT'L SALES AGENT
Penny King


SURE LOCK-the perfect capsule. Outstanding items. Send $\$ 2.50$ and receive 100 high quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Chicago

By KEN KNAUF
OPS, DISTRIBS, MFRS. ATTEND FOUR BIG MEETS. Coin ma chine manufacturers, distributors and operators from all parts of the nation attended four Chicago meetings and met with local manufacturers and distributors at their headquarters. Coinmen attended the National Automatic Merchandising Association annual convention at
the Conrad Hilton; the Music Operators of America executive meeting the Conrad Hilton; the Music Operators of America executive meeting
at the Morrison Hotel; the National Coin Machine Distributors' Assoat the Morrison Hotel; the National Coin Machine Distributors' Asso-
ciation meeting at the Morrison, and the National Vendors' Association ciation meeting at the Morrison, and the National
board of directors meeting at the Congress Hotel.

Among those attending the NCMDA meet were Al Schlesinger managing director, Chicago; Harold Lieberman, Lieberman Music Company, Minneapolis, president; Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago, vice-president; Irvin Blumenfeld, General Vend-
ing Sales Corporation, Baltimore, secretary; J. D. Lazar, B. D. Lazar ing Sales Corporation, Baltimore
Lou Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales Company, San Fran cisco; Ron Rood, Rood Distributing Company, Orlando, Fla.; Max Hurvich, Birmingham Vending Company, Birmingham; John Bilotta, Ailotta Distributing Company, Newark, N. J.; Joe Mangone, All Ciain
Amusements, Miami; Ted Bush, Bush Distributing Company, Miami; Wally Finke, First Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago; Sam London, Wally Finke, First Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago; Sam London, S. L. London Music Company, Milwaukee; Bill Marmer, Marmer
Distributing Company, Cincinnati; Hy Branson, H. M. Branson Distributing Company, Louisville; Don Moloney, Donan Distributing
Company, Chicago; K. A. O'Connor, O'Connor Distributors, Inc, Richmond; Ed Ravreby, World Fair, Inc., Allston, Mass.; Ben Axelrod, Morris Novelty Company, St. Louis; Kenneth Brake, Rock City Amusement Company, Nashville; Charles Robinson; Louis Bennett; Harvey Carr, editor of the Coin Machine Journal; Hilmer Stark, gen-
eral manager, coin machine division. The Billboard, and Bob Dietmeier, editor, coin machine division, The Billboard.

Among those attending the NVA executive meet were Moe Mandell, New York, president; Harry Bell, Chicago, vice-president; Phil
Sparacino, Chicago, secretary; Milton T. Raynor, general counsel Sparacino, Chicago, secretary; Milton T. Raynor, general counsel;
Bernard K. Bitterman, Kansas City, Mo. honorary president, and Bernard K. Bitterman, Kansas City, Mo.. honorary president, and
directors Meyer Abelson, Pittsburgh; Paul Crisman, Chicago; Herman Eisenberg, Cleveland; Samuel Eppy, Jamaica, N. Y.; Bill Falk, Freeport, N. Y.; Robert Guggenheim, New York; Les Hardman, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico; Rolfe Lobell, Chicago, and R. R. Whitehead, Piedras,
Atlanta.

With the group at the MOA executive meet were George A Miller, president; William Blatt, director, Supreme Distributors, Inc., Miami; Martin C. Britz, vice-president and treasurer, Great Falls, Mont.; Albert S. Denver, vice-president, New York; Howard Ellis, director, Coin-A-Matic Music Company, Omaha; Norman Gefke, director, Sioux Falls, S. D.; William E. Hullinger, director, Hullinger Music Company Delphos. O.; Max Hurvich, director, Birmingham Vending Company Birmingham; Sidney H. Levine, legal counselor, New York

Larry Marvin, director, Sacramento, Calif.; Les Montooth, director Peoria, Ill.; Jack Mulligan, director, Music Vend Corporation, Youngstown, O.; Victor Ostergren, director, Gary, Ind.; Clinton S. Pierce,
first vice-president, C. S. Pierce Music Company, Brodhead, Wis. Lewis Ptacek Jr., director, Manhattan, Kan.; J. Harry Snodgrass, national secretary, Border-Sunshine Novelty Company, Albuquerque, N. M.; James Tolisano, director, Hartford, Conn.; J. Wallace, director, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Among the large crowds attending the NAMA convention were Sam E. Rich, vice-president in charge of sales for the Sweets Company of America, Hoboken, N. J.; Clarence Brainerd, general sales manager
Federal Sweets \& Biscuit Company, Clifton, N. I.; Bill Holt, vend divi sion sales manager, Stewart's, Inc., Memphis; Ed Dalton, assistant sales manager, Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn.; Ken F. Fox, general sales manager, Clark Bros.' Chewing Cum Company, Pittsburgh; Jane Mason, of Leaf Gum Company, Chicago; Al Erlich, sales promotion manager, Chunky Chocolate Corporation, Brooklyn; Springer Simpson, district sales manager of the D. L. Clark Company, Pittsburgh, and Harry A. Shenkman, president, Lord Byron Corporation, New York; Sam Lewis, Frank Mencuri, Chester Gore, Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago; Paul Huebsch, Bill Coan Jr., J. H. Keeney \& Company, Chicago.
Los Angeles
By JOEL FRIEDMAN
POOL GAMES CONTINUE SALES RAMPAGE. The flood of business distributors and operators are both doing with pool games continues to be the talk of this area. Pool grosses continue to be extremely high,

## DuGrenier Exhibits 5-Pack Cigar Unit CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Arthur H. displayed its new Five-Pack Cigar Vender at the NAMA show here <br> The unit, currently in production, lists for $\$ 209.50$. It vend five packs at two prices-any com- bination of $25,35,50$ or 60 cents. A built-in humidifier is standard equipment. <br> Features are an inset-tilted mirror with heavy chrome trim, an empty signal that locks the column automatically and full windows for package display. Changemaker is optional at extra cost. 29 inches wide 61 inches high, 29 inches wide and $13 \% 4$ inche <br> America's Best <br>  <br> GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

 deep. Weight is 265 pounds. The each. Cabinets come in 10 stand ishes.

## CIGARETTE MACHINE CONVERSIONS <br> IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## ROWE: ROWE:

- rowe price differewtial bars - MEW cigarette magazimes (Containers) In in $x$

 so


## 

ROWE IMPERIAL
ONII $\$ 15.00$
(Continued on page 99) eremer


Uneeda vending servici, inc.

NOTICE!
VENDING Machine operators
Etfective Januay 16, 1956, new prices
on all victor Vendors are at foliows: 5-STAR BABY GRAND
 STANDARD TOPPER
 topper deluxi

 Super $V$
 kIIG SIIE TOPPER DEUXE

Expand your router neon
VICTOR VENDING CORP.
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchanige, Inc: Northystom coppercion:

PACKAGE GUM VENDER

This amazing
bet for big gum
profits. A re
doting merchan-
dise drum with
five columns
vends a total o
95 standard
nickel parta
nickel pocks
Visidome" dis
play


BALL More profits
with boll gum through the
fameus famous North-
western JET. Vendz ball gum,
ball gum and bail gum and
charms or cap-
sules-1 $£, 5 \&$ or 10d ploy. Avail-
able in chrome ato NORTHWESTERN 49 mit vender Interchangeable
SANII-CARRY
globe for faster globe for fa
servicing.
Displays me
chandise to
odvantoge
Also advantoge
Also availab
in Hot Nut.

WE, WRIT
PHOME TODAY fer
THE MORTHWESTERM CORPORATION

## Outdoor Milk Units Boost Nat'I Sales

DETROIT, Nov. 19.-The out- Scott disclosed the report showed door milk vender is becoming one of the nation's outstanding "salesconsumption of milk in the United States.
That fact was pointed out clearly in a national wire service survey ust completed by Pure-Pak Divison of Ex-Cell-O Corporation, one of the country's largest manufacturers of machines for packing milk in Ouick
Quick, efficient service, plus availability of milk at all hours of the day, has encouraged greater the report concluded.
George D. Scott
George D. Scott, vice-president of the Pure-Pak Division, stated operators of venders capable of handling only quart and half-gallon paper cartons of milk.

## No Last Sales

Operators, according to the sur vey, generally agreed that venders tion that otherwise would be lost that venders supplement rathe than supplant normal milk out-lets-neighborhood and chain stores and home deliveries.
Significantly, the operators deif the hours when stores are closed -during the night and on holidays and weekends.

## Oak Rubber Bows Disney Balloon Vender at Conv.

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-The Oal Rubber Company, Ravenna, O., introduced its new 250 -capacity balloon vender, which dispenses col loons, at the National Automatic Merchandising Assonal Automatic Merchandising Association
tion in Chicago last week.
The balloons vend for 10 cent and are in sanitary-sealed cello phane package with string for tying. The machine is priced at $\$ 450$ and
is equipped with a coin slot that is equipped with a coin slot that
takes a dime or two nickels and retakes a dime or two nickels and re-
jects slugs, W. R. Collette, president, said.
Features include an actual size illuminated "balloon" bubble with flasher and free air service to
blow up balloons. The heavy duty air compressor is guaranteed for one year and operates on a $1 / 2$ horsepowered motor
The machine is 62 inches high, Shipping weight is 172 pounds.

## MANDEI GUARANTEDD USED MACHINES



NORTHWESTERN
SALES AND SERVICE CO.
4 Sif MOE MANDELL
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND
that independent vending operaconceded well as dairy operators, ficient outdoor milk venders to effectively reduce national surpluses.
"However," he continued, "vender population has grown
rapidly over the past few years, and indications are they will become a major factor in the sales of milk in the not too distant
future. future.
"Many of the operators participating in the poll revealed plans of adding new units to be pur-
chased thru profits derived from chased thru profits
original installations."

## Prices In Line

The average daily volume by operators contacted ranged up to 400 half-gallon cartons per day with one reporting a peak day o 700 half gallons. The survey dis closed a wide variance of prices on a geographical basis. In general the price of vended milk averaged but lower than that for home but lowe
delivery.
Walter Crowell, proprietor of the Hillview Dairy Company, South Bend, Ind., and operator of six
venders located along side his dairy and milk depot station, revealed:
"Middle income group residential areas are excellent locations for venders. There's accessibility, visibility and fairly busy traffic
especially after neighborhood especially after
stores are closed.
"With the public becoming more aware of the existence of milk machines, consumption should zoom as more venders are placed in service, especially catering to
those who only want to purchase those who only want to purchase
milk, and demand immediate service."

## Locations

A Lead, S. D., operator advocated thru highway locations to catch heavy tourist trade. His "Touris included
"Tourists like the idea of being able to pull up at a vender for a quart or half gallon of milk to they learn that vended milk when they learn that
formly cold."
ormly co
A Wyandotte, Mich., operato disclosed: "Experience indicates the income areas with single middle homes.
The poll from Milwaukee Upland, Calif.; Philadelphia, and Pomona, Calif., generally indicated the better locations were residenor near a business section where there are no grocery or milk stores. However, the majority recommended installations at service sta accessibility, well-lighted, strategic location in relation to traffic,
installations, and low rental.

## Royal Bows New 17-Col. Cig Units

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-The Royal Manufacturing C.mpany, San time the new Royal 17 cigarette time the new Royal 17 ci
vender at the NAMA show.
Two models of the 17 -column unit were exhibited, one with a capacity of 400 packs and the other with a 500 -pack capacity. With penny changers, both models can
vend nine separate price combinations on every column.
A Canadian model, with eight columns of box-type packs and two columns of pouch packs, with a
total capacity of 465 packs, is also available. The standard machines take any combination of nickels, dimes and quarters.
The 400 -capacity unit sells for changer. The 500 -pack machine sells for $\$ 265$, with penny change $\$ 15$ extra. Price on the Canadian
vender is $\$ 250$. Cabinet colors are green, silver gray, gold and red.

VENDING BOOM CITED BY ABCB

MIAMI, Nov. 19.-According to the American Bottlers which held its national convention here this week, the nation now has about 750,000 cup and bottle soft drink venders. Three years ago, according to ABCB, the figure was only 100,000

## 1955 Summer

- Continued from page 96
he operation and the additional But besides the ves him.
But besides the volume, he, too, is conscious of the public relations value of such a location as the Padium.
Pools offer a good opportunity or vending machines also. One Midwest vending operator's daily verage sales thru two ice cream machines were 400 bars (500 on days and holidays) 150 Sunpint and hoday) 150 half200 cartons) from one milk unit Venders have received a good. eception by pool management because they eliminate the necessity or pool officials to invest in spetion equipment, in addition to necessary counters in the case of counter concessions.
A number of operators have oonth-pool season, the high volume of sales and the normal commission rate make pools profitable as a summer outlet.
Community and county fairs have also proved profitable events for vending machines. A study made by the Department of Agriultural economics at Clemson Colege, Clemson, S. C., revealed that milk vending was profitable for loal fairs.
A machine vending both white and chocolate milk was installed at Farm and Home Week Fair this year on the college campus for the was selected by researchers the cause in many respects it was bear to community and conty ald community and county fairs drawing 10,000 to 12,000 during three-day period.
The machine averaged 345 halfpint cartons a day. E. Evan Brown and B. J. Todd, agricultural economists conducting the study concluded in their paper on the test: "Based on results obtained from this study, it appears that locations such as community, county and ies for fluid milk sales for short periods. Milk vendors (vending operators) who have machines that can utilize fairs to good advantage in promoting the automatic merchandising of fluid milk.


## Herman Wolf Dies

- Continued from page 96
directly to a Philadelphia hospital for an operation. He died Wednesday morning (16) on the operating A
A veteran of 30 years in the vending industry, Wolf broke into the business as an 18-year-old cigahe organized the Central Vending Machine Service Company in parthership with William Goldberg. His partner survives.
Central specializes in rebuilding and repairing cigarette and candy machines and does conversion work.
Wolf
Wolf leaves a widow, Rose; two sons, Jack and Murray, and a daughter, Mrs. Diane Weinstock.
Mrs. Wolf lives at 5254 Berks Mrs.
Street.


## Hoffman Names Peltz

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.-Joseph J. Peltz has been elected a direc-
tor of the United States Hoffman Machinery Corporation, parent company of APCO, vending mapresident of the Hoffman Machinery Credit Corporat
Hoffman subsidiary.

Peanuts
The supply of peanuts on Sep-
ember 30 totaled 353 million ember 30 ornding pounds, according to the Agr-
culture Department. This figure includes imported peanuts still on hand, but excludes stocks on farms and shelled oil stock. Supplies in he same position a year ago to taled 320 million pounds. Shelled peanuts used in making candy, salted peanuts and peanut butter totaled $47,459,000$ pounds compared with $48,797,000$ pounds in September, 1954. Peanuts used in each of the major products were
running slightly below a year ago.

## CIGARETTE and

 CANDY MACHINES


 OUn (ine
 NATIO NAL VENDING


## Something New.... GIMMICK MIX

| Consisting of Crioeery chirms <br> Silver Footballs Cold Birds Cold Bugs Bowling Pins-Silver Small Luminous Bulbs Electric Fans Plastic False Teeth Plated Cold Fairy Tales 4-Leaf Clover-Gold Cun ${ }^{6}$ Holster Plated Monkeys Horseshoes-Cold Home, Sweet Home Plastic Hot Dog Bride O Groom-Plated Miniature Stamps Ivory Monkeys Sheleton-in-Closet Gold Slippers Sparkle Rings Man-ia-Tub Sorios $\mathbf{~} 45$-Plated |
| :---: |
| $\$ 9.00 \begin{gathered}\text { per } 1,000 \\ \text { e.o.b. Jemaice, n. . } \mathbf{y} \text {. }\end{gathered}$ A.a.b. Jemaice, N . <br> or: At Your Diatributors, mmick mix rich in content. Affective in appeal, priced to your liking. |
| SAMUEL EPPY <br>  |
|  |

## Ops Formula: Pleasing Kids

## - Continued from page 96

of the cities and towns. $\mathbf{S o}_{0} \mathrm{we}$ short of clean globes, or must relose little
There are few, if any, tavern There are few, if any, tavern
locations serviced by $\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{~S}$, Phil said, again pointing out: 'It's a
kid's business and our venders are kid's business and our venders are
located in grocery stores, barbershops, hobby and drugstores, 5 and 10 -cent stores, shoe repair shops and filling stations.
on a foundation build our business on a foundation of friendship. We become friends of the location ownday cards and little gifts occasionally, and try not to compete with regular sales," Phil explained. way toward building thriving outway toward building thriving out-
lets, he revealed, and with stops located along the main highway, his son has time to pause at each and gossip with the help.
Phil explained his son has made it a habit to stop at the same hotels
or motels regularly, when he runs or motels regularly, when he runs

SENSATIONAL CAPSULE SPAGHETII BALIOON






 GUMS LOW Factory Prices | BUBBLE |
| :--- |
| CHIOROPHYLI and TAB |




Victor's
TOPPER
 ambita's fimest
ball GuM yeioor 2 -
PARKWAY MACHIME CORP.

## FOR TOPS IN PROFITS



VIITOR
Slandard TOPPER cases of 4 $\$ 50.00$ 30.Day Money Back Guaratioe
Hot Salifled
$1 / 2$ Deposit on all Orders CANDIES-BALL GUM-MUTS-CHARMS
SIDMOR VENDING
2137 fith Ave CO. co.
short of clean globes, or
pair venders, the hotel
offer him their facilities.
"This accommodation, especially the use of equipment for washing globes has helped us no end," Phil
disclosed. "It has also opened new locations for us as the proprietors
los. see we are careful about the con-diticn- of our machines."
Tony leaves his suburban home in Westchester, Il., about a ${ }^{45}$ cago about 7:30 a.m. on Mondays His station wagon is loaded with 10 to 12 cases of 100 count gum, 2 to 4 cases of charms, about 20
extra venders, and from 20 to 25 extra vend
While Tony services the routes Phil, his wife, Bessie, and the children, clean and refill the globes
Tony brought back the previous Tony brought back the previous
week. Phil does the repair work and all the ordering for the firm. New Look
A veteran of more than 20 years in the business, Phil Sparacino particular about the appearance of
his venders, and this year had most his venders, and this year had most
of his machine chrome plated so they would catch the eye of the youngsters.
"Children are just like grownups," he asserted, "and like to try out new gleaming equipment
They feel more confident of get ting full value for their pemn when a machine sparkles.
Phil recalled it was back in 1937 that he entered the bulk gum vending business on Chicago's South
Side with 15 machines. In those days you paid a solicitor 25 cents for each stop he
there were plenty.
there were plenty.
"It was a thriving business then," Phil said, "and if the venders were not emptied in a week, the stop
was not considered so good. A far cry from today

> Sons Help

As soon as his older sons learned their way around the city. Phil said they helped him service out-
lets until the war began. Shortly lets until the war began. Shortly Sparacino sold his routes.
However, toward the end of the war he re-entered the business. and when his cousin dropped out oons and retired a few years later. Retirement was not for the elder Sparacino, and around 1950 he and
Tony entered the business together with 200 stops turned over to them by Joe and Mike.
 These miniature plasthe real thing-have pellets that make them rattle in the South American way that's
sweeping the country! Young sweeping the country! Young
and old will enjoy them. and old will enjoy them.
They're designed with loop for They're designed with loop for
attaching key chain. Has many attaching key chain. He many
uses. Two-tone plastic in many color combinations. For bulk and capsule vending. WITh PRICE MARACASI RO


All the news of your Industry every week in Tho Billhoard...

## WHAT THE HECK, NO PRETZELS?

PITTSBURGH, Nov, 19.pass in this age of automation pass in this age of automation. And who can kick, that is, if
it brings back the nickel beer? But conversation will be missing.
Yep, it was disclosed at the
Pennsylvania Liquor Dealers' Pennsylvania Liquor Dealers Convention that a vending
machine is being perfected to machine is being perfected to dispense beer-and at a nickel. That is what Herman Buff ington, Punxsutawney, Pa., and Louis Sanjenis, Puerto
Rico, told the gathering. Said Rico, told the gathering. Said
Buffington: Buffington
"You pu
button, and there's your perfectly measured beer. And it may only cost a nickel.
Explaining, he added, the machines draw a perfect glass, exactly 7 inches of beer with a 1 -inch head. Its steady handling of the brew cuts down
on spillage, normally incurred on spillage, normally incurred
in dispensing it by usual methin dispensing it by usual me
ods. and thus cut costs. ods, and thus cut costs.
And, according to reports from the convention, the ma chine exhibited did just that. It taps beer from a regulation
keg, but offers no back talk keg, but offers no back
or friendly conversation.

## Curtiss Markets

5-Cent Hickok Bar
CHICAGO, Nov. 19. - Curtis Candy Company of Chicago, and ing Division, Delira Corporation Los Angeles, announced the signby Curtiss will package its 5 -cent Caramel Nougat bar under the Hickok label.
The bar, a malt-flavored chocolate covered nougat, will be intro-
duced in North and South Dakota duced in North and South Dakota,
Wisconsin, Minnesota and the UpWisconsin, Minnesota and the Up-
per Peninsula of Michigan, accordper Peninsula of Michigan,
ing to the announcement.
A likeness of Wild Bill Hickok and his sidekick, Jingles, appears wrapper together with a premium offer of a pair of spurs, a deputy
marshal badge and identification marsha
card.

Curtiss, according to the an

## nouncement, will launch a full-

## R-M Launches Strong Consumer Mag Drive

HATBORO, Pa., Nov. 19. - the largest segment of top manage Rudd-Melikian, Inc., is currently ment. Many of the inquiries we spending what must be a record have received have been signed by sum for a vending machine manufacturer in consumer advertising-
most of it aimed at the potential most of it
location.
The firm has launched an intensive magazine campaign in Time, Fortune, U. S. News and Journal, Office Management, Man Journal, Office Management, Management and Mill and Factory. agement and Mill and Factory. R-M advertising manager, these R-M advertising manager, these
publications reach $40,000,000$ subscribers, many of them at the man agement level.

## C. C. Mokum

Advertising is based on the car oon character C. C. (Complete Capp, Li'l Abner artist, for $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{M}$ Capp, Lil Abner artist, for R-M.
Mokum is used in connection with the controlled coffee break.
The advertising program is more than an institutional one. According to Wickersham, location leads have been coming in ever since the ad series was started.
In a joint statement, Lloyd K.
Rudd, president, and K. Cyrus Melikian, exeçutive vice-president, said, "The type advertising we are
running in national publications running in national publications
will bring greater stature to auto matic merchandising by reaching

## 1956 NATD MEET

 SET AT CHICAGONEW YORK, Nov. 19.- The 1956 convention of the Na tional Association of Tobacco
Distributors will be held Distributors will be held
March 11-16 at the Conrad March 11-16 at the Conrad
Hilton Hotel, Chicago. The Hilton Hotel, Chicago. The meet will mark the debut of NATD's study, "Successfu
Methods of Distribution What It Takes."
scale advertising and promotional campaign to introduce the bar in the area. Trade and consumer advertising, radio and point-of-pu

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## - Continued from page 97

of pool games on the market, little price cutting appears to be going on. There even are some operators who believe the games will hav a longer run of popularity than was predicted earlier.

Bill Yedland returned from a hunting trip in Utah showing pictures of the buck and doe he bagged.. . . Paul and Lucille Laymon, Paul Laymon Company, were entertaining visitors from Washington. Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin regional represen tative, is scheduling a trip to the home office right after Thanksgiving from New York after week's stay there where he celebrated his parents' golden wedding anniversary As per wual Hank celebrated his with orders upon his return; and once again is burning midnight oil Al Silberman, Badger Sales Company, predicts this year's business for the firm will top all previous marks, with all forms of coin-operated equipment selling exceptionally well. Joe Duarte, head of the export department at Badger, is busier than ever, he says, keeping export coin maohine shipments to the Far East. . . . Mary and Kay Solle Bill Leuenhagen's Record Bar, getting the Christmas stock of record in shape in preparation for the annual flood of orders from operators

Hymie Rosenberg, H. Rosenberg \& Company, reports shuffle conversions continue to move well, tho Hymie has a number of surprises he'll spring shortly. . . . Jack Simon, Simon Sales Company, is off to Las Vegas for a short hop and then due back in town.

The success enjoyed by Minthorne Music in distributing the Telefunken line of radios has prompted President Jean Minthorne to set up a separate division with Bob Weber to head the sales organization. New entity will have its own warehouse, office, sales, shipping and service facilities at a building leased by Minthorne on Venice Boulevard. Minthorne firm handles exclusive distribution for Telefunken in the 11 Western States.

Paul and Lucille Laymon, Paul Laymon Company, doing the town this past week with visits to Disneyland, Marineland and the other Tom Sams. AMI regional representative from Sunnyside, Wash. .. Iom Al Silberman at Badger Sales this week. Oper with Bill Happel give up smoking, see Al Silberman since he apparently has the answer. . . Joe Duarte, head of Badger's export department, keeping up to date with the headlines these days with those trouble spots in
South America of vital concern to his end of the coin machine South An
business.

Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin regional representative, calling for more and more pool games from the factory with sales in this area desk at Badger Sales Company before the end of the year. .... Sam
presidents and vice-presidents of
the top companies in the country." Operator Tie-Ins
Wickersham pointed out that operator tie-ins play an importan role in the campaign. A promotion package has been formulated little effort on the said, requires little effort on the part of the oprator.
The package includes a direct mail campaign with complete instructions for its effective use, a record with four radio commercials, a series of newspaper mats which are replicas of national ads-dated to run on the days the various na-
tional ads appear-and calling cards tional ads appear-and calling cards
printed on miniature Time covers printed on miniature Time covers
and posters for application on doors of operator trucks.
All material in the package is based on national advertising, inC. C. Mokum. The operators began their direct mail and advertising

## rives October 10.



## ${ }^{5} 25$

DOWN
Balance $\$ 10$ Monithly
ALL WEATHER SCALE COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST TRON POROUTSIDE LOCATIONS. WRITE FOR PRICES.

## Manufacturing Company

4650 w . Fulton St.

Invented and Mado Only by


## MUSIC MACHINES

# 100 THE BILLBOARD <br> <br> 10-Cent Play Forges Ahead <br> <br> 10-Cent Play Forges Ahead At Slow, Steady Pace in N.Y. 

 At Slow, Steady Pace in N.Y.}

City 45\% Dime; Westchester Nears<br>Saturation; N. J. and Long Island Lag

NEW YORK, Nov. 19.- Dime $\mid$ Brooklyn have been making the the teen-age stops., Either the play is making fairly steady, tho New York metropolitan area. In New city itself, an estimated 45 per on a dime, with the great bulk of the conversions taking place since spring.
Bright spot in the picture is Westchester County, where about 90 per cent of the units are straight 10 cents. Still holding out for In New York, Manhattan and

## while the Bronx Oueens and Staten,

 sland have been lagging Transient Stop Spots most easily converted are transient locations, mostly midtown Manhattan bars, where a fair por-tion of the patronage is tourists. Ton of the patronage is tourists.
Toughest conversion stops are the neighborhood bars, where a regular clientela nurses dime beers and watches
closely. Tough youngsters just won't go for the
dime, or the location owner thinks they won't. But, at any rate, op-
erators have been making little aterators have been making little at tempt
tions.
New York operators are pretty much agreed on one point-the conversion effort has little chance unless equipment on the location is upgraded when the price is upped.
When the same old box is on the location, the customers rebel at the

## Reversal Hurts

## UMO Rips Jingles; Scores MOA Action

(Editor's Note: See editorial en-
titled "Criticism and Action" com-
menting on remarks made in the menting on remarks
article which follows).
DETROIT, Nov. 19. - The United Music Operators of Michigan sharply criticized the Music Operators of America for its sponprogram for juke boxes. At the program for juke boxes. At the would give MOA full support in its public relations efforts.
At their monthly meeting at the Wayne Hotel, UMO members program, according to Roy Small, We believe that the program to placr advertising ingles on records played on juke boxes would be ness. We to the juke box busi he project and see it as an attemp to victimize juke box customers." Small continued: "There woul be no control over the advertising, it might well result in trouble with ocal authorities, educators may well object and it would result in a loss of good will for the music It would almost surely result in earnings.
He said that a similar program Ead been tried in Detroit 17 year

Report on MOA Slated Dec. 1 In Sacramento
SACRAMENTO, Nov. 19. - A
report on the Music Operators of report on the Music Operators of in Chicago last week will spark fornia Music Merchants' Association's December 1 confab at the Sacramento Hotel.
Larry Marvin, president of the MOA, will make the report. Georg pected to be on hand for the meet

Golumbo Forms Counseling Co.
liumbo, of the Music \& TV Corpodistributor in New England, has formed J. J. Golumbo \& Company, consultants for operat
In establishing the company Golumbo said there was a need for consultant service in the coin
operated field. His firm will act as counsel, and also advise on tax laws, regulations and general rebuy and sell routes for operators

## ago and thessful <br> Commenting on UMO's attitud of forming a record corporation of restricting uke Box Music, Inc., and to MOA members only, Small said, "We believe that such a cor- poration will not succeed without erators." UMO offered its full support of the Winter Safety Driving League in urging operators to play a tune called "Please Take Care of Yourself" on their machines. <br> elf on their machines. "We would be very happy to (Cointinued on page 103 ) <br> Ray Kennedy, Redd Exec, Set to Retire

## BOSTON, Nov. 19.-The retire

 and office manager for Redd Distributors, Wurlitzer outlet here, wasannounced this week. Kennedy first became associated with Si operated the Northwestern Musi
Company in 1942. When Red moved to Boston 14 years ago to
take over the Wurlitzer distributorship, Kennedy remained in Sterling to manage Redd's interests
until they were sold. Kennedy then joined Redd in Boston and has remained there un-
til this week. He and his wife will return to his home town of La Porte, Ind., where he has bought Kennedy plans to indulge in his A testimonial din planned. Before entering the music machine business, Kennedy was
comptroller of the Sterling (Ill) comptroller of the
Brewing Company.

## Trans-World to Name

U. S. Distrib for Juke

## World Trading Corporation today

 ment of a national distributor to handle U. S. sales of its new 32 selection, 45 r.p.m. juke box. According to Joe Caldron, presi-dent, the selection will be mad dent, the selection will be made
before the first of the year. Headquarters of the domestic represenative will be in Chicago.
It was originally announced the new phonograph would be sold Crincipally as an export. However, campaign is being planned. A 30-day delay in productio

Many Gotham operators took the
dime-play plunge and then got cold dime-play plunge and then got cold feet and switched back to a nickel.
In most cases where this reversal In most cases where this reversal
took place, the operators have retook place, the operators have re-
gretted the switch back to the nickel more than they did the in-
Typical is one Manhattan operator who converted a few stops on his route to 10 -cent play, then dis-
covered that gross revenue on these onverted stops were lov
hey were at 5-cent play.
So he decided that dime play was a mistake and he reconverted
oo a nickel. Then the roof really fell in. Play remained about the nues were cut in half. Now, the play once more, but he doesn't

> Long Run

Where the operators have stuck o their guns, perseverance has paid off. While the take generally falls
off for the first two weeks after it was within usually is back where after is substantially higher. Dime play has caused little changes in programming. At the outset, operators substituted EP se-
lections for 4.5 singles in an effort to convince the customer that tho he was paying a dime instead of a

Continued on page 103)
Breese Named Veep of Bally Recording Co .
CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Orchestr
Leader Lou Breese, who will be featured on Bally's first record re-
lease (The Billboard, November 12), has been named executive ce-president of Bally Recordin Ray Maloney, president of Bally Manufacturing Company, said that Breese would take over the re-
sponsibilities of the new post imponsibilities of the new post im-
nediately. Breese was previously illing in as a.\&<r. man of the new Bally subsidiary.
The first two tunes to be released
on a Bally label will be "Robert E Lee," and "Mexicali Rose."
rol ron. Production, he said, has now middle of December.
List price of the juke box is
$\$ 475$ f.o.b. factory, Caldron stated, with the phonograph to be made by the Atlas Manufacturing Company, located near Green Bay, Wis,
To be known as the "Atlas Fesival," the juke box features inludes two high fidelity speakers It is 52 inches high, 27 inches tide, 18 inches deep, and weighs
wides. 27 inches 250 pounds. It has a blond wood cabinet with chrome panels across

## EDITORIAL

## Criticism and Action

## There can never be too much constructive criticism within

 any industry. But criticism without a constructive basis-however well intended-can lead to internal bitterness and accomplishes little for the industry.In an article which appears elsewhere on this page, the Music Operators of America is criticized on certain counts and
pledged co-operation on others by the United Afusic Operators pledged co-op
of Michigan.

To the extent that UMO engages in constructive criticism MOA should feel encouraged and UMO should be applauded.

But when the Detroit group needles MOA for what it calls in effect "talk and no action," it is in fact pointing a fingernot only at MOA-but at itself as well.

UMO is to be complimented on its outstanding public relations efforts with youth programs in Detroit. Its interest in the activities of MOA is exemplary, and its pledged co-operation of the national group's public relations efforts is encouraging.

But no group-however hard working in its own areashould criticize what it calls a lack of action in MOA when,
as UMO admits, no more than three of its members belong to as UMO
MOA.

As we have said before, MOA is doing a magnificent job considering its limited budget. It's a tribute to MOA's leadership that it has managed as much as it has. But as MOA's
officers and board of directors would be the first to admit, there remains much more to be done

And judging from the great success MOA is having in its tors want to see it get done.

The way these operators intend to get action is to join 10A. Th

This is the way members of UMO can, too.
UMO has proved itself to be a live-wire organization. They have accomplished a good deal, public relations-wise, in Detroit.
But they can do even more for themselves and the industry But they can do even more for themselves and
by giving their active support to MOA as well.

## Witsen Buys Polak, Groenteman Share <br> Ex-Partners, in Turn, Get Belgian Amuse.

From Witsen; BAC to Handle At.-Pa. Export

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 19.Abe Witsen has purchased the in-
terest in the International Amusement Company and the ScottGrosse Company held by Sa Vitsen has sold his ex-partners his interest in the Belgian Amusement Company, Antwerp.
In the wake of this disclosure
has formed an independent alliance with the Atlantic Pennsylvani with the Atlantic Pennsylvania utor, for the export of APC used uke boxes.
owners of BAC, will maintain sole quarters in Antwerp, with a U , quarters in Antwerp, with a U. S.
purchasing office at 334 N . Broad Street here. The company will exworld, but the emphasis will be on Better Service
Witsen, who is now sole owner actions will enable his firms to give greater service to customers abroad, for without a specific tie with one orpany in Europe, we will be able service to all buyers of coin ma-
MAYOR REQUESTS RMSA TO SET
FOOTBALL SHOW

## CHICACO Nov 19. In

 answer to Mayor Richard J. Dale is request, orficials of the Recorded Music Service Association today are prepar-ing an elaborate program of entertainment to be presented at the championship football at the championship footwar chial and public school teams Phil Levin, president, and Carl Greene, vice-president and program chairman, announced that outstanding entertainers will appear on the 30 -minute shows before and during half time.

Emseeing the program will c leading disk jockeys Jim

Witsen added that the workshop in the Philadelphia headquarters has been enlarged and two more staff, bringing the force here to 5 persons.
Due to be set up soon is a special customer service department to culars, photographs and equipment prices.
The firm will continue to handle juke boxes, shuffle alleys, bingo now Abe Witsen, president; Harry Witsen, vice-president and treasurer, and Harry H. Hunn, secretary.

## 'Love' Leads

 For 3d Week On MOA SegNEW YORK, Nov. 19.-For the third, consecutive week, the Four Splendored Thing" on D a Many chosen as the nation's Decca wa chosen as the nation's most popular juke box tune on National program prepared by the Music
Operators of America. The selection was made tonight (19) at the regular weekly session.
Speaking for the West Coast op-
erators, George A. Miller, MOA president, nominated "Moments to Remember" with the Four Lads on Columbia as "going strong" and "Pepper-Hot Baby," with Jave P. Morgan on RCA Victor as "most promising."
East Coast nominations, given
by Al Denver, head by Al Denver, head of the Music
Operators of New York, Operators of New York, were "Au-
tumn Leaves," with Roger Will on Kapp as top tune and "A Woman in Love," with Frankie J. Harry Snodgrass, Albuquerque, N. M., operator, presented operators. They were "Shifting, Vaughn on Dot as favorite disk and "No Arms Can Ever Hold cury as the one to watch.


## The speed you need for

## the fast-play spots



Take six people-any six, as long as they're at an AMI location. They are there to enjoy good companionship and good music . . . they choose their own companions and they want to choose their own music. So each of the six patrons drops coins in the AMI juke box and presses a few eye-level and uncomplicated selector button arrangements. Before too many minutes have passed, each patron has heard his favorite recordings and goes back for more. Everybody's happy-the patron, because he hears the music of his choice within a matter startling realism that is AMI-Fidelity.
 of minutes, and he hears it with the You're happy and the location is happy because AMI play is fast play... and fast play means a continuous jingle of coins like sleigh bells on a frosty evening.

It's the number of hour with AMI.
 plays that pays off... get the maximum number of plays per

$\qquad$ AMI Model " $G$ ".- $120,80,40$ selections

## TOP EARNING TRIO <br> BASIS OF THE WURLITZER ENGINEERED MUSIC SYSTEM



## THE WURLITZER 104-SELECTION WALL BOX

Proven trouble-free. Features four rotating panels with 12 double title strips and two single attention-getting strips for all-time favorites. Beautiful chrome-plated, die-cast case with fast, single button selection.


## WURLITZER HI-FIDELITY SPEAKER

One of three Wurlitzer Wall and Corner Speakers. Finished in Plextone Gray to harmonize with any decor. Each with heavy duty matching transformer and volume control.


THE WURLITZER 1800
This wonderful Wurlitzer has proved to be the world's most wanted phonograph.

> The Wurlitzer Engineered Music System provides complete patron convenience with full music coverage that encourages customers to come more often, stay longer and spend more-to the mutual profit of operator and location owner.


THE OFFICIAL


## COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

November 21-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, offices of Les Montooth, Peoria, Ill. meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y. November $27-30-$ National Association of Amusement Chicago.

December 5-United Music Operators' Association of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit,

December 5-Anthracite Music Operators' Association
monthly meeting, Wikes-Barre, Pa.
December 6-Washington Music Merchants' Association,
thly meeting, Seattle. monthly meeting, Seattle.

December 6-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Sheraton Gibson, Cincinnati

December 6-Summit County Music Operators' Association,
monthly meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Akron.
December 7-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O ., thly meeting, Massillon.
December 9-Massachu
December 9-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association,
monthly meeting. Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline, Mass.
December Holy Hollenden Honel Cleveland
monthly meeting, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland.

## 10-Cent Play Forges Ahead

- Continued from page 100 nickel, he was getting twice as of doing business. Dick Steinberg,
much music, and therefore the head of the Music Guild of New much music, and therefore the head of the Music Guild of New
same value for his money. same value for his money.
But now, most 10 -cent play
But now, most 10 -cent play ma-
chines stick pretty much to singles chines stick pretty much to singles
in programming. On $78^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, of course, ${ }_{E P}$ selections are out of the question.

200 Selection
About the only exception to widespread EP programming is the
new Secburg 200-selectio new eecburg 200-selectior. box. Acto Atlantic-New York, Seeburg distributor in the area, about 250 of the 200-play boxes are on location County. About another 100 estimated are on location in Long Island and Northern New Jersey. All of these units are on dime play, and EP programming has
The only major
rule that dime play is okay to the rule that dime play is okay in tran-
sient stops but risky in sient stops but risky in neighbor-
hood bars is in Harlem. Here the hocations are almost solidly the cents and the trade is almost solidly neighborhood.

Stumbling Block
One of the birgest stumbling concentration in locations in small geographical areas. If three bars on the same block are on dime play and the fourth holds out for a nickel, there is a a possibility the
dime play will fail. Here's how it works:
The location owner is more interested in doing a good bar busi-
ness than he is in increasing ness than he is in increasing juke feels, attracts patronage and bring in some extra revenue. But brings business is his bread and butter If the neighboring bar offers. sic for 5 cents, the location is afraid
of the dime lest it drive to the nickel location. Dime play has its best chance when it is esDime Minimums
While dime play has made no inroads in teen-age stops, some
operators have established 10 -cent opcritors have estabished 10 -cent and five for a quarter-with fair success.
North
Northern New Jersey is slightly
more than 10 per cent more than 10 per cent ou dime
play-with virtually all of the 10 cent locations recipients of new concerted effore has been little operators to push for 10 -cent play.
But, as new machines replace old ones, the tempo will be stepped up, and dime play will probably
predominate by predominate by 1957.
celerate dime play that should ac-

## Casola Heads Campaign

For '56 March of Dimes
ROCKFORD, IIl., Nov. 19Louis Casola, of the Mid-West Dis-
tributing Company here, has been appointed co-chairman of the March of Dimes campaign for the Rockford area and a member of the Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

Jead or points out that "economics
is a hard teacher" and that operators may be forced to get the dime or perish. Steinberg maintains their replacement costs at nickel their
play.

Long Island
Long Island is about the weakYork dime play chain. Nassau and Suffolk counties are almost solidly nickel, except for a few top locations on which have been placed new equipment.
Dime play is solidly entrenched in Westchester County, where
more than 90 per cent of the locamore than 90 per cent of the loca-
tions get 10 cents. According to Carl Pavesi, president of the Westchester Operators' Guild, two conditions must be met before an op of equipment must be substituted and about 40 per cent of the seections must be EP's.
Pavesi added, tho, that once the operators cut down on the number of EP selections. Dime play, he continued, has obviated the need for mi
money

## Straight Commission

He explained that an operator will come out all right on a straight $50-50$ split with 10 -cent play. Even
on marginal locations, he went no front money is necessary. On these stops, said Pavesi, a readjustgiving a bigger end to the operator, will keep both operator and location happy.
One location owner had been complaining to Pavesi that he feared customers would go to other
bars when he switched to a dime. Pavesi's answer was "Where wil they go?" Every other bar and restaurant in the area was on dime
play.
Westehester started dime in the fall of 1954 , a few months before New York. The job is pretty are running about 30 per cent per ocation ahead of what they were location
last year.
Bright Hope
Despite the setback
ork, the slow progress in New Jersey, and the virtual lack of progress in Long Island, most operators are convinced that dime play
will be the rule-not the exceptionwill be the rule-not the exceptionin the New York area within a year.
For one thing, there are few For one thing, there are few
stops that will amortize new equipment at 5 cents. For another, operators here are very much aware chester County. For a third, they ve nade their mistakes-just changing
the coin chute without bothering to change the box, selecting conversion locations haphazardly-and the smart
But, most important of all, when
hey've stuck with the dime can take a look the dime, they see fatter profit figures. And that's
the clincher.

## UMO Rips Jingles

## - Continued from page 100

## in the public interest, which we fee

 is very worthwhile," said Small. "UMO is very eager to also cooperate in a second Miss Juke Box contest provides the juke box industry with fine publicity. But we do feel thai Miss Juke Box of 1955 , Sonny Graham, was not properly promoted from a public relations point of view. We feel that public appearances should have been ar-ranged for her. UMO has done much to publicize her on its own," he said.
Small said that, thru his group, Miss Graham is currently appearing at the Club Manhattan in
Detroit, and that he and Mrs. Detroit, and that he and Mrs.
Small accompanied her to Toledo, where she appeared on disk jockey Fred Mitchell's WOHO program to Cleveland for Bil where program and to Erie, Pa.,
where also appeared on Jay where she also appeared on Jay WERC disk jockey program.
Finally, Small said. UMO wish to make it clear that MOA does not speak for its group. He said that operators" belong to MOA and that he doubts more will ioin if MOA
does not make good on its pro posals.




SANITARY VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS



## COINMEN YOU KNOW

- Continued from page 99

Ricklin and Gabe Orland, California Music Company, busier than ever with the heavy rush of seasonal requests from music operators. ymie Rosenberg, H. Rosenberg \& Company, continues to work on his
surprise," which he hopes to unveil shortly. .. Jack Dolan, Sierra Distributors, back from a sales tour of Northern California. . . . Lawrence Bob Bard, Bard Distributing Company, became the proud father of a boy here recently. . . Ed Sarazan in from Whittier this week. . Boston

## By Cameron dewar

NAMA PARLEY DRAWS LOCAL MEN. A number of Hub men were in Chicago for the NAMA convention. . . . Bill McConnell, of Bert Stier Merchandising Corporation, was on the program committee. discussion or the same firm, took part in the automatic feeding service ook a bor 1 d . inancing Loris Iso attende Charles Wertheiper of the Mardi Company, attended to look over the new machines being shown. . . . Adam Young, H., also was on hand.

Irwin Margold reports business good with the Seeburg V-200. He sent Salesman Dan Brown and Service Mani.ge- Bob Burke as held Nat Automatic Sales Corporation representatives to the showing rwin says 10 -cent play is going ahead with a rush in the Green Mountain State.

The engagement party for Ed Ravreby's daughter, Ruth Mae, has the Ravrebys' Gardiner Street home in Brookline. More than 200, including many coinmen, are expected to attend. . . . Ed reports United's

Continued on page 107)


| ADVERTIS <br> regular classifild ads <br> Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, ne display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps. <br> RATE: 15 \% a word-Minimum $\$ 3.00$. <br> CASH WITH ORDER <br> the mileoard | NG RATES <br> dISPLAY Classified ads <br> Set in larger type (up to to 14 pt.), and displayed to best advantage. No illus- <br> trations or cufs permitted. RATE: $\$ 1.00$ a fine- $\$ 14.00$ per inch. <br> CASH WITH ORDER <br> Uniess credit has been established. <br> dress all orders and inguiries <br> ISHING CO., 2160 PATtERSON ST., | IMPORTANT INFORMATION <br> In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad. <br> When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional The Bi <br> On Box Number Ads a special service charge of $25 ¢$ per insertion is made for handling replies. <br> CINNATI 22, OHIO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



Wanted to Buy



## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

## Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices




The Giant $15^{\prime \prime}$ ROCK-OLA-Speaker, largest in वTY coin-operated phonograph, is acoustically matched with the heavy cast, rectangular hom loacted-ompression drive unit to carry the true and complete range of HI-FIDELITY Tones from the exclusive ROCK-OLA Tru-Tone Amplifier to give your players the best.


ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORP. • • 800 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 5I, IIL.

## AMUSEMENT MACHINES

## 106 THE BILLBOARD

## 16 NAAPPB Coin Exhibitors To Show Game, Arcade Units

 it runs from Sunday thru Wednesday (30).
One of the highlights of the
show from the coin machine view show from the coin machine view
will be the annual rivalry among manufacturers for the coveted
Henry A. Guenther Award for the "most meritorious new piece of coin-operated equipment. 16 competing for the award will be 16 coin machine and related ploding Corporation, Chicago; Auto Photo Company, Los Angeles; Capitol Projector Corporation, New NH: Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago; Genco Manufacturing \& Sales Company, Chicago; Harvard Automatic Machine Corporation,
Lorain, O.; International Muto. scope Corporation, Long Island J. H. Keeney \& Company, Chicago; Mike Munves Corporation, St. Louis; Philadelphia Tob, Ine Company, Philadelphia; Scientifie Machine Corporation, Brooklyn Selmix Dispenser Corporation, Long Island City, N.Y. Standard Metal Typer, Inc., Chicago; Wil liams Manufacturing Company, Chicago.
A number of firms are unveiling new coin-operated pieces to the trade for the first time at the show. Exhibit Supply will display two brand new amusement gamesTwin Champ, an auto racing unit, Circus Circus Target features shooting

## Wolberg Cited

 At N. Y. Jewish School FeteCHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Sam Wolberg, co-head of Chicago Coin
Machine Company here, was honored at the Sherman Hotel Sunday night (13) at the annual dinner
held in behalf of the Jewish Theological Seminary, New York.
Wolberg was awarded the Solo-
mon Schechter Award, named for mon Schechter Award, named for
the seminary's second president. It the seminary's second president. It
was the initial presentation of the

The citation hailed Wolberg for
having "thru ceaseless efforts and having thru ceaseless efforts and
unswerving loyalty shown his deunswerving loyalty shown his de-
votion to the great institutions which Solomon Schechter in-


SAM WOLBERG

Twin Champ is played on an eight-
foot long table. The game includes foot long table. The game includes
a steering wheel at the head of the talle with which balls are guided pockets which determine which buttons or the table number of rolls over on its way to the pockets that the the number of advances that the auto will make. The game
can be played by one or two

Sam Lewis, Exhibit presiden
said that the firm would also dis play its new Deluxe Skill Pool coin-operated pool game; its Vend-A-Record, musical record vending machine and its Vaccu
column card vender.
column card vender.
Scientific Machine
Scientific Machine Corporation, with six booths at the show, will introduce a new roll-down game,
" 21 . Fivi rubber balls are rolled player down a Formica

## Arcade Op Builds 34-Acre Fun Park

## To Cost $\$ 250,000$, Have 70 Coin Units,

 Kiddieland, Minie Golf, Live AnimalsBy BEN KNAUF
CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-A promi nent Chicago Arcade operator with a quarter-century in the coin machine business is adding a new
twist to the current Arcade expansion move to outlying amusement centers. He's not only branch-
ing out to the hinterlands with an Arcade, but he's also build ing a $\$ 250,000$ amusement center in which to place it.
At least part of the Midwest'
answer to Disneyland the 34 -acre amusement center to be called signed to combine nature's wonder with the man-made mechanical
thrills of a modern amuseme park.
The project is the brain child 50 -piece-plus Arcade in Chicago 50 -piece-plus Arcade in Chicago's
Illinois Central Station at Randolph and Michigan-a station landmark for well over a decade. Other Kruse route in Chicago's suburbs.

$$
\text { May Hit } \$ 500,000
$$

Kruse, who expects the total cost of the venture may hit $\$ 500$,000 within a few years, has had
the park project in mind for years, the park project in mind for years,
has been looking for a suitable has been looking for a suitable
site for three years. "We finally found a spot that the timber mills As its name indicates, the park forestland bordering a stretch of Dunes State Pordering Indiana's of busy Highways 20 and junction Waverly Road. The State Park, one of the most popular summer
resorts in the area, is located Gake Michigan, 15 miles east of east of Chicago.
Kruse, who expects the park to
draw around season, will personally supervise it. James Marzano, owner of a cock tail lounge at the IC Station, and Joseph Karras, of Michigan City
Ind.
Spring, $\mathbf{5 6}$ Opening
Opening date for "Th


## World Wide

 Named Distrib For Brunswick
## CHICAGO, Nov. 19. - World

 Wide Distributors was appointed wick-Balke-Collender pool BrunsBrunswick - Balke - Collender is one of the nation's largest suppliers of pool game equipment. Currently facturers with parts, including pool games, cues, and table felts, for the new coin-operated pool games.Len Micon, World Wide sales manager, said the firm will make available to operators "a complete
selection of pool game accessories."
chanted Forest" is slated for next spring. Activities are already well
under way
under way.
Under the
imber - oak shade of big virgin beech, birch - will be running deer and antelope, saddle ponies, Ferris Wheel, wading pool, Santa's Workshop, picnic facilities, amuse-
ment Arcade, Pizza restaurant, and ment Arcade, Pizza restaurant, and
a host of other surprises. Some a host of other surprises. Some
of the trees are $21 / 2$ to 3 feet in diameter.
(Continued on page 108)

## NEED NEW GAMES

## Sees Bleak Future For City Arcades

(Editor's Note: A large Arcade operator presents
gloomy picture for the down-town-type Arcade in the article below. We publish our interview with him not because we agree with him but because we feel his worthy of notice in the face of a spotty national Arcade picture (The Billboard, November 19). The Billboard invites the opinions of its readers on the questions raised by the article. Send letters to: The Coin Machine Editor,
Billboard, 188 W . Randolph $\stackrel{\text { Billoeard, }}{\text { Street, Chicago 1.) }}$

## Starlet New

United In-Line
Pinball Game
CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Starlet, a new in-line pinball game featuring a rotating mechanism that transis in production at United Manufacturing Cempany. The thind coin played lights up the "roto" feature. This is put in action by the player pressing a
button on the cabinet molding which controls the inside square of the backglass card. It rotates, clockwise, eight numb
inner ring of the card.
The "roto" action can be put motion after the player has sho on which panel is lighted
Another panel registers horizontal in-line scores separate; other panels register horizontal 3 -in-line cores as 4 -in-line, and horizontal -in-line scores as 5 -in-line
Regular in-line game features inlude number selection, eight balls next game, carry-o
advancing scores.

UNITED NEXT WITH COIN POOL GAME

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.pany is coming out with a new pain-operated pool game. Bill DeSelm, sales manager, said this week that the firm is "going into immediate production" on pool games.
United becomes the 10th U. S. coin machine manufacturer to bow a new coin pool game to be marketed in this country.
DeSelm said United's decision to enter the pool game field was based on the success these games are having on locations and the promise they hold for the future.

## Bally Ships

Beach Beauty,
New In-Line Pin
CHICAGO, Nov. 19. - Beach Beauty, a new in-line pinball game
featuring "wild numbers" that can be moved into position for bet-
ter in-line scores, was shipped to distributors this week by Bally The game is provided The game large center with thre (Continued on page 112

BOSTON, Nov. 19.-The day of the city Arcade is fast drawing to a close, one of the nation's biggest operators believes. Charles Wert he Mardi Gras and the Amuse
the ment Center, both in the heart of the city, says "the business is on its last legs, lately because manufacturers don't "understand the type operation.
Wertheimer believes the manufacturer has never taken the time to study the problems of the Arcade in the city, which he sees as
a totally different proposition from a location at the beach or amuse-
a ment park. "Park and beach lo-
men cations do business with people
who go out to find them," he says. who go out to find them," he says.
"But in the city the Arcade man is in competition with the movie houses.
"No movie house would ever
hope to do business if it ran the do business if it ran the
(Continued on page 107)

Chi Coin Ships Match Play

## Shuffle Model

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Chicago Coin Machine Company increased production this week on its largesize shuffle bowlers with the ship ment of All Star Feam Bowler, mowling Team.
All Star Team Bowler features a new idea in match play Instead of the usual number match at the end of the game the player trie to match his score with the number of strikes made during the game. If five strikes were made, for instance, he would try for a score All Star The digit All Star Team Bowler and Bowling Team are large-size models With the large-type pins and puck. to compete with one team plane an opposing team, and necumblate scores that can be held for from one to five-game series.
Following the regular bowling score system, each player's score
in each frame is recorded on "bowling score sheets" on the backglass.

## Frontiersman

New Gotillieb
5-Ball Game
CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-D. Gottlieb \& Company shipped to distributors this week Frontiersman, a new five-ball pinball game. The single player game features a large center hole that lights up for free plays and flashing arrows that shoot across the backglass. Lighting up four spots of one
color on the playfield lights the center hole for top scores and free games. Hitting any of four targets on the playfield also lights the center hole. Making roll-overs ad-
vances colored spots of each color. When any four spots of one When any four spots of one
color are lighted a "flaming" Indian arrow advances across the back glass and lights up backglass numbers from $1-5$ for free games. After all five numbers are lighted the player gets five free games. The
lighted numbers are held over from game to game.
Frontiersman is equipped with t.iee ball-bumpers, two ball-kick-
ers, and two button=operated ball flippers.
Ed Seidman Dies
BALTIMORE, Nov. 19.-Ed Seidman, salesman for the Chris Novelty, Company here, died Friday (11) in his office. Heart ail-
ment was listed as cause of death.

## A MOVE TO STICKS

## Arcades Mushroom In New Locations

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-A big po-

## placed it with a new 60 -by- 50 -foo

 hess appears to lie in expansion to newly developed outlying amusearsent front of mmer's business. ummer's businessMulti-colored electric lights 20,000 watts strong sparkle from be hind the front to attract customers. at the park were moved into the at the park were moved into the Arcades as an added attraction.
Some 45 new games, including . 22 Some 45 new games, including .22
rifle units, a large Williams bulldozer game, a Mutoscope Drivemobile, as well as new Exhibit
card venders, were added to bring the total of coin machines in op eration to 300 . Older machines wew units.
(Continued on page 109)

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## - Continued from page 103

Pixie is going big. . . Jerry Flatto, of Boston Record Distributors, has been told by his doctors to take life a bit more easy. Jerry is just out of the hospital where he had a thoro going-over. He has been going grea guns with his new personal management business.

Making the rounds in the Hub recently were Mark Cheval, of Boston; Al Yorjeweicz, of Brockton; Malcolm Wallace, of Newport, N. H.; Bill Hamil, of Concord, N. H.; Martin Oliver, of Portland, Me. Jerry Maloney, of Springfield; Flint Newton and Pete Suma, from Bristol, Conn.; Connie Pocius, of South Boston, and a delegation from the Mandi Amusement Company in Portland, Me.
Milwaukee

## By BENN OLLMAN

DIME JUKE PLAY PROGRESSES. Dime music play, on a slow but steady increase here, keeps gaining more adherents among coinmen Doug opitz, of hitop coin Machine Company, recently added an Distributors. Both firms admit they feel general dime play is a long way off. "But there are a few spots here and there that are ready for it," says Pelligrino.

Among the local coinmen taking off to visit the NAMA show were Joe Beck, Mitchell Novelty, and Ken Kulow and Dog Opitz, of Hilltop Coin. .. Dick L. Wall and M. J. Holloway Company sales manager John Hoerman spent a week traveling together thru Northern Wisconsin. "Candy vending way up North has slowed down for the winter," says Dick Wall, "as it does every year when the lake ports
close." close." . . A trio of Capitol Record items are heading the list of top
tunes on the Banaco Music Company juke boxes, according to disk tunes on the Banaco Music Company juke boxes, according to disk
buyer Alice Antczak. Tunes are: "Sixteen Tons," by Tennessee Emnie; the Paulette Sisters' "You Win Again" and Frank Sinatra's "Love and Marriage."

Paul Bartnik, Banaco Music boss, returned from his final flight of the season up to his hunting camp in Canada. "No more trips until this coming spring," says Bartnik. . . Orville Carnitz, road salesman for the Badger Novelty Company, loaded up his specially and Upper Michigan to sell some more Rock-Ola juke boxes. Carl Happel, his boss, says that this year's sales totals are way ahead of last year's figures. Happel attributes the surge in sales to the gratifying acceptance by coinmen of the new Rock-Ola music machine and gen-
erally good economic conditions all over the territory. . M.G-M erally good economic conditions all over the territory. . . . M-G-M
Records now has a new sales representative in the Milwaukee territory Mrs. Renata Schutz is her name. The first fem sales rep in the territory she is replacing Jim Nelson, now with a Chicago camera firm.

## Detroit

By hal reves
VENDING HEAD TRIPS TO CHICAGO. Charles J. Morgan, conciliator for the United Vendors' Association, was in Chicago for the vending route on the West Side as the City Vending Com a cigarette vending route on the West Side as the City Vending Company about a year ago, has moved to Harper Woods, East Side suburb. of cigarette and ball gum venders in Dearborn, Wayne Inkster and of cigarette and ball gum venders in Dearborn, Wayne, Inkster and
nearby West Side suburban areas, with headquarters in Dearborn. Firm is the M\&H Vending, a partnership with Samuel Roy Hutchison. Futchison himself operates a diversified route northeast of the city in Macomb, Oakland and St. Clair counties as Hutchison Vending, with candy, cigarette, nut and Kleenex venders.

Dale Sauve and Tony Sanders, new partners of Grande Amusement, 7525 Grand River, just got back to town from Chicago. Both amusement machine operators and distributors enjoyed taking in the convention held by the National Automatic Merchandising Association. . . Others present at the convention were Carl Hopkins, of Hophis Floyd Joyce, of Joyce Vending, and Warren Ayres, of Vendo Cigarette Company.


## FINEST RECONDITIONED GAMES ANYWHERE! <br>  <br>  <br> POOL TABLES <br> ALL MAKES-WRITE <br> ACME-INTERNATIONAL <br> $3643-15 \mathrm{w}$. M. Montrose comais <br> $\qquad$ 

## BINGO MECHANIC

 WANTEDFor route work. Regular hours-good pay and vacation. No drifters. Write to BOX 831
The Billboard, Chicago, ill.

## WANT TOP MECHANIC

DAKOF CO., INC.
Phone 2-3862

## AMERICA'S GREATEST PROFIT MAKERS


Score
Beards $\qquad$ 115 нECKEL $\$$

Jukes and Bingo. Roforencas. High solary, good working conditions.

## Need New Games

## - Continued from page 106

same bill all the time, Wertheimer points out." And this, he says, is what the manufacturer of amusement games expects the city operator to do.

## New Types

Wertheimer sees a need for more nd different types of games, since fter the patron has played around he Arcade a few times he begins to lose interest and go somewhere else for his amusement. This added to the fact that the huge overhead is steadily mounting leaves the business in a state of "petering The
The greatest need is for new deigners who will create more yahort" in the types of games. "In more games for less money." The only solution he sees would be or a firm like U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corporation to go into the manufacture of games for Arcades, since it would need a concern of this type which could proaver enough is give a greater turn-
While be considers the new type While he considers the new type
ray gun highly successful, of ray gun highly successful, the
operator sees a time, not very far operator sees a time, not very far
away, when they, too, will have lost their appeal. Wertheimer says he business is going nowhere but down and he figures he went down as much as 25 per cent from the revious season.
He points out that no new city arcades have been opened here in
he last seven years and he finds he only way he can survive is to add lunch counters, novelty and gift sections.
"Don't get me wrong," says Wertheimer. "I'm one of the greatest boosters for the amusement game business, which I feel is only in its infancy. But when it comes to the city Arcade-that's doomed."

## ROYAL

SUPF CIUB
PALM SPRINGS.
$\$ 190.00$
PALM SPRING
ICE FROLICS.
180.00

DUDE RANCH.
170.00
160.00

HFFI.......
VARIETY..
MIGHTY MIKE
GENCO BASKETBALi.
OCR-OLA MODEL 1436 .. 295.00
Cleanest Games You've Ever Seen!
$1 / 3$ down-the rest "SICHT DRAFT.
Ben Mackio Ask for or Harold Hotiman
3726 Kessen Ave. Cincinnafin
3726 Kessen Ave., Cincinnafi 11,
Phone: MOntana 1-5004


## CALDeron Distributing Co.

## MORE SHAFFER SPECIALS

Fully Reconditioned-Ready for Location



Famous throughout Europe since 1925. A natural for American locations. No installation problems, no servicing... just continuous play and continuous is an outstanding example of skilled is an outstanding example of skilled European craftsman
high in play appeal.
Send For Details Now!

Double-U Showing $\begin{gathered}\text { est United bingo game, Starket } \\ \text { Monday }\end{gathered}$ Set for Nov. 21-23 BALTIMORE, Nov. 19. - The Double-U-Sales Corporation will explain the game to operators and hold a special showing of the new- $\mid$ answer their questions.

FIRST
FRST
with seven hil pool talle
FIRST with double double pool table ... AND NOW WITH - NEW HINGED TOP - SILKSCREEN PLAYFIELD - AND MANY OTHER INNOVATIONS!

## EDOLITES TEN HI TWO HOLE-BUMPER POOL


A.B.T. $20 ¢$ CHEAT PROOF COIN CHUTE - BEST BALLS, FINEST GENUINE FELT TOP-SILENT BALI DROP.

OPERARORS: Convert your old Shuffle Alleys with Edolite's "Do It Yoursolf" hist price for selfinstallation $\$ 74.50$ write for detalls


123 CADILLAC SO., DEIROIT, MICH. OFFIE: 3717 THIRD AVE DEEROIT, MICH.

Formerly Edelco Mfg. Co. Iel.: Woodward 2.8547 or Temple 2.1498

## Arcade Op Builds Fun Park

## - Continued from page 106

Brush has been cleared from about May 15. Appearances of cethe area. Trees are spaced from lebrities and special attractions are 8 to 10 feet apart over most of the planned for the opening. Work pakk. About five acres of the park began on the project about three
will be devoted to animals, in
months ago. will be devoted to animals, in-
cluding 200 head of deer of which
Kruse figures the shade of the 15 will be white. Visitors will be trees will be a real advantage to able to walk among the animals the park during the hot summer which run free thru the woods, months. feed them, and take pictures.

Kiddie Train
A pond full of swans and a separate wading pond of 50 foot diameter, one foot deep, well be
attractions for the kiddies. The Miniature Kiddie Train will run thru the park on a mile-long track. A 100 by 30 -foot Arcade is A 100 by 30 -foot Arcade is
under construction. This will have under construction. This will have
overhead doors opening at all sides overhead doors opening at all sides
and will house some 70 coin-operated devices, including a shooting gallery, coin-operated gun games,
baseball games and kiddie rides. Also under construction is a Santa Claus workshop, where long with a big line of toys to sell to visitors.
A family attraction will be 200 picnic benches, fireplaces, and free parking space for up to 3,000 automobiles. Free-to-use play-
ground equipment will include swings and slides for the moppets. For action seekers will be a golf
driving range, baseball batting driving range, baseball batting
range and miniature golf course. For those who don pack their own pienic lunches, a Pizza restaurant serving pizza pie, Italian sausage, hot dogs and hamburgers
will offer something to take to the picnic benches. The restaurant will be leased by the park owners. At the entrance of the Enchanted Forest will be characters from the "Land of Oz ", a lion, woodsman
and scarecrow, which will direct visitors to the various park attractions. A Storybook Lane will lead to other characters from children's With roads, build
With roads, buildinge and at
ractions now under construction tractions now under construction,

## COBRA CARTRIDGES

 EIECTRONVIC INDUSTRIES
$\qquad$

The owners expect to run the of each year, keeping it open daily of each year, keeping it open daily
from $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to 10 p.m. Admission, which will include access to most of the park attractions, is expected o be 50 cents a person.
Ated with eight. The park will open cal rides, according to Kruse. Train and pony rides will consist of sceusual landscaping and floral Unhibits will be featured thruout expark.
One of the park's natural attracons is an Indian "guide tree, wich was used by the early Incting inhabitants as a marker diThe tree was bent into a post with its top anchored to the ground. Since left to its natura growth, the tree now stands as

Edolite Bows
New Features
On Pool Game
DETROIT, Nov. 19. - Edolite added features to its Ten-Hi coinoperated pool game, and a new ine of pool game parts.
The Ten-Hi game is now available with hinged top, locks at each end of the table, and a lamp attachment for lighting at locations. Isador Edelman, Edolite head, said the firm was now selling parts for coin pool games, including balls, cues, table bumpers and
cloth. A sp A special playfield kit with above parts included lists at $\$ 39.50$ according to Edelman. A set of the set; cues sell for $\$ 2$.
A new shuffle bowling game away pins will be available in the near future.

> We Want to SWAP!!

> BINGOS and Late Shuffles for Seeburg M100HFG, Seeburg M100R and Late Gotllieb 5-Balls

9 Distrib Staffers Complete Model G Schooling at AMI
GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Nov. 19.-Nine distributor servicemen ompleted AMr's factory supervised advertising and sales promotion manager, announced. It was the first service school last spring and the first factory instruction to be held on the new MI Model G. Classes were conducted by Al Mason and Cliff Bitting, AMI service engineers.
Instruction covered tips on serving problems, audio and engineerAMI plant ments, a tour thru the ails for men who already have a working knowledge of an automatic Fhonograph.
FitzGerald also announced that second fall service school has begun and that applications were Feing taken for future sessions. Finishing the week-long course Southern Automatic Mus Kelley, Southern Automatic Music Company, Indianapolis; Albert J. Company, Louisville; John Neafus, \& B Novelty Company Kansas City, Mo.; Richard Delacroix, Dixie Coin Machine Company, New Orleans; A. G. (Tony) Leal Corpus leans; A. G. Tony) Leal, Corpus von Sales Company, Newark, N. T.; Philip Schachter, General Sales Company, Baltimore, and Marttis Weisner, David Rosen, Inc., Philadelphia.
Trimount Into Va. For Sephura Show

BURLINGTON, Vt., Nov. 19.on Automatic Sales Corporaew held 1 formal showing of the Hotel Vermonter here recently for perators the The event marked the sixth Trimount showing held along the Eastern Seaboard. Previous uneilings were held in Boston, ProviAugusta, Me, and Manchester, N. H. Me Dan
Dan Burn and Bob Burke, salesmount respectively, acted as hosts for the event staged here.

## Exclusive Distributors in Kentucky, Indiana, Southem Ohio "The House that Confidence Built"

## SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

 MUSIC COMPANY. INCESTABUSHED 1923


Quality That Outperiorms All Others! samo now COIN POOL

10
BIG REASONS WHY YOU'LL ENJOY terrific Popularity and Profits

- NO SERVICE - NON-WARP PLAYFIELD CALLS COLLECTIONS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
- MARKED FOR PLAY FROM 3 OR 4 SIDES
- AUTHENTIC BILLIARD CLOTH
- CONVENTIONAL RUBBER

DISTRIBUTORS!

- CONVENTIONAL RUBBER
BUMPERS and CUSHIONS
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Sign up now for } \\ \text { big selling action! }\end{array}\right.$
- RUBBER-LINED BALL TROUGH
- SILENT, SMOOTH BALL DROP
- EASY-LIFT TOP
- CHEAT-PROOF BALL RELEASE

COIN POOL MACHINE \& PARTS CO.
2259 N. LINCOLN AVENUE, chicago 14, hlinois - Uncoln 9-3998

## Arcades Mushroom in Sticks

the case with many beach Arcades, fortunetellers, photo machines and pinballs.

## - Continued from page 106

Devon Amusement Center, large housings, flanking four 60 by 20 -edge-of-town Chicago funspot, foot cement dance floors. Juke added a touch of carnival atmos- play here is probably on a par with phere to its operations this summer that anywhere in the Southland with a tent Arcade filled with Churchwell believes new-model coin gamcs.
Combined with the Arcade at the 22 -acre area are two golf driving ranges, two miniature golf ing ranges and a rifle range.
The amusement center draw kiddies, adults and teen-agers, the teen crowd being the most avid patrons, according to Carl Feldmann, owner. The carnival atmosphere has been added mainly in answer to teen-ager demand. Dancing to juke box music at outdoor concrete dance
A relatively new development in the outdoor field are Areades located at drive-in theaters. This gets the folks to come in early for
the movies and gives them something to do while they wait for the lickers.
Stanford Kohlberg, owner of the Starlite Drive-In, Oak Lawn, III., calls his Arcades there "the best thing we have out here to supple ment receipts from the movies. Games at the Starlite include guns, baseball units, shuffles and Arcades the Starite fition to the Arcades, the Starite features miniature golf course, a golf driv ration duine the witer, and eration during the
separate Kiddieland.
What Walt Disney has done with the traditional Penny Arcade is now one of the top attractions at the highly touted Disneyland, new \$17 million park which opened in July,
created a turn-of-thecentury Penny Arcade filled with 97 revamped penny machines. Equipment includes everything from grip-testers to old-time juke boxes.
Airports have long been , Arcade location" for the nation's Arcade operators. As a result, game rooms filled with coin-operated equipment.
Airports in Washington, D. C Milwaukee, Detroit; Kansas City, Mo.; Minneapolis and other large cities have installed coin amusement machines to offer passengers and visitors on-the-spot recreation The $\$ 3,200,000$ main airport building at General Mitchell Terminal, Milwaukee, the nation's newest air center, has installed a special game room filled with some 25 pieces of equipment.
Among the games are shuffle bowlers, photomatic, coin baseball chine and kiddie rides, including of course, a coin-operated airplane Airports, along with the hundredis of new golf lands, batting ranges archery ranges, drive-in theaters and other outdoor amusement centers "opening annually, point to giant steps for the coin machine industry of the future
Moppets are getting increasing attention at outdoor Arcade spots. The Long Beach Penny Arcade Panama City, Fla., made its first bid as an attraction to kiddies this spring. Guy Churchwell, operator of the beach Arcade, found new kiddie rides move
highly profitable.
As As anther new attraction, fuke boxes on the beach on four machines enclosed in waterproof

## LIQUIDATING

## All late Shuflie Alleys write or call-will sacrifice

| Write or call-will sacrifice |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Clippers | Venus |
| Capitals | Comels |
| Hollywoods | Targeftes |
| Holidays | Aces |
| Blinkers | Leaders |
|  | - |

18 Frolics ............. $\$ 110.00$
10 Beach Clubs ......... 135.00 5 Spot Lights.......... 55.00

## ALL STATE COIN

 MACHINE EXCHANGENorth Western Ave BE 5-6770

The beach spots are sources for
good many Arcade innovations Garry Batt, operator of the large Porry Batt, operator of the large Orleans, infused new life into "oldtimer" amusement games and combined them at the Arcade with new models, bringing top play.

Included are punching bags, electric shock units, fortunetellers n 1898 Puss and Boots game and 40 -year-old prize fighter unit. The old pieces have been completely rebuilt.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Qver } 300 \text { machines are included } \\
& \text { in the Arcade line-up, with the }
\end{aligned}
$$

in the Arcade line-up, with the
models each season. As has bee

## Double your Profits with Double - U - Sales

PRE-INVENTORY CLEARANCE Thoroughly Reconditioned Bingo Games

| ABC | 529.50 | MEVAD | 50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| atilanic cirir |  | palM Spriigs |  |
| BEACH Club | 110.00 |  | . 50 |
| circus | 69.50 | SIMgaport | 225.00 |
| dude raich | 119.50 | stars |  |
| GAY TIME | 435.00 | SPOT LIIE | 29.50 |
| havana | 95.00 | SURF CIUB | 169.50 |
|  | 149.50 |  | 79.50 |
| ICE FRoilis | 139.50 | TRIPLIE PLAY | 479.50 |
| leader | 39.50 | TROPICS | 79.50 |
|  | 5 |  | 29500 | All orders subject to prior sale. $1 / 3$ deposit with order

## Double - U - Sales Cont. <br> 1101 CATHEDRAL STREET

 Telephones: SAratoga 7.4770
## Abe and Harry Witsen

are happy to announce

## the purchase of complete control of INTERNATIONAL AMUSEMENT COMPANY SCOTT-CROSSE COMPANY

world-famous exporters of coin machine equipment

Abe Witsen will continue in the role which has built International Amusement and Scott-Crosse inta
the largest exporter of coin machine equipment. And our basic policy will remain unchanged to deliver the world's most plete coin machine service to our customers here and abroad, and to insure the greatest return on every dollar you spend.
We have added to our staff of specialists, have increased our reconditioning, premium, parts and supply and warehousing departments and have a vast stock of new and reconditioned equipment from which to select the machines you need, Every order receives our prompt attention....our service
is quick, efficient and reliable.

## European Distributors

 (not including West Germany) for Bally, Genco, Exhibit and Williams| We Have For |
| :---: |
| IMMEDIATE |
| DELIVERY |
| Music |
| Ás low as $\$ 60$ |
| Pins |
| As low as $\$ 30$ |
| 6 Player |
| Shuffle Alleys |
| As low as $\$ 50$ |
| Bally Bingos |
| As low as $\$ 75$ |
| Complete line of |
| Arcade Equipment |
| All Prices Include |
| Export Crating and |
| Packing |
| Quantity Discounts |
| on PREMIUMS |
| PARTS and SUPPLIES |

## INTERNATIONAL

AMUSEMENT CO.

SCOTI-CROSSE COMPANY philadethia so. pa
 BiGSowlers earn BIG money official bowling SCORES

For bigger bowler profits...get Bally ABC-BOWLER on location now . . or congress. BOWLER for added attraction of match-score features.


BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois


| Guggenheim Picks |
| :--- |
| Graff, Whitehead |

NEW YORK, Nov. 19. - Karl Guggenheim, Inc., local charm
manuff.cturer, this week named dismanufcecturer, this week named dis-
tributors for Texas and for Georgia and the Carolinas. They are Ever et: Graff, Graff Vending Ṡervice Dallas, and R. R. Whitehead, R. R. Whitehead Distributors, Atlanta. Bob Guggenheim, president of the charm firm, said sales of the
Christmas Tree Ball have hit the Christmas Tree Ball have hit the
$2,500,000$ mark. The item was placed on the market six week ago. were virtually the same as las

## HOTTEST ITEMS

| Phonos |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Venders | - Keeney Cigarel Venders......... 100.00 |

234 W. Jefferson Street
ane: Juniper 4-7003

## 

## TOP QUALTTY mean TOP PROFIS



Buying a shufleboard is a long-term investment and a long-term profit-maker! The finer the quality and beauty, the longer the profits. Check quality and attractiveness before you buy...for only the incomparable AMERICAN is a lasting money-maker!

- 2-piece assembly for quick and

Original climatic Adjusters to
4 keep top true at all times.
Precision-made Sparkler Meights, incomparable in every respect.

Finest and most complete line

- of supplies and accessories.
sales last year. Poundage estimates


## SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

year's level, but dollar sales were per cent higher. Bar goods were down 2 per cent, but poundage sales of package goods retailing above 50 cents per pound were up 4 per cent compared to last year.

## Tobacco

Total tobacco supplies this year are well over the expected demand or 1955-56. This year's recor three-cured tobacco crop was about October. Prices averaged by mid per pound comparec with 52.3 cents in the same period last year According to the Department of Agriculture, cigarette output in calendar 1955 may total 415 billion -three per cent above the 1954 level. Output of smoking tobacco for pipes probably will be up a istle. Cigar consumption for 1955 nearly 2 per'cent above 1954. Con nearly 2 po chewing tobacco con tinues to decline.

## Sugar

Sugar deliveries by the end of the first week in October were 26 thousand tons ahead of last year Agriculture Department has an nounced that due to continued strong demand, total sugar quotas would be increased to $8,400,00$ tons effective October 8. Raw sugar, duty paid, averaged 6.08 cents per pound in New York during the first half of October.

## Chocolate

Use of chocolate in food products increased in the third quarter of 1955 after progressive decline over the last year due to high
cocoa bean prices, Commerce De cocoa bean prices, espite the in-
partment reports. Despite creased use of chocolate in the third quarter, the comparatively smaller use during the first ha of the year probably will hold total consumption for the calendar year below that of 1954. Manu facturers' stocks of cocoa beans again increased in 1955. Supplies above the favorable $1954 \cdot 55$ crop.

ATTENTION
lowa and No. Illinois Operators
We Have Gottlieb's fabulous

## FRONIIERSMAN

for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

## Reconditioned

5-BALL GAMES


## WANTED!

 WILL PAY HIGH DOLLAR CASH or TRADE! Grand Slam - Queen of Heart -skill Pool-Super Jumbo-Jubitee ${ }^{-1}$ Crossrasods - Mastie Queen -

## NATIONAL

Coin Machine Exchange





## Let's Make A Deal

 We have a lot to offertell us what you need -we will work it oui. WIRE © PHONE WRITEDAVID i OSDN a5s M ExCusive AMI Dist Ea. Pa

cleveland Coin Machine Exchange, Inc. Yatwo meavicaty To. 1.6715
Write for prices.


CIVE
RUEBER
cushtons

$\qquad$


THEST
BALSS
 BUMPER POOL

WIRE, WRITE, OR PHONE
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS FOR COMPLETE DETAILS
AND PRICES. AND PRICES.


BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY service schoot at T. B. Holliday Company. Columbia, S. C., drew nearly 100 operators and servber $8-9$.


#### Abstract

Beach Beauty on either green or red sections of - Continued from page 106 The player turns a knob on the  two smaller "super" cards. Num- numbers" into selected spots on the bers on the cards are half of a green $\begin{aligned} & \text { back pass cards, Number selections } \\ & \text { can be made up to the time the }\end{aligned}$ cale and half red. category and half red. $\begin{aligned} & \text { can be made tup to the time e to } \\ & \text { fourth ball is shot, or, if the sele }\end{aligned}$ "Wild numbers," 1 to 7 , cor- tor tion panel is lighted after this, serespond to the top row of ball holeses lion pane is lighted tuter this, se- on the play field. Numbers lection can be made before shooton the playfield. Numbers 1 to 3 in the next ball thereafter. Up are red, $4-7$ are are red, 4.7 are green. All ball to eight balls can be played. holes on the paysfied are colored red or green, and correspond to the numbersial panel lights wo to make nut the whole back. red or green, and correspond to the numbers wild over the whole back- backlgass card numbers. The cen- lass whether numbers are red or backglass card numbers. The cen- , glass, whether numbers are red or ter card las 25 numbers, the "super" cards each have 9 numbers. $\begin{gathered}\text { green. } \\ \text { Red }\end{gathered}$ Players attempt to make in-line way to and green arrows light the scores in either red or green num- line score features are adviancing ber categories. "Wild numbers" scores, corners score 300 , and extra can be used to fill in in-line scores balls.


## Earn More Money with ßally

Kiddie-Fun Equipment


Miniature moden of cally ytyle waster fio oreatathing colors Wilitras hatitith and real Som..... moone thate your sters on a stiliae wacting ice tora difre: Etuentict mection el MODELT, mounted on rividsteel base, creates illusion of exciting travel on a country rond... an illusion so attractive to beys and sith, from todediers to tern. sets, that MODELT Theeps buss atring money every minote of the day
Packed with appeal to junior marksmen, beys and sith, from 61016 , Bally Butt's eye funier Shooting-Gallety is a gold-mine in every location frequented by yix.shocter shoot 101020 on six-shooter shois 101020 shots tarifts, shols and hits esiter tarets, shols and hits register ing on wistinated scote-qiass
pistor is positively sate, because no tuilets of pellets are fired hilt refistering when gun is ac curatelyaimedandtrigzer pulled. only 15 It by ati el I corcupion to take ming at finor-space to take in coins
to $\$ 35$ per hour.


THE CHMAPFION is a litaine inester nelden:pheminiotirenco In itrontouen platic. .... wits zenvine coubboy padfle Allmetal bue perrits operation outcoots in all wrather. THE CHAMPION wolks, trots or pulleps, 33 rider controls steed by pulling teins. Riding-ime inadJutable to 05 reconds. 1 mioute. 50 Itconds, 3 minutes. 0 ectupy. ling oniy $2 z$ in by 44 in. of thoot space, THe ChaMPion tates in 3200108800 per heour

Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, ill

## NAAPPB Exhibitors' Showings <br> - Continued from page 106

playfield. Object is either by a combination of balls up to five or by two balls entering the Ace hole and a picture hole (King - Queen - Jack) respectively. bell rings when " 21 " is made and the machine lights ip. Scientific Line
Max Levine, Scientific president said the firm will show its complete Bing-O-Reno, 3 -In-Line, Pokerin and " 21 ".
Genco Manufacturing \& Sales Company will present a new coinBig Top. The new gun has moving targets, a new match play feature and, according to Avon Gensburg. vice-president, all the play appeal of its predecessor, Big Top. Along with Super Big Top at the exhibit will be Genco's two coin-operated pool games, Tournament Pool and Deluxe Tournament Pool.
Williams Manufacturing Company, winner of the Henry A. Guenther Award at the show last year for its Select-A-Train, coin-operated electric train game, will display its new Jolly Joker and Royal Crown roll-down card games and its sidevalk Engineer, coin-operaWilliams executive vice-president, said this week the firm is working said other new products, but was

## ARCADE SPECIALS

Cenco wild West
(Criss Cross) Cence Rifile Callery
Cenco Sky Cenco Sky Cunner...
Cenco 2 Pl. Basketball Cenco Total Roll ... Exhibit Sportland Cun scientific Pitch 'Em $G$ seb UNIVERSITY MACHINE ${ }_{358} \mathrm{~N}$. Hish st. Columbus 8 , Ohio
not sure they would be ready fo display at the Parks show.
A.B. Coin Changers
A. A. and Nanufacturing Corpora will show their lines of surs, Inc. or mechanisms, automatic coin changers and other products.
Auto-Photo Company will display its latest coin-operated photo machine; Capitol Projector Corporation will show its picture machines; Dodgem Corporation will have on display its coin-operated baseball game, Bull-Pen.
Harvard Automatic Machine Corporation, and Standard Metal Typer, Inc., will exhibit their metal typer units. International Mutoscope Corporation will show
its Photomat and other new its Phot
Mike Munves will display some
its line of Arcade machines Philadelphia Toboggan Company will feature its Bowl-O, roll-down bowling game and Skee Ball, rolldown target game. Both units are non-coin-operated. Selmix Dispen-
ser Corporation will show its soft drink dispenser machine.
The coin machine exhibitors will

Bally Skeds Mass. Area Op School
BROOKLINE, Mass., Nov. 19.Redd Distributing Company, Boson, will act as host for a Bally Manufacturing Company service school at Brookline, Mass., Novem-20-20.
The school will be held in the Seraton Room of the Beaconsfield Hotel,
tart at
$1: 30$ p.m. and run to
8 p.m. each day. p.m. and run to Bob Breither, Bally field engieer, will conduct the schools, open operators a
Si Redd and Bob Jones, of the Redd organization, will be on hand to greet the visitors and will serve dinner at each day's session.
be among 100 firms slated to display their products at the show, the 37th annual NAAPPB convention. Paul H. Huedepohl, VAAPPB executive secretary, reported all exhibit space was sold out. Exhibit halls will be open daily beginning at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sunday (27).


Marvel's Sensational Bumper Pool Games-2 Sizes Especially Designed and Built for Choice Locations check these exclusive features:

- 3 or 4 ssided play
Pockets set in from ond permit $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Table Top on Hingos With Lock } \\ & \text { Cosh Box Inside, olso with Lock }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Pobbound action } & \text { Attractively Finishod Cobinets }\end{array}$
- Dimensions:

Regular Model, $52^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$. cushions and playing field doth


for BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER POOL GAME REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



## ALL TYPES POOL GAMES

## immediate

DELUVERY!
COWEST PRICES!
CALL NOW:

## BINGO GAMES



SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

 (Inquiries Accepted Now For Local Distributors)

## ONLY THE BILLBOARD -

## emong aver-all entertainment wee

Bruce B. Bryan, Detroit Op, Dies
DETROIT, Nov. 19.-Bruce B. Bryan, cein machine operator for about two decades, died November 11. He was formerly a partner with Erwin Baldridge, who subsequently operated an Arcade at Island Lake, in the firm of Baldridge \& Bryan, and also a principal owner of the Batter-Up Company, manufacturing a well-known amusement game in the mid- 40 s . He since operated a stamp vending roite, making his headquarters in is survived by his widow, Eva.

## Bally Pin Pool Gets New Look

CHICAGO, Nov. 19.-Three new features have been added to Pin Cool, new Bally Mandactaring Company coin-operaled pool game. New features are: 1. Cross-lines on table that permit player to move ball for three-side play. 2. Railmarkers on table edge to help player gauge bank shots. 3. Two way built-in leveler for visual level-
ing of table. ing of table.

NOW READ THIS:

 Shoo TWO GAMES FOR shoso
 King pin Round Up.
Send for completi
oocorgain list.
M1100 Broadwodco, inc Alibany 4, N. Y.


67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS mad
The Billboard Classified columns each week

## REGULAR SIZE

$52^{\prime \prime}$ L. $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ W. $\times 32^{\prime \prime}$ H.

## JUMBO DELUXE

(18 inches longer)
3-Sided Play!
Keeney's Original HINGED TOP!


Celeste Ravel MISS ILLINOIS 1954-55 Recording artist ecording artist
likes to play Keeney's FASCINATION


Mahogany Grained Moulding-Cork Finish Body and Legs

- Perfect operating Ball Release can't be cheated


## - Perfectly squared to entice

 the professionals- Green, rubber-backed fell
- Simple coin mechanism
- Levels on 2 Side Rails
- Leg Levelers
- Piano finish Mahogany Moulding
- Formica Side Rails
- White Diamonds on Side Rails



Your American Red Cross Is Always There After Disaster Strikes

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Twin Cities

## By JACK WEINBERG

heilicher bros. To move soon. Amos and Danny Heilicher, of Minneapolis, operators of Advance Music Company and Heilicher bros., Inc., distributor for Mercury records in this area, will move within three weeks from 1313 Second Avenue, South, to their new hree-story headquarters at 119 Ninth Street, North, where they already operate their Columbia-Midwest Company, Columbia label distributorship. The building, which the brothers bought earlier this year, has 40,000 square feet of space and will house all their coin machine and record operations. The Columbia and Mercury distributorships will continue under the Heilicher banner but remain separate operations as heretofore. The new quarters will provide ample parking space for
customers, Amos Heilicher said. customers, Amos Heilicher said.

## Operators \& Distributors, Attention



## ANY QUANTITY

GENCO, WILLIAMS, UNITED and EXHIBIT GUNS GOTTLIEB \& WILLIAMS PIN GAMES

Clean up your Inventory for the First of the Year WE NEED 250 SEEBURG MIOOA'S
-Send in Complete Lists-
Exclusive Gottlieb, williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin and Genco Distributors
(ITS IRIMDUNI!

GENCOO'S Dotuxs TOURNAMIENT POOL

# PLAYHD ${ }^{2}$ SIDHS 

The ONLY 3-side-play Pool Game that eliminates player argumenis

- No squares on table
- DEFINITE SPOTS for ball placements when moved


## CAN ALSO BE PLAYED FROM 4 SIDES

TABLE
AGAINST WALL

$$
\text { SAVEs } 60 \text { Sq. Ft. of Floor Space }
$$

GIVES YOU $50 \%$ MORE LOCATIONS TO OPERATE IN!


HINGED PLAYFIELD

FOR EASY SERVICING

## 二目DUAL LEVELING GAUCES!



Visit us at the
N.A.A.P.P.B. Show

BOOTH
NOS. 92-93-94
STILL DELIVERING REBULAR OFFICIAL TOURNAMENT POOL



WILD POCKETS . . . another Bally First to gire the pinball public more fun for their money. . . and put more profit in the pockets of wide-awake operators. WILD PO is not limited to 4 or 5 numbers. Each and every number on the Card and Super-Cards of the brilliant BEACH BEAUTY backglass may be a selectable-spot number . . . because ball in Wild Pocket lights up any number player desires to light. Player puts the "spot" light exactly where he may need a fill-in for a 3 -in-line score . . . or to stretch a 3 -in-line out to 4 -in-line or 5 -in-line. Players are enthusiastic about the new cover-the-cards spotting idea . . . and their enthusiasm is showing up in packed-full cash-boxes. Get your share . . . get Bally beach beauty now.

## SEE Sale BOWLERS <br> PAGE 109

DOUBLE SUPER CARDS

## CORNERS SCORE 300



the memory unit of the SEERURG TORMAT SELECTION SYSTEM
is permanently sealed and guaranteed for 5 years!



[^0]:    able nature of outdoor show busi-
    ness is matched by that of its clubs and trade organizations. Eroups which will our principal Hotel Sherman here the week tioned for more than 30 years The oldest is the Internitional Associats, going strong at 65. The Showmen's League of America, p.oneer outdoor show clubs is near National Association of Amusement
    Parks. Pools and Beaclies is sturdy at 37. The youngest, the American
    Recreation Equinment Astociation Recreation Equipment Associations
    is 31 years-old.

[^1]:    Meccano Toys, Meccano Co.
    Mobileas. Magnolia Petroleum
    Mobmpas, Magnolia Petroleum
    Olymia Beer. Olympia Brewing
    Railtoud, Miwaser Raitroud, Milwauke Raitroud
    Remington Typewritiers, Remington Rand, Inc,
    Shwenn Bicyles. Schwenn \& Co. Shredded Wheat, National Bixcuit
    Snowdrift, Wesson Oil $\&$ Snowdri Studebiker Autos. Sudebuher Divisio
    Surechamp Dog Food. General Mills Surechamp
    Toni Deep Mazic, Toni Co.
    Tovs, Toy Guidace Cow Toys. Toy Guidance Council

[^2]:    Porter Wagoner was in
    Springfield, Mo., last week to Springfield, Mo., last week to tape two weeks of shows for
    his daily radio seg over

[^3]:    See

    ## H. VERNON SMITH

    Vice-President
    McDOUGALL-BUTLER CO., INC. During
    CHICAGO CONVENTION

    ## HOTEL SHERMAN

    November 28-December 1
    For information on America's finett line for information on Americas tinest line COTE all-weother sloss finites tor COTE all-weather gloss finishes for ride trucks, trains and sigr
    

[^4]:    SEE US AI THE CONYEMTION
    SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING
    
    
    
    

